JANUARY

60¢

House & Garden

Exclusive: THE NEW LOOK AT

BLAIR HOUSE

THE NATION'S GUEST HOUSE

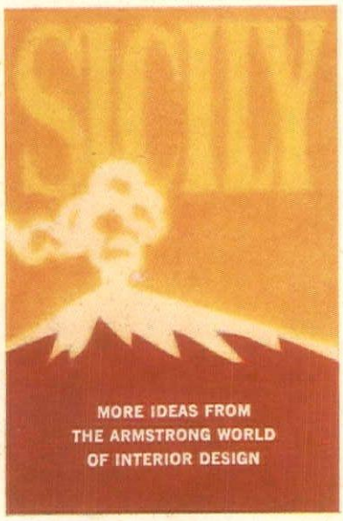
SPECIAL FEATURE:

DUKE'S FABULOUS GARDENS

PERIODICAL
UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII LIBRARY
A7100 C 127

Inspiration: a Mediterranean villa

Floor: Montina Vinyl Corlon



Deep, rich color and intricate design are the essence of Sicilian decorating, and of this new vinyl floor—Montina Corlon, by Armstrong.

Montina is made of stone-like chips of vinyl veined with color. They are set in deep, translucent vinyl to create intriguing, pebbly texture.

This textured surface helps hide scuffs and heel marks.

Because Montina comes in wide rolls, there's scarcely a seam, wall to wall.

And Montina can be used anywhere in the home—even in most downstairs playrooms, directly over the concrete.

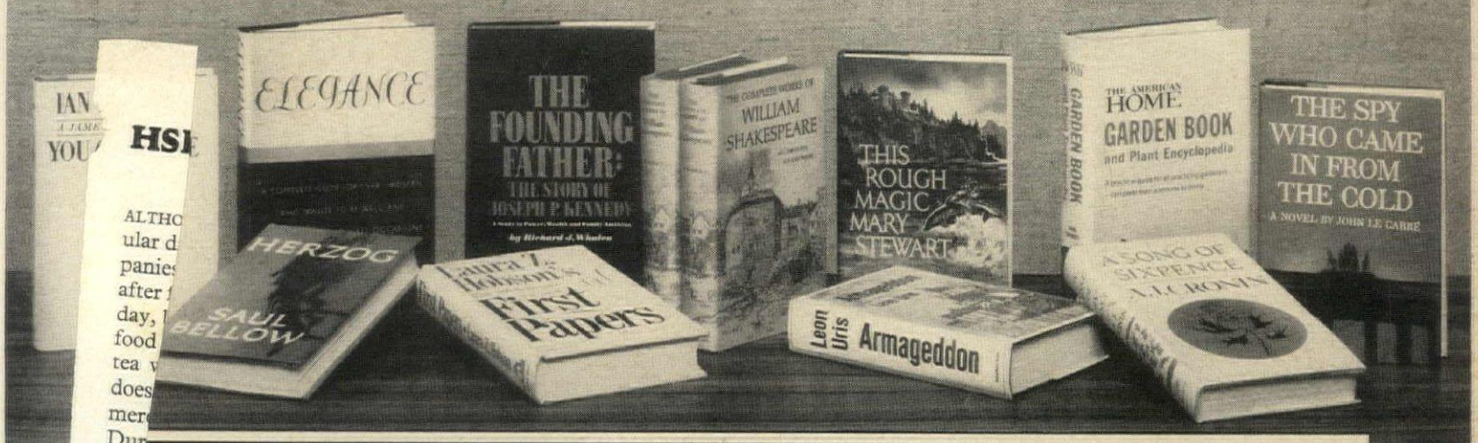
IDEA BOOKLET! "The Armstrong World of Interior Design"—24 color pages of internationally inspired rooms full of decorating ideas you can use. Send 25¢ to Armstrong, 6501 Maple Ave., Lancaster, Pa.

In Canada, send 25¢ to Armstrong, Dept. 15-K, Box 919, Montreal, P.Q. Floor shown: style 86705. Montina® and Corlon® are trademarks of Armstrong Cork Co. Floor design copyrighted by Armstrong.

VINYL FLOORS BY **Armstrong**

678844

The Literary Guild guarantees to save you more ...on the new best-sellers you want



As your introduction. choose ANY FOUR of these 37 best-sellers, reference works, even sets ALL for $1

if you join the Guild now and agree to accept at least four selections or alternates during the coming year

15. HEF The au has wr Times ...ful in his middl truth.

43. Y Ian F life a stake to Jap

1. ARI TRILO Army, at App Catto winne Three lisher'

53. THI Payne. the ma during on eart

6. NIGH Bardos isolate Louisia re-enco was see (Publis

Bellow gie March The N.Y. asterpiece thos, passion" of a cranky o in search of tion, $5.75)

VE TWICE, mes Bond's are at rate mission ed., $4.50)

POTOMAC coln's l, Stillness Bruce Prize s history. (Pub- , $12.50)

US, Robert f Christ, Messiah, ree years d., $4.95)

Marie woman the , only to fears she cape. on, $4.95)

56. ELEGANCE, Genevieve Antoine Dariaux. The directress of Nina Ricci has written the world's first encyclopedia of how to be well-dressed on every occasion, in every detail. (Publisher's edition, $5.50)

143. GOREN'S BRIDGE COMPLETE. All there is to know about bridge, by the world's most renowned player and teacher. (Publisher's edition, $5.95)

69. RENOIR, MY FATHER Jean Renoir. Vivid first-hand impressions of the great painter and his unabating appetite for life. (Pub. edition, $8.95)

119. APPOINTMENT IN SAMARRA, BUTTERFIELD 8, HOPE OF HEAVEN, John O'Hara. Three of his greatest novels, first time in one volume.

68. KIPLING: Selected Stories and Poems. Edited by John Beecroft. Includes *Kim, Jungle Book, Just-So Stories.* Over 1000 pages. Two volumes. (Publisher's edition, $7.50)

164. THE FOUNDING FATHER Richard J. Whalen. Colorful biography of Joe Kennedy, the Boston Irishman who made a fortune—and raised a son to be President. (Publisher's edition, $6.95)

154. THE COMPLETE WORKS OF WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE All thirty-seven plays, all sonnets, complete in two volumes. 1140 pages.

49. THE GRAPES OF WRATH John Steinbeck. Special Guild re-issue of the Nobel Prize winner's greatest, most admired novel. (Publisher's edition, $6.00)

227. Beards' BASIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES Pre-colonial to modern times, by two famed historians. (Pub. ed., $5.95)

24. COMPLETE ESSAYS OF MARK TWAIN. First time in one volume—all 77 essays by our greatest humorist. (Pub. ed., $4.95)

34. THE JOHN F. KENNEDYS: A FAMILY ALBUM, Mark Shaw Famed photographer's loving collection of the entire family. (Pub. edition, $7.50)

13. FIRST PAPERS, Laura Z. Hobson. Warmly human novel of a fiery immigrant editor and his rebellious daughters in New York before World War I. By the author of *Gentleman's Agreement.* (Pub. ed., $6.95)

167. IAN FLEMING'S THRILLING CITIES. James Bond's creator guides you to the world's most fabulous places. (Pub. edition, $4.95)

155. HAMMOND'S FAMILY REFERENCE ATLAS. Includes maps of world from dawn of history. (Pub. ed., $5.95)

80. THORNDIKE-BARNHART DESK DICTIONARY. 896 pages, 80,000 entries. Illustrated.

25. AMY VANDERBILT'S COMPLETE COOKBOOK Over 650 exciting recipes and cooking secrets. (Publisher's edition, $5.50)

48. THE OFFICIAL WARREN COMMISSION REPORT. Special analysis by Louis Nizer; historic afterword by Bruce Catton (Publisher's edition, $4.95)

32. THIS ROUGH MAGIC Mary Stewart. English actress's Aegean idyll is clouded by violence in new novel by author of *The Moonspinners.* (Publisher's edition, $4.95)

8. THE STORIES OF F. SCOTT FITZGERALD 28 of his best short works, many never before published in book form. (Publisher's edition, $5.50)

28. FAMILY TREASURY OF CHILDREN'S STORIES Beloved classics by master storytellers. Two volumes. (Publisher's edition, $6.95)

5. Milton Cross' ENCYCLOPEDIA OF GREAT COMPOSERS AND THEIR MUSIC. Two volumes. (Publisher's edition, $5.95)

65. MARKINGS, Dag Hammarskjold. The mystic diary of the martyred Secretary General of the UN. The New York Times calls it "the noblest self-disclosure of spiritual struggle and triumph published in this century." (Pub. ed., $4.95)

38. ARMAGEDDON, Leon Uris Author of *Exodus* builds another powerhouse novel around the brink-of-war stand we took in Berlin. (Publisher's edition, $6.95.)

153. THE SPY WHO CAME IN FROM THE COLD, John le Carré. Best-selling novel of Cold War espionage, by British foreign aide. (Publisher's edition, $4.50)

230. AMY VANDERBILT'S NEW COMPLETE BOOK OF ETIQUETTE. By America's foremost authority on manners. (Publisher's edition, $5.50)

26. THE KEEPERS OF THE HOUSE, Shirley Ann Grau Novel of a rich southerner's love for his Negro housekeeper and its bitter consequences. (Pub. ed., $4.95)

35. THE LOST CITY, John Gunther. Out of his own experiences the author of the *Inside* books has written a superb, multifaceted novel of prewar Vienna. (Publisher's edition, $5.95)

16. A SONG OF SIXPENCE A. J. Cronin. Glowing new novel of the bittersweet experiences of youth, by author of *The Keys of The Kingdom.* (Publisher's edition, $4.95)

665. THE AMERICAN HOME GARDEN BOOK. Practical guide for practicing gardeners —from Anemone to Zinnia. (Publisher's edition, $7.95)

72. VIKING BOOK OF POETRY Two distinguished volumes, 1300 poems, 375 poets, from *Beowulf* to Frost. (Not available in Canada.)

50. NAPOLEON AND JOSEPHINE Frances Mossiker. An intimate look at history's most magnificent romance, its fiery conflicts and passionate reconciliations. (Publisher's edition, $6.95)

187. THE WORDS, Jean-Paul Sartre. Revealing, long-awaited autobiography of France's most influential writer and the 1964 Nobel Prize winner. (Not available in Canada.) (Publisher's edition, $5.00)

NOTE: Guild editions are sometimes reduced in size, but texts are full-length—not a word is cut!

IF y
m
offer
ary G
in fin

Th
you a
on cu
porta
you p
price
as $4.
publis
made
editio
and d
Guild'

The
of the
about

e books and like to save his generous new-member you: because only the Literary Guild offers *brand-new best-sellers* ons at such *low* prices.

guarantees always to save 40%, often as much as 60%, best-sellers and other im- ks you want. As a member, ly the special low Guild ks that cost others as much 95 and even more in the editions. Such savings are le by printing fine Guild ur own high-speed presses ting them directly to the membership.

offered here include many sellers people are talking now. Others are valuable reference works, useful and entertaining books for a well-rounded home library. You may have *any four* for just $1, plus shipping, as your introduction to the Literary Guild.

In addition to the great savings, you will enjoy continuing advantages such as these — **Timeliness:** selections are described *before* publication in the free monthly preview, *Wings*, and are sent as soon as published to members who want them. **Wide choice:** you need take only as few as four books during the coming year out of the 20 or more offered each month. **Free bonus books:** you choose a bonus book *free* after every fourth book you buy.

Try Guild membership now while this generous offer is in effect. Send no money; just mail the coupon.

LITERARY GUILD OF AMERICA, Inc., Publishers, Garden City, N. Y.

Literary Guild of America, Inc., Publishers
Dept. 5-HG-1, Garden City, N. Y.

Please enroll me as a trial member of the Literary Guild and send me the FOUR books or sets whose numbers I have printed in the four boxes at the right. Bill me only $1 plus shipping for all four. If not delighted, I may return them in 10 days and this membership will be cancelled.

I do not need to accept a book every month — only as few as four a year — and may resign any time after purchasing four books. All selections and alternates will be described to me in advance in the monthly bulletin "Wings," and a convenient form will always be provided for my use if I do not wish to receive a forthcoming selection. You will bill me the special Guild price for each book I take. This will always be at least 40%, often as much as 60%, below the price of the publisher's edition. (A modest charge is added for shipping.) For each four monthly selections or alternates I accept, I may choose a valuable bonus book from the special bonus catalog.

MR.
MRS
MISS (PLEASE PRINT)
ADDRESS
CITY ZONE STATE
IF UNDER 18, HAVE PARENT SIGN HERE:

SAME OFFER IN CANADA. Write to: LITERARY GUILD (CANADA), 105 Bond Street, Toronto 2, Ontario. Offer good in Continental U.S.A. and Canada only. 39-G652A

House & Garden

INCORPORATING **LIVING** FOR YOUNG HOMEMAKERS

JANUARY, 1965

VOL. 127 NO. 1

TOM LEONARD

On the cover: The great library of the King's Suite, on the second floor of Blair House, 1651 Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington, D. C., is really two rooms in one. This is the fireplace end, and it constitutes a center for high-level conferences or conversation when a chief of state is in residence as guest of the President and the nation. Marble mantel with caryatids, bronze Argand lamps, Queen Anne chairs were all originally in the house. Woodwork was also there. Walls have been newly painted in rich red and glazed with umber. The Savonnerie rug was made in France for this room and is, of course, enormous. This is but one of the more than thirty rooms of the combined Blair and Lee Houses that together serve the President and the Secretary of State as residence headquarters for visiting world leaders or for other top-level diplomatic purposes. A dedicated committee of government figures (including Mrs. Lyndon B. Johnson, Mrs. John F. Kennedy, Mrs. Dean Rusk and all the other Cabinet wives, with Mrs. Angier Biddle Duke, wife of the Chief of Protocol, as chairman) and private citizens provided momentum and contributed both money and personal effort. The entire redecoration program has been carried out under the day-to-day supervision of four committee members, Mrs. Harcourt Amory Jr., Mrs. C. Douglas Dillon, Dr. Richard Howland and Mrs. Duke herself. The final result, one that government machinery alone could not have accomplished, is a testament to their dedicated skill. Mrs. Duke's story of Blair House begins on page 88.

Decorating

32 The new big beds and bedding to fit
44 Connoisseur's Corner: Teacarts—busybodies on wheels
88 Blair House *by Mrs. Angier Biddle Duke*
110 Garden rooms inaugurate a gay new trend in decorating
124 Monogramming Rx for bed and bath

Building

102 A cliff-climbing house
132 How to gain new comfort at home with conditioned climate

Entertaining

136 Notes for the hostess *by Diana Bryan*
137 House & Garden's Hamburger Cook Book *by Peggy Harvey*
146 Cooking Club: Baking—techniques and tips

Kitchens and Housekeeping

16 Star Performer: The combo vacuum cleaner
20 How to keep wood floors in the prime
26 The notes of a happy housekeeper *by Mary Elizabeth Falter*
128 The disappearing kitchen

Gardening

118 Excitement under glass
150 Gardener's Month: Plantsman's continuum
156 Notes for January gardeners

Features

8 Antiques questions and answers *by Thomas H. Ormsbee*
87 "Only in America" *(Editorial)*
100 Creative Crafts: Silk screening
148 Books for the Lincoln Bedroom
157 What's new for living

Travel

37 Travelog
38 Going places, finding things in the Bahamas and Jamaica *by Donne Beal*

Reader's Service

46 Shopping Around
155 Shopping Information
158 Best in Booklets

COPYRIGHT © 1964 BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. PRINTED IN THE U.S.A. HOUSE & GARDEN INCORPORATING LIVING FOR YOUNG HOMEMAKERS IS PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC., 420 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y., 10017. SECOND-CLASS POSTAGE PAID AT GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT, AND AT ADDITIONAL MAILING OFFICES. SUBSCRIPTIONS: IN U.S. AND POSSESSIONS, $6 FOR ONE YEAR, $10 FOR TWO YEARS, $12 FOR THREE YEARS. IN CANADA, $7 FOR ONE YEAR, $12 FOR TWO YEARS, $15 FOR THREE YEARS. ELSEWHERE, $8 FOR ONE YEAR. PAYABLE IN ADVANCE. SINGLE COPIES 60¢. SIX WEEKS ARE REQUIRED FOR CHANGE OF ADDRESS. IN ORDERING A CHANGE, WRITE TO HOUSE & GARDEN, BOULDER, COLORADO. GIVE BOTH NEW AND OLD ADDRESS AS PRINTED ON LAST LABEL.

POSTMASTER: SEND FORM 3579 TO HOUSE & GARDEN, BOULDER, COLORADO.

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
HARRIET BURKET
PUBLISHER
POUL HORNSLETH

MANAGING EDITOR
MARY ROCHE
EXECUTIVE EDITOR
WILLIAM HOUSEMAN
ART DIRECTOR
WOLFGANG FYLER

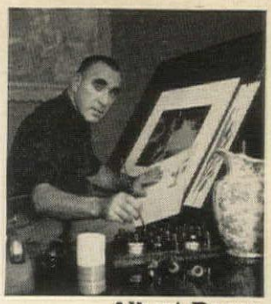
EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT TO THE EDITOR
ANNETT FRANCIS
ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR
PATRICIA CURTIS
ARCHITECTURE
WILL MEHLHORN EDITOR
JUDITH YORK NEWMAN
ART
G. WOODFORD PRATT EDITOR
JACK CROWLEY
BUILDING
SPALDING WAGGENER EDITOR
BUILDING CONSULTANT
LEONARD G. HAEGER
DECORATING
ARTHUR LEAMAN EDITOR
EVELYN M. CLARK
PRATT WILLIAMS ELSAS
LOUIS J. GARTNER
SUE MORRIS
MARILYN SCHAFER
JANE THOMSON
ENTERTAINING
DENISE OTIS EDITOR
LEE DAVIS
FEATURES
TRAVEL-COOK BOOKS-CORKSCREW
JOSÉ WILSON EDITOR
FOOD AND BEVERAGES CONSULTANT
JAMES A. BEARD
GARDENING
RALPH BAILEY EDITOR
RUTH CRANSTON
KITCHEN PLANNING AND COLOR
ELIZABETH BURRIS-MEYER CONSULTANT
BARBARA PORTSCH HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT
STAFF WRITERS
KENNETH BATES EDITOR
ANNE STAGG
MARKETING EDITOR
ELIZABETH FAULKNER
EDITORIAL CONSULTANT, LOS ANGELES
ELLEN SHERIDAN
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS
MARIE-LOUISE ESCHER
JOAN GARDNER
VIRGINIA HAMILL
PHYLLIS LEE LEVIN
DOROTHEA WALKER
MARGARET WILLAUMEZ
PRODUCTION
JEROME DENNER MANAGER
LOIS ELLEN SMIT
EDITORIAL TRAFFIC
SHIRLEY KIER
MERCHANDISING
MARY C. BURKE EDITOR
MOLLY LOCKWOOD HOUGH
LIA McKINLEY
AUDREY NICHOLS
NELLABELLE DICKEY West Coast
SHOPPING AROUND
BETTY FITZGERALD EDITOR

ADVERTISING DIRECTOR
JOHN A. CAMPH
ADVERTISING MANAGER
EUGENE A. BAY
ASSISTANT ADVERTISING MANAGER
HENRY H. HOLMES

NEW ENGLAND
Statler Building, Boston, Mass., 02116
SPRAGUE MITCHELL
CHICAGO
65 E. South Water St., Chicago, Ill., 60601
J. P. EMBICH
CLEVELAND
Bulkley Building, Cleveland, Ohio, 44115
R. J. BIESMEYER
ATLANTA
1371 Peachtree Street, N.E., 30309
LOUIS M. FRICK
PACIFIC COAST
3921 Wilshire Boulevard
Los Angeles, Calif., 90005
TED KRAL
FLORIDA
The Dawson Company
Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Miami
TEXAS
James H. Cash Company
818 Exchange Bank Building, Dallas
BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN
Vogue House, Hanover Square, London, W.1
Editor: ROBERT HARLING
Managing Director: REGINALD A. F. WILLIAMS
FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN
(Maison & Jardin)
4 Place du Palais Bourbon, Paris 7
Editor: THOMAS KERNAN
General Manager: HENRY BERTRAND

HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.
Editorial and Advertising Offices:
420 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y., 10017
I.S.V.-PATCÉVITCH, President
BENJAMIN BOGIN, Vice President
PERRY L. RUSTON, Vice President
ALEXANDER LIBERMAN, Editorial Director
ROBERT J. LAPHAM, Advertising Director
ALFRED W. COOK, Treasurer
MARY E. CAMPBELL, Secretary

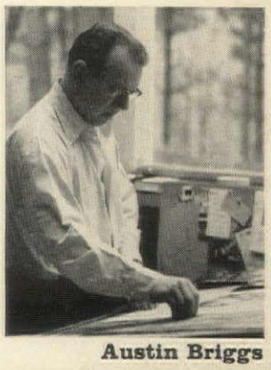
*America's 12 Most Famous Artists


Albert Dorne

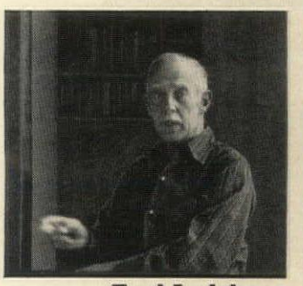
Norman Rockwell

Al Parker

Jon Whitcomb


Austin Briggs

Ben Stahl


Fred Ludekens

Robert Fawcett

Harold Von Schmidt

George Giusti

Peter Helck

Stevan Dohanos

*We're looking for people who like to draw

IF YOU LIKE TO DRAW, America's 12 Most Famous Artists want to test your art talent. We'll help you find out if you can be trained to be a money-making artist.

This offer is part of a program we began 16 years ago. We found that many men and women who could have become artists—and should have become artists—never did. Most of them were unsure of their talent. Others who were convinced they had talent simply couldn't get topnotch professional art training without leaving home or giving up their jobs.

A Plan to Help Others

We decided to do something about this—by helping anyone who has talent worth developing get the training he needs to become an artist. Taking time off from our busy art careers, we pooled the extensive knowledge of art, the professional know-how, and the priceless trade secrets which we ourselves were able to learn only through long and successful experience.

We illustrated this knowledge with 5,000 special drawings, then organized it into a series of lessons covering every aspect of drawing and painting . . . lessons that anyone could take right in his own home and in his spare time. Finally we perfected what is probably the most personal method ever developed for criticizing a student's drawings and paintings.

Our program of art training is respected all over America. We have helped thousands find success in art. For example:

Bored and low-paid as an electrical tester, Ed Cathony knew nothing about art except that he liked to draw. Two years after starting our Course, he became art and production manager for a growing advertising agency.

$4,000 Extra Income for Her Family

Ellen Wilhelm—a housewife from Illinois—studied art with us. Last year she made over $4,000 from painting in her spare time, had four one-man shows.

"What success I've had since taking your Course!" writes Mary Hampton of Marietta, Georgia. "I've been on TV; my paintings got the most bids at the Atlanta Art Association auction. And now I'm having a one-man show of my work."

Changes His Whole Life

"Your Course has been the difference between failure and success for me," writes Robert Meecham, now an artist in Toronto. "I've come from an $18-a-week job to where I now own my house, two cars, and hold stock in two companies."

When Kathryn Gorsuch left her office job to have a baby, she studied art at home with us. By the time the baby was 7 months old, she went back to work for the same company . . . this time as a well-paid commercial artist.

Father of Three Wins New Career

Stanley Bowen of Ohio was unhappy in a "no-future job"—began studying with us evenings. Now he's an illustrator for a growing art studio. And his wife and 3 children see a happy, secure future ahead.

Wins Success at 78

Alice Whitlach took up painting at 78 as a new challenge. "Just a year after I enrolled in your Course I exhibited 131 paintings and sold a lot of them. I used part of my earnings to send my great-granddaughter to college."

When Pat Browing sent for our Talent Test, she wanted to escape from her dull typing job. Soon after studying with us, she was promoted to full-time artist with the same firm. Now she loves her work, makes much more money.

Magazine Cartoonist at 17

Tommy Isbell of Corpus Christi studied cartooning with us in his free time after school. Now he does 2 cartoons per issue for a local tourist magazine and is building a bank account for the future.

Send for Famous Artists Talent Test

To find other men and women with talent worth developing, we've created a special 12-page Art Talent Test. Thousands of people formerly paid to take this test. But now our School offers it free and will grade it free. People who do well on the test—or can offer other evidence of art talent—may enroll in the School. But there's no obligation.

Famous Artists Schools
Studio 7438, Westport, Conn.

I want to find out whether I have art talent worth developing. Please send me, without obligation, your Famous Artists Talent Test and information about your art courses.

Mr. / Mrs. / Miss _____ ← *Please circle one and print name.*

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____

County _____ State ____

Accredited by the Accrediting Commission, National Home Study Council, Washington, D.C.

This little girl has just begun to play the piano. She has average ability. The only exceptional thing about her is the fact that she will some day play very well... because her parents took the trouble to plan her musical education. A Yamaha dealer showed them how.

The Yamaha dealer explained the need for a modern, enthusiastic teacher. He introduced the little girl's parents to just such a piano teacher. Now the student is making rapid progress, because this teacher has shown that she is resultful, has the trust of student and parents.

The Yamaha dealer also explained the necessity for proper piano maintenance. A competent technician must check the piano regularly to be sure it is in perfect tune. Constantly precise tone and pitch are essential in the training of students. Yamaha's exclusive Service Bond assures a perfectly-tuned and adjusted instrument from the very beginning.

This is Yamaha. One of the world's finest pianos. It's available in many styles and finishes. All at family prices.

Since 1887

YAMAHA
INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
P.O. Box 54540, Los Angeles, California 90054 • Phone: 685-5135
Eastern Branch: 150 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. • Phone: 989-5554

CONNECTICUT
Buzaid Music Co., Danbury
Hartford Piano & Organ Co., Weathersfield
Loomis Temple of Music, New Haven
The Keyboard Craftshop, Winsted
Verrilli's Piano Showroom Bridgeport

DELAWARE
Lanning Music Co., Wilmington

MASSACHUSETTS
Williams' Piano Shop, Brookline

NEW JERSEY
American Music Studio of Fords, Fords
J. Fischer & Bro., Glen Rock
Hensler Music Center, Roselle Park
Jack Louis Music Center & Studios, Ocean City
Medford School of Music, Medford
Music City, Newark
Redmond Piano Co., Oradell
Robbie's Music City, Wayne
The Piano Shop, Scotch Plains
Weiden Music Co., Yardville

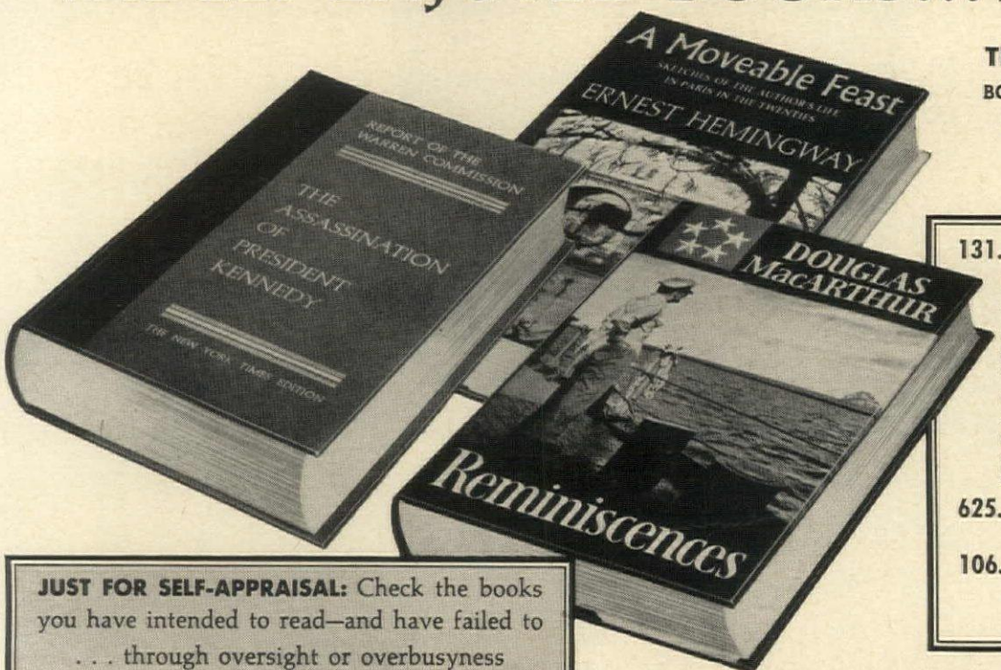
NEW YORK
Bramson's Music Land, Mt. Kisco
deWaard Bros., Monsey
Hilton Music Center, Albany
Kubicek Pianos, Yonkers
McNeil's Music Center, Cortland
Music Lovers' Shoppe, Inc., Rochester
Music Mart, Westhampton Beach, L.I.
Ostrovsky Piano Co., Inc., New York
Perna's Piano Mart, Lockport
Rowe Music Co., Auburn
Rowley Piano Co., Freeport
Worden's Music Store, Utica

PENNSYLVANIA
Miller Organ & Piano, Inc., Pittsburgh
Music House of Erie, Erie
John Sears Piano Imports, Philadelphia
Tyson Music, Doylestown
Warner Piano Co., Philadelphia
Zumoff Pianos, Levittown

VERMONT
Abernethy's, Clarkson & Wright, Inc., Burlington
Frederick H. Johnson, Norwich

A SHORT TRIAL SUBSCRIPTION TO THE BOOK-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB WILL DEMONSTRATE HOW RELIABLY MEMBERSHIP KEEPS YOU FROM MISSING THE BOOKS YOU INTEND TO READ

These three...OR *any three* OF THESE WIDELY ENJOYED BOOKS... FOR ONLY $1



THE TRIAL: SIMPLY BUY THREE ADDITIONAL BOOKS WITHIN A YEAR AT THE MEMBERS' PRICES, WHICH AVERAGE 20% BELOW RETAIL PRICES

131. REPORT OF THE WARREN COMMISSION ON THE ASSASSINATION OF PRESIDENT KENNEDY

"Should be read not just because it is a great public document . . . but because it provides a remarkable personal experience."—*Life*. "A drama that will intrigue the nation long after the historians have agreed on President Kennedy's place in history."—JAMES RESTON. This is *The New York Times* Edition of the complete Report. 800 Pages, 32 pages of photographs and a special introduction by Harrison E. Salisbury. (Retail price $3.95)

625. A MOVEABLE FEAST *by* ERNEST HEMINGWAY Illustrated. (Retail price $4.95)

106. REMINISCENCES *by* GENERAL DOUGLAS MACARTHUR Illustrated. (Retail price $6.95)

JUST FOR SELF-APPRAISAL: Check the books you have intended to read—and have failed to . . . through oversight or overbusyness

☐ **633. THE RECTOR OF JUSTIN** *by* LOUIS AUCHINCLOSS (Retail price $4.95)

☐ **640. THE INVISIBLE GOVERNMENT** *by* DAVID WISE *and* THOMAS B. ROSS. (Retail price $5.95)

☐ **632. THE LIFE AND DEATH OF LENIN** *by* ROBERT PAYNE Illustrated. (Retail price $8.50)

☐ **623. THE DEPUTY** *by* ROLF HOCHHUTH. (Retail price $5.95)

☐ **113. CHILDREN AND OTHERS** *by* JAMES GOULD COZZENS (Retail price $5.95)

☐ **630. TOM JONES** *by* HENRY FIELDING. Illustrated *by* LAWRENCE BEALL SMITH (Retail price $7.50)

☐ **127. THE MAN** *by* IRVING WALLACE. (Retail price $5.95)

☐ **627. AMERICANS ON EVEREST** *by* JAMES RAMSEY ULLMAN Illustrated. (Retail price $8.95)

☐ **431. THE RISE AND FALL OF THE THIRD REICH** *by* WILLIAM L. SHIRER. (Retail price $10)

☐ **635. VON RYAN'S EXPRESS** *by* DAVID WESTHEIMER. (Retail price $4.95)

☐ **620. THE INCONGRUOUS SPY** 2 Novels *by* JOHN LE CARRÉ (Retail price $5.95)

☐ **614. WHEN THE CHEERING STOPPED: The Last Years of Woodrow Wilson** *by* GENE SMITH. Illustrated (Retail price $5.95)

☐ **109. THE LONG WHITE NIGHT** *by* KATHARINE SCHERMAN (Retail price $4.95)

☐ **597. THE VENETIAN AFFAIR** *by* HELEN MACINNES. (Retail price $5.95)

☐ **601. THE BATTLE OF THE VILLA FIORITA** *by* RUMER GODDEN (Retail price $5)

☐ **618. THE MARTYRED** *by* RICHARD E. KIM. (Retail price $4.50)

☐ **148. THE ITALIANS** *by* LUIGI BARZINI. (Retail price $6.95)

☐ **619. WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE A Biography** *by* A. L. ROWSE Illustrated. (Retail price $7.50)

☐ **617. THE WAPSHOT SCANDAL** *by* JOHN CHEEVER. (Retail price $4.95)

☐ **626. ASSIGNMENT: SUSPENSE** 3 Novels *by* HELEN MACINNES. (Retail price $5.75)

☐ **467. THE MAKING OF THE PRESIDENT — 1960** *by* THEODORE H. WHITE. (Retail price $6.95)

☐ **605. PT-109: JOHN F. KENNEDY IN WORLD WAR II** *by* ROBERT J. DONOVAN Illustrated. (Retail price $5.95)

☐ **584. CARAVANS** *by* JAMES A. MICHENER. (Retail price $5.95)

☐ **563. FAIL-SAFE** *by* EUGENE BURDICK *and* HARVEY WHEELER (Retail price $4.95)

☐ **575. THE TIN DRUM** *by* GUENTER GRASS. (Retail price $6.95)

☐ **130. ONE MAN'S MONTANA** *by* JOHN K. HUTCHENS. (Retail price $4.95)

☐ **602. THE EDUCATION OF AMERICAN TEACHERS** *by* JAMES B. CONANT. (Retail price $5)

☐ **598. THE COLLECTOR** *by* JOHN FOWLES. (Retail price $4.95)

☐ **596. RASCAL** *by* STERLING NORTH. Illustrated. (Retail price $3.95)

☐ **607. THE AMERICAN WAY OF DEATH** *by* JESSICA MITFORD (Retail price $4.95)

☐ **570. IN THE CLEARING** *by* ROBERT FROST. (Retail price $4)

☐ **539. SHIP OF FOOLS** *by* KATHERINE ANNE PORTER. (Retail price $6.50)

☐ **635. GIRL FROM FITCHBURG** *by* BERNARDINE K. SCHERMAN. (Retail price $3.95)

☐ **585. THE GREAT HUNGER** *by* CECIL WOODHAM-SMITH. Illustrated. (Retail price $6.95)

☐ **105. FIVE TIMES MAIGRET.** 5 Novels *by* GEORGES SIMENON. (Retail price $5.95)

☐ **487. THE SHORT STORIES OF ERNEST HEMINGWAY** (Retail price $6)

☐ **455. THE AGONY AND THE ECSTASY** *by* IRVING STONE (Retail price $5.95)

☐ **494. GILT-EDGED BONDS** *by* IAN FLEMING. (Retail price $4.95)

THE MOST ECONOMICAL LIBRARY-BUILDING SYSTEM EVER DEVISED: BOOK-DIVIDENDS

THE EXPERIMENTAL MEMBERSHIP suggested here will not only prove, *by your own actual experience*, how effectively membership in the Book-of-the-Month Club can keep you from missing, through oversight or overbusyness, books you fully intend to read; it will also demonstrate another equally important advantage enjoyed by members: Book-Dividends. Through this unique profit-sharing system Club members can regularly receive valuable library volumes—at a small fraction of their price—simply by buying books they would buy anyway.

During this experimental membership and thereafter, if you continue, you will receive, *with every Club choice you buy*, a Book-Dividend Certificate. Each Certificate together with a nominal sum can be redeemed for a valuable Book-Dividend which you may choose from over a hundred fine library volumes whose retail prices average $7. Since the inauguration of the Book-Dividend system more than $300,000,000 worth of books (retail value) has been received by Book-of-the-Month Club members through this unique plan.

BOOK-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB, Inc. A71-1
345 Hudson Street, New York 14, N. Y.

Please enroll me as a member of the Book-of-the-Month Club and send me the three volumes whose numbers I have indicated in boxes below, billing me $1.00 for all three volumes. I agree to purchase at least three additional monthly Selections—or Alternates—during the first year I am a member. Members' prices for these books average 20% less than retail prices. I have the right to cancel my membership any time after buying these three books. During the trial and thereafter, if I continue, I am to receive a Book-Dividend Certificate with every Selection—or Alternate—I buy. Each Certificate together with a nominal sum can be redeemed for a Book-Dividend which I may choose from a wide variety always available. (A small charge is added to all book shipments to cover postage and mailing expense.) **PLEASE NOTE:** Occasionally the Club will offer two or more books together at *a special combined price*. Such purchases are counted as a single book in fulfilling the membership obligation.

INDICATE BY NUMBER THE THREE BOOKS YOU WANT

☐ ☐ ☐

MR. / MRS. / MISS .....
(Please print plainly)

Address.....

City.....*Zone*.....*State*..... 5-26

The trademarks BOOK-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB *and* BOOK-DIVIDEND *are registered by Book-of-the-Month Club, Inc., in the U.S. Patent Office and in Canada.*

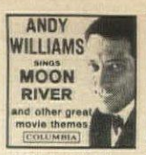
Which Dunbar was born yesterday?

Just the Dunbar with cane sides is a debutante. All the rest admit no age. Though the armless chair will never see ten again. But why even bother with birthdays. Edward Wormley and staff design without any calendars to give Dunbar all the time in the world. See Dunbar at showrooms in New York, Boston, Chicago, Dallas, Denver, Kansas City, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Seattle and Athens.

TOMORROW IS A FRIEND OF

DUNBAR

*Suggested retail price in customer's own material. Sold through Authorized Retailers and Interior Designers. Dunbar Furniture Corporation, Berne, Indiana.



1001. Tonight, Love Is A Many-Splendored Thing, 9 more

1037. "The most adventurous musical ever made."—Life

1061. Also: A Taste of Honey, My Honey's Loving Arms, etc.

1442. The Sweetest Sounds, You'll Never Walk Alone, 10 more

COLUMBIA RECORD CLUB'S 10th Anniversary Offer!

1590. Also: Anything Love Can Buy, This Ol' Riverboat, etc.

1594. Also: Tara's Theme, Imagination, Laura, etc.

1603. Bernstein "at top of his form." — High Fidelity

1612. Also: When I Take My Sugar to Tea, A Fine Romance, etc.

1450. Also: Folsom Prison Blues, Bad News, etc.

1582. Also: Cherry Stones, Saturday Night Out, etc.

1035. "Most lavish, beautiful musical; a triumph!" Kilgallen

1538. Also: If I Had A Hammer, La Bamba, A-Me-Ri-Ca, etc.

1593. Gordon Jenkins' musical poems in praise of Manhattan

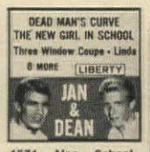
1188. Also: I Wanna Be Loved, You Are The Only One, etc.

1581. Also: Mama Said, You Don't Own Me, etc. *

1602. Hailed as "a historic Hamlet!" — Life

1580. Also: Thank You Mama, Thank You Papa; etc.

1536. Also: Silver Dagger, Ten Thousand Miles, etc.



1571. Also: School Day, Hey Little Freshman, Bucket "T", etc.

...and it's our best offer ever!

ANY 6

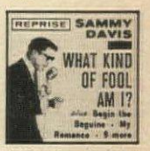
REGULAR or STEREO RECORDS

FREE

if you begin your membership by purchasing any one of these records, and agree to buy as few as six additional selections in the next 12 months, from the more than 1000 to be offered

1447. Also: All My Trials, Rocky Road, Very Last Day, etc.

1519. Also: Twist And Shout, Walkin' The Dog, etc.

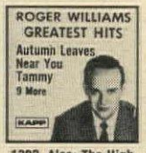


1537. Also: Lost in The Stars, Too Close for Comfort, etc.

1327. Also: Sticks And Stones, One Mint Julep, etc.

1410. Also: Someday My Prince Will Come, Hurdy-Gurdy Man, etc.

1257. Also: Return to Paradise, Beyond The Reef, etc.



1302. Also: The High And The Mighty, I Got Rhythm, etc.

1300. Greensleeves, Humoresque, Clair de Lune, 12 in all

1583. Also: Funny, Forever And A Day, On Broadway, etc. *

1585. Also: What Am I Living For, Don't You Know, etc.

1577. Performed with "glowing intensity." —High Fidelity

1444. Also: All The Time, Stay, No Time to Lose, etc. *

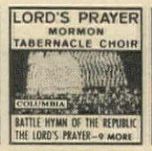
1373. Also: I Can Dream, Can't I?; If; Trying; etc.

1556. World's Fair, Unisphere, Iberia, Elementals, 2 more

1033. A show that's "perfectly wonderful!"—Ed Sullivan

1459. The Academy Award Winning score by John Addison

1445. Also: Life Is But A Dream, Only Yesterday, etc.

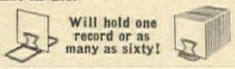


1090. "This is an extraordinary chorus." —New York Times

1608. Also: The Blue Danube, Sabre Dance, Cielito Lindo, etc.

PLUS THIS FREE GIFT RECORD RACK

As our 10th Anniversary Gift to you, we'll include this brass-finished record rack *free*. Adjusts to your specific needs . . . its capacity grows as your collection grows. Folds flat when not in use.



1589. Also: Ballad of Moreton Bay, Beans Taste Fine, etc.

1350. Also: Third Man Theme, Caravan, Solitude, etc.

1457. Also: Fly Me To The Moon, Nina Never Knew, etc.

1588. Also: Honky-Tonk, My Own True Love, etc.

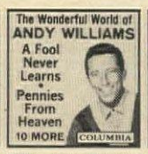
1030. "Music is exuberant . . . splendid tunes."—New Yorker

SPECIAL!

THE ORIGINAL SOUND TRACK OF A GREAT MOTION PICTURE

1553. THE BEATLES' BIGGEST HIT! . . . and you can begin your membership by purchasing it as your first selection. To receive it, just write the number "1553" in the "First Selection" box on the coupon at the right, and fill in the numbers of the other six records you want free.

1263. "Magnificent performances!" — High Fidelity



1351. Also: Dream, This Is All I Ask, Noelle, 12 in all

1362. Also: Exodus, Irma La Douce, The Apartment, etc.

1610. Also: Crooked Little Man, Wives And Lovers, etc.

1595. Also: Because of You, All The Way, Secret Love, etc.

1390. Hitchhike, The Bird, Mama Didn't Know, 12 in all

1145. A Hard Rain's A-Gonna Fall, It's All Right, 12 more

1083. "Abundance of pulsing rhythms." — St. Louis Globe-Dem.

1501. Eight spanking new explosions of laughter and song

1584. Also: Fools Like Me, Your Cheating Heart, etc.

1613. Also: Hot Rod U.S.A., Surfin' Craze, etc.

1453. This show is "bright and wholly beguiling!" — Cue

1605. America's most celebrated organist." — Newsweek

IT'S COLUMBIA RECORD CLUB'S 10th ANNIVERSARY and we're celebrating with our best offer ever! As a new member, you get ANY SIX of these hit albums — FREE! And as our 10th Anniversary Gift to you, you'll also receive an adjustable record rack FREE!

Simply write in the numbers of the SIX records you wish to receive FREE on the coupon at the right. Then choose another record as your first selection, for which you will be billed only $3.98 (regular high-fidelity) or $4.98 (stereo). In short, you will receive seven records for the price of one!

Be sure to indicate whether you want your seven records (and all future selections) in regular high-fidelity or stereo. Also indicate the type of music in which you are mainly interested: Classical; Listening and Dancing; Broadway, Movies and Musical Comedies; Country and Western; Teen Hits; Jazz.

HOW THE CLUB OPERATES: Each month the Club's staff of music experts selects outstanding records from every field of music. These selections are fully described in the Club Magazine, which you receive free each month.

You may accept the monthly selection for the field of music in which you are mainly interested, or take any of the wide variety of other records offered, or take NO record in any particular month.

Your only membership obligation is to purchase six additional records from over 1000 to be offered in the Club Magazine during the coming 12 months. You may discontinue membership at any time thereafter. If you continue, you need buy only four records a year to remain a member in good standing.

FREE RECORDS GIVEN REGULARLY. If you do wish to continue after fulfilling your enrollment agreement, you will receive — FREE — a record of your choice for every two additional selections you buy.

The records you want are mailed and billed to you at the regular Club price of $3.98 (Classical $4.98; occasional Original Cast recordings and special albums somewhat higher), plus a small mailing and handling charge. Stereo records are $1.00 more.

SEND NO MONEY—MAIL COUPON NOW

COLUMBIA RECORD CLUB, Dept. 200-7
Terre Haute, Indiana

I accept your special offer and have written in the boxes below the numbers of the six records I wish to receive—FREE! I've also indicated the record I am purchasing as my first selection, for which I am to be billed $3.98 (regular high-fidelity) or $4.98 (stereo), plus a small mailing and handling charge. I will also receive the record rack — FREE!

Send my 7 records and all future selections in (check one) ☐ REGULAR ☐ STEREO

I am *mainly* interested in the following type of music: (check one box only)

☐ Classical ☐ Listening & Dancing
☐ Broadway, Movies & Musical Comedies
☐ Country & Western ☐ Jazz ☐ Teen Hits

I understand that I may select records from *any* field of music. I agree to purchase six more selections from the more than 1000 to be offered during the coming 12 months, at the regular Club price plus a small mailing and handling charge. After fulfilling this agreement I may cancel my membership. If, however, I wish to continue as a member in good standing, I need purchase only 4 records a year, and I will receive a twelve-inch record of my choice FREE for every two such records I purchase.

Name.....
(Please Print) First Name Initial Last Name

Address.....

City.....State.....Zip Code.....

Telephone Number.....

SEND ME THESE SIX RECORDS —FREE (fill in numbers below)

ALSO SEND ME THIS RECORD AS MY FIRST SELECTION

APO, FPO addressees: write for special offer
CANADA: prices slightly higher; 1111 Leslie St., Don Mills, Ont.
If you want this membership credited to an established Columbia or Epic record dealer, authorized to accept subscriptions, fill in his name and address here: 71-7P

.....

NOTE: Stereo records must be played only on a stereo record player.
*Records marked with a star (*) have been electronically re-channeled for stereo.

More than 1,500,000 families now belong to the world's largest record club

COLUMBIA RECORD CLUB • Terre Haute, Indiana

© Columbia Records Distribution Corp., 1965 920/S65

ROMANTIC MEDITERRANEAN MOOD

Hammary

The romantic classics of all ages can now be yours in beautiful Hammary tables, accent pieces, chairs and sofas . . . at the lowest prices ever for furniture of such distinguished design and quality.

Enclose 25¢ for brochure
Over 100 pieces, many in color.

Name

Address

Hammary Manufacturing Corp., Dept. 20425, Lenoir, N. C.

Don't put the Chartreuse too close to the milk

(someone might pour it on the cornflakes!)

But then why not? Chilled Chartreuse goes with lots of things... grapefruit, ice cream, desserts... and, naturally, on the rocks or as a highball. The main point is: *chill Chartreuse* before you serve it. For that's the new way to add finesse to Chartreuse's 350-year-old flavor. A most venerable and versatile liqueur. For an idea-ful booklet on drinking and cooking with Chartreuse, write Schieffelin & Co., 30 Cooper Sq., New York, N. Y., Department M.

CHARTREUSE
(have the genius to chill it)
GREEN 110 PROOF—YELLOW, 86 PROOF

Antiques Questions & Answers

By Thomas H. Ormsbee

AMERICAN SQUARE PIANO

I am interested in information about our piano, which has been in my family for over 100 years. It is made of rosewood, and the keyboard section lifts free of the legs. The maker's name on a metal plate is R. Nunns, Clark & Co., New York.

E. M. C.—Charlotte, N. C.

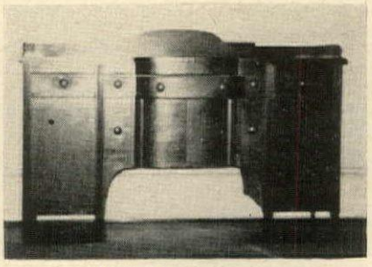
You have an unusual and very interesting type of American square piano. R. Nunns, Clark & Co., opened their piano factory about 1845. In 1851 they were one of the few American piano makers who exhibited at the Crystal Palace in London.

BOHEMIAN PITCHER

We would appreciate knowing the origin and approximate age of this pitcher. It was given to a member of our family many years ago.

J. M. T.—Tyler, Tex.

Because of the relief decoration on it, your ornamental pitcher is unmistakably a product of the W. Schiler & Sons factory at Bodenbach, Bohemia. It dates approximately between 1850 and 1875.



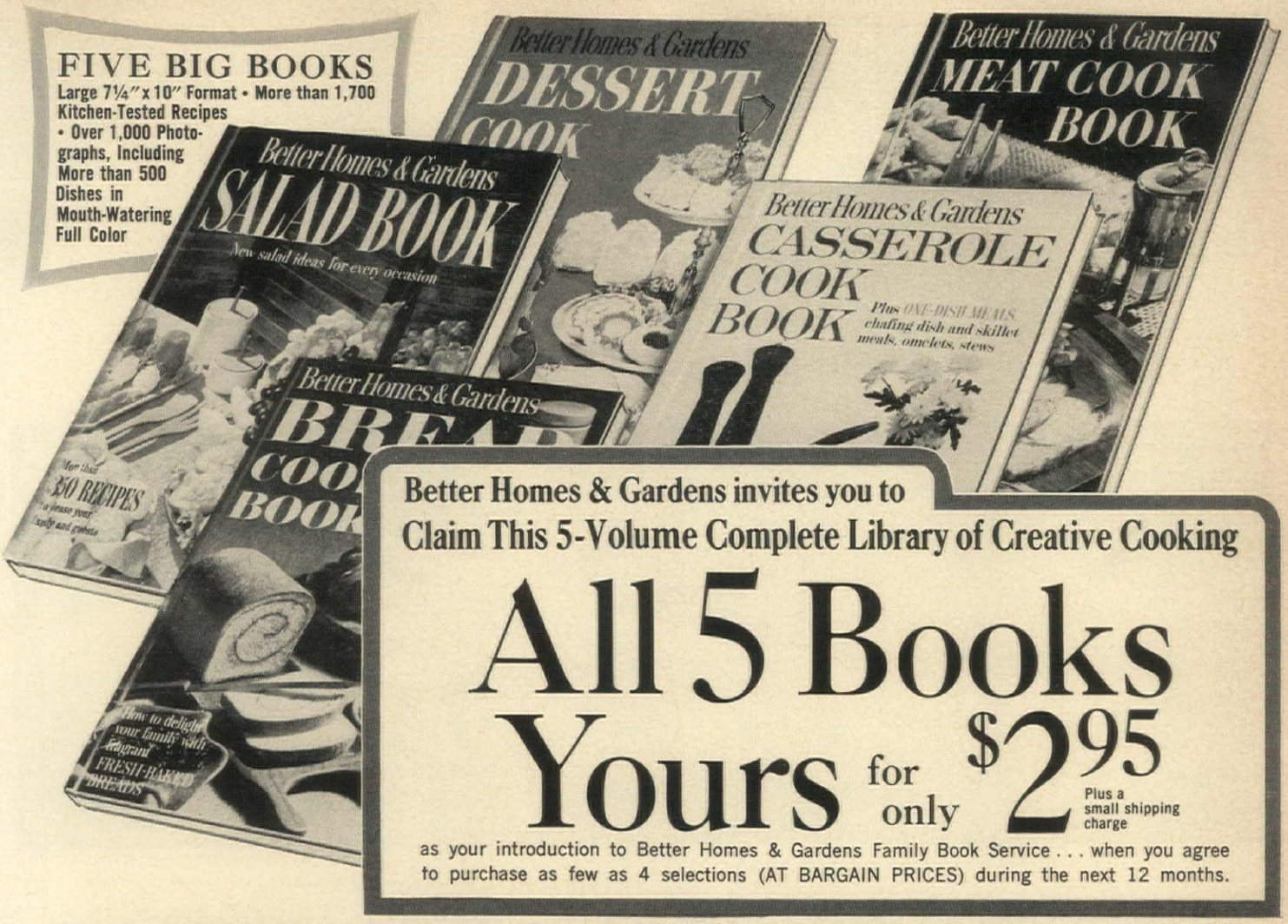
AMERICAN SIDEBOARD

My sideboard once belonged to my great-grandmother in Annapolis, Maryland. I wish to know if it is a Sheraton piece. Do you think it came from England?

W. D. H.—Fayetteville, N. C.

Apparently you have a mahogany sideboard of the Sheraton period. But the design looks more American than English. It could well have been made by some Baltimore or Philadelphia cabinetmaker. Craftsmen there designed some distinguished furniture about 1800–1825.

Continued on page 11



Better Homes & Gardens invites you to Claim This 5-Volume Complete Library of Creative Cooking

All 5 Books Yours for only $2.95

Plus a small shipping charge

as your introduction to Better Homes & Gardens Family Book Service . . . when you agree to purchase as few as 4 selections (AT BARGAIN PRICES) during the next 12 months.

What a bargain! You get this $14.75 retail value for only $2.95 . . . and join a Book Service that saves you money on the books that women read and use most.

JUST MAIL the coupon and Better Homes & Gardens will send you The Complete Library of Creative Cooking —a $14.75 retail value—for just $2.95.

Here are over 1,700 kitchen-tested recipes...over 1,000 *how-to* illustrations that bring magic to mealtime . . . drama to dining . . . fun to entertaining! You are given this giant 5-volume set practically as a gift to introduce you to the best and most economical way to save money on the books you want for your home, family and personal reading pleasure.

Yours — best-selling books of ALL publishers AT SUBSTANTIAL SAVINGS!

If YOU have the marvelously feminine urge to create — to change and brighten your life—the new Better Homes & Gardens Family Book Service will help you in a grand new way. It brings you books that will stimulate you to do things that are new . . . exciting . . . fun to do.

Wonderful reading entertainment

Better Homes & Gardens Family Book Service gives you the most useful, most practical homemaking guides — plus the best-selling books everybody is talking about today. Outstanding novels; "How-To-Do-It" manuals on cooking, sewing, decorating, gardening, etc; books on current events and successful community living—and occasionally the Family Book Service also makes available wholesome, colorful story books for your children.

How the Family Book Service works

As a trial member, you will receive each month EDITORS' CHOICE which describes and illustrates the current selection and alternates. You may reject any selection simply by returning the form always provided. Family Book Service selections will be offered at specially reduced prices, usually at a discount of about 20% below regular publishers' prices, plus shipping. You need accept only four selections or alternates during the coming twelve months, after which you may resign at any time.

PLUS: BONUS BOOK CERTIFICATES GIVEN AT ONCE

For every selection or alternate you buy —starting with your very first purchase — you will receive, FREE, one Bonus Book Certificate. You may exchange each of these certificates, together with a nominal sum—usually $1—for a Bonus Book you choose from a large selection in EDITORS' CHOICE. Your savings can be as high as 70%.

NO RISK—SEND NO MONEY. If not delighted with the 5-Volume Complete Library of Creative Cooking, return within 10 days and all charges and trial membership will be canceled. Just fill out coupon and mail to Better Homes & Gardens Family Book Service, Dept. HG-2, 400 Community Drive, Manhasset, N.Y. 11030.

Sent to you at once! 5 Picture-Packed Cook Books— More than 1,700 Recipes—Over 1,000 Photographs . . . More than 500 in Full Color

MEAT COOK BOOK—How to Buy, Store, Prepare and Serve all Kinds of Cuts. Over 200 Photos, Many in Color. More than 400 recipes—with easy, step-by-step directions. Plus fascinating sections on sauces, sea food, etc.

BREAD COOK BOOK — 360 recipes. Even if you've never opened an oven door, you'll bake crusty golden loaves of bread, coffee cakes, biscuits, doughnuts, muffins, scones, date loaves, tasty foreign breads and holiday "specials."

SALAD BOOK—Vegetables, Fruit, Meat, Sea Food Salads, Dressings — Over 300 Color and Monochrome Photos. More than any other dish, salads give you a chance to show off . . . and here's the way to do it: crisp bowl salads, homespun slaws and potato salads, colorful fruit salads, gay relish trays, more!

DESSERT COOK BOOK — 400 Delectable Recipe Treats — Over 150 Illustrations, 60 in Lip-Smacking Full Color. Here are sure-to-succeed directions for making perfect cakes, fillings, icings, frostings and decorations . . . cookies and candies . . . and dessert "spectaculars."

CASSEROLE COOK BOOK — 400 Speedy Pop-into-the-oven One-Dish Meals for the Family . . . or a Crowd. Here are puffy cheese souffles and tender omelets, thick chowders, old-fashioned stews, glorious sandwiches — actually hundreds of mouth-watering, quick-as-a-wink family feasts.

Better Homes & Gardens Family Book Service, Dept. HG-2
400 Community Drive, Manhasset, New York 11030

Please send me the 5-Volume Better Homes & Gardens Complete Library of Creative Cooking (a retail value of $14.75) and bill me only $2.95, plus shipping.

As a trial member I receive each month the Family Book Service magazine, EDITORS' CHOICE, which describes and illustrates the current selection and alternate selections. I may reject any selection simply by returning the form always provided. Selections will be offered at reduced prices, usually at a discount of 20% below regular publishers' prices, plus shipping. I agree to accept only four selections during the next 12 months, after which I may resign at any time. AT ONCE I receive FREE, one Bonus Book Certificate for every selection or alternate I buy starting with my very first purchase of a monthly selection or alternate. I may exchange each of these Certificates, together with a nominal sum—about $1—for a Bonus Book of my choice.

NO RISK — 10 DAYS' FREE EXAMINATION! Return The Complete Library of Creative Cooking within 10 days if not fully delighted — and your membership will be canceled immediately.

Print Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

In Canada: $3.95. Mail to: Better Homes & Gardens Family Book Service, 3333 Metropolitan Blvd., Montreal, P.Q.

We made this sterling silver tankard circa 1802.

(It's not for sale.)

El Grandee, 4-piece place setting, $39.25

This sterling silver fork was made at Towle yesterday.

(No extra charge for the 163 years of craftsmanship.)

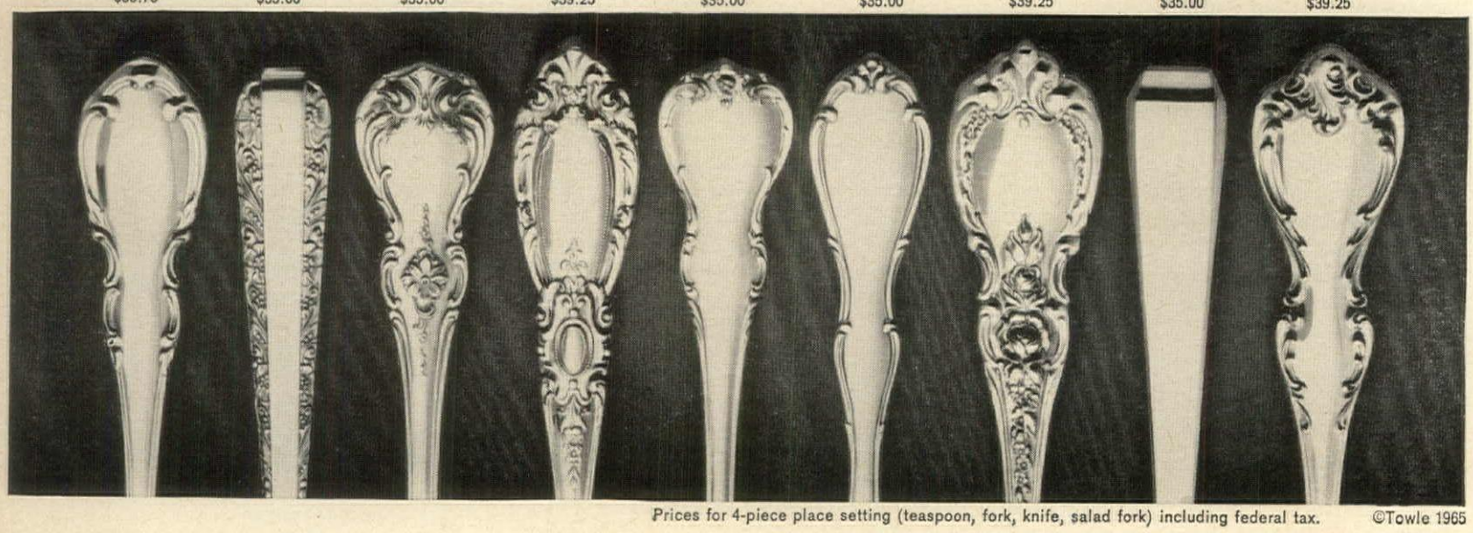
WILLIAM MOULTON IV made this tankard in almost the exact spot where Towle silversmiths work today in Newburyport, Massachusetts. He also introduced a talented young apprentice, Anthony F. Towle, who was to carry on his tradition into the next century.

You can see the Towle tradition of quality and beauty in every Towle piece. You can feel it. You can sense it. For, like its ancestors, every Towle piece is made to be admired—and used. In the dining room. In the breakfast room. You can even put Towle in your dishwasher; it's *solid* silver.

Take a good look at Towle before you buy. Study its elegance. Pick up a piece. Balance it. Examine its perfect design, its grace, its grandeur that could come only from the oldest silvermaking tradition in America—it dates from 1690.

But hurry. You've already missed 275 years of great silver.

Legato	Candlelight	Old Master	King Richard	French Provincial	Fontana	Charlemagne	Craftsman	Debussy
$35.75	$35.00	$35.00	$39.25	$35.00	$35.00	$39.25	$35.00	$39.25



Prices for 4-piece place setting (teaspoon, fork, knife, salad fork) including federal tax. ©Towle 1965

ANTIQUES *continued from page 8*

ARROW-BACK WINDSOR

A customer brought six chairs like this one to my husband to be refinished. We would like to know what type of chairs they are.

H.C.W.—Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio

They are American Windsor chairs of the arrow-back type. The chairs are apparently originals, made sometime between 1820 and 1835.

FRENCH CHINA MARK

Comic drawings of French soldiers are hand-painted on four plates I bought in France this year with this mark on the backs. Can you date them? *B.B.—Allentown, Pa.*

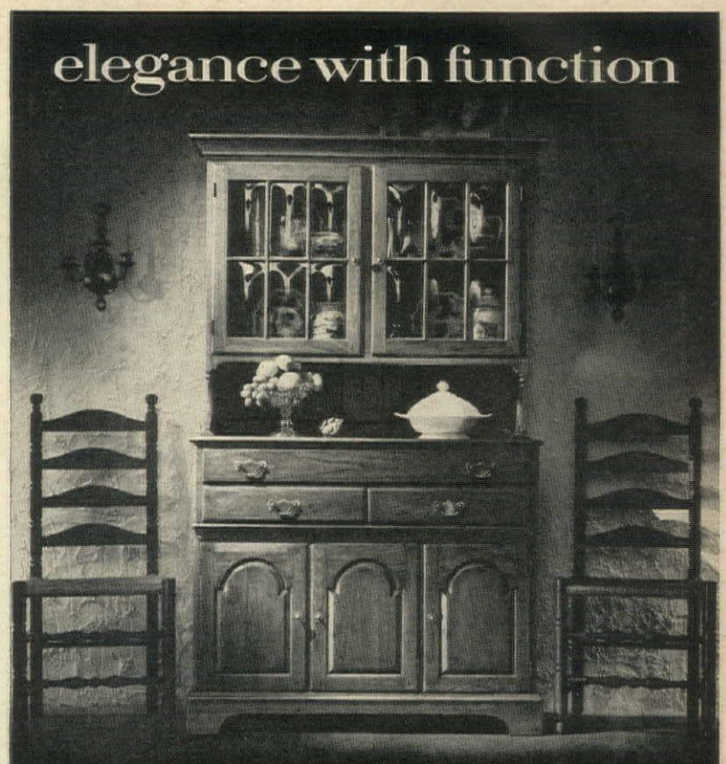
The factory of Utzschneider & Co., Sarreguemines, Lorraine, France, made your plates after 1919, when Alsace-Lorraine was returned to French sovereignty.

JAPANESE BOWL

I would appreciate any information on this bowl I acquired recently. It is porcelain over copper; most of the figures hold bottles, one holds a fish.

L.M.R.—Corona del Mar, Calif.

Your shallow bowl with surrounding figures is Japanese. I have seen others like it that were imported around 1900 in considerable quantity for oriental shops.



Efficient . . . and beautiful, too. So typical of the Pennsylvania House collection of Colonial furniture masterpieces, in solid cherry, maple and pine. Send 25c for a kit of brochures.

PENNSYLVANIA HOUSE FINE TRADITIONAL FURNITURE

PENNSYLVANIA HOUSE

DEPT. H-165, PENNSYLVANIA HOUSE, LEWISBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

PIANO ● EXTRAORDINARY

Look beyond beauty. Look beyond price. Look at the back and you'll learn why Everett is a truly extraordinary piano. It's the only small piano with the tone beauty of a grand. Everett strings are "high tension" as in a grand. Patented* iron levers (instead of wood posts) make this exceptional performance possible. Extraordinary beauty, too . . . contemporary or classic. In fact, *price* is the only ordinary thing about this extraordinary piano! (Models from $805, bench and freight extra.) Send 10 cents today for your copy of new full-color catalog and name of nearest dealer.

*Patent No. 2,474,599

dyna-tension EVERETT

EVERETT PIANO COMPANY
Dept. R-1201, South Haven, Michigan
Enclosed is 10c to cover handling and mailing costs of new Everett full-color catalog.

name

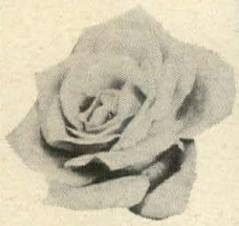
address

city state zip code

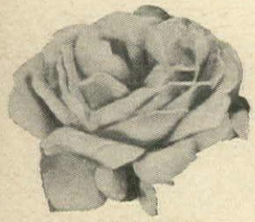
☐ Send name of nearest franchised dealer.

MORE BRAND-NEW J&P PRIZED ROSES

JUNIOR MISS
(Pl.P.A.F.) A new pink Floribunda . . . graceful, slender, fragrant!

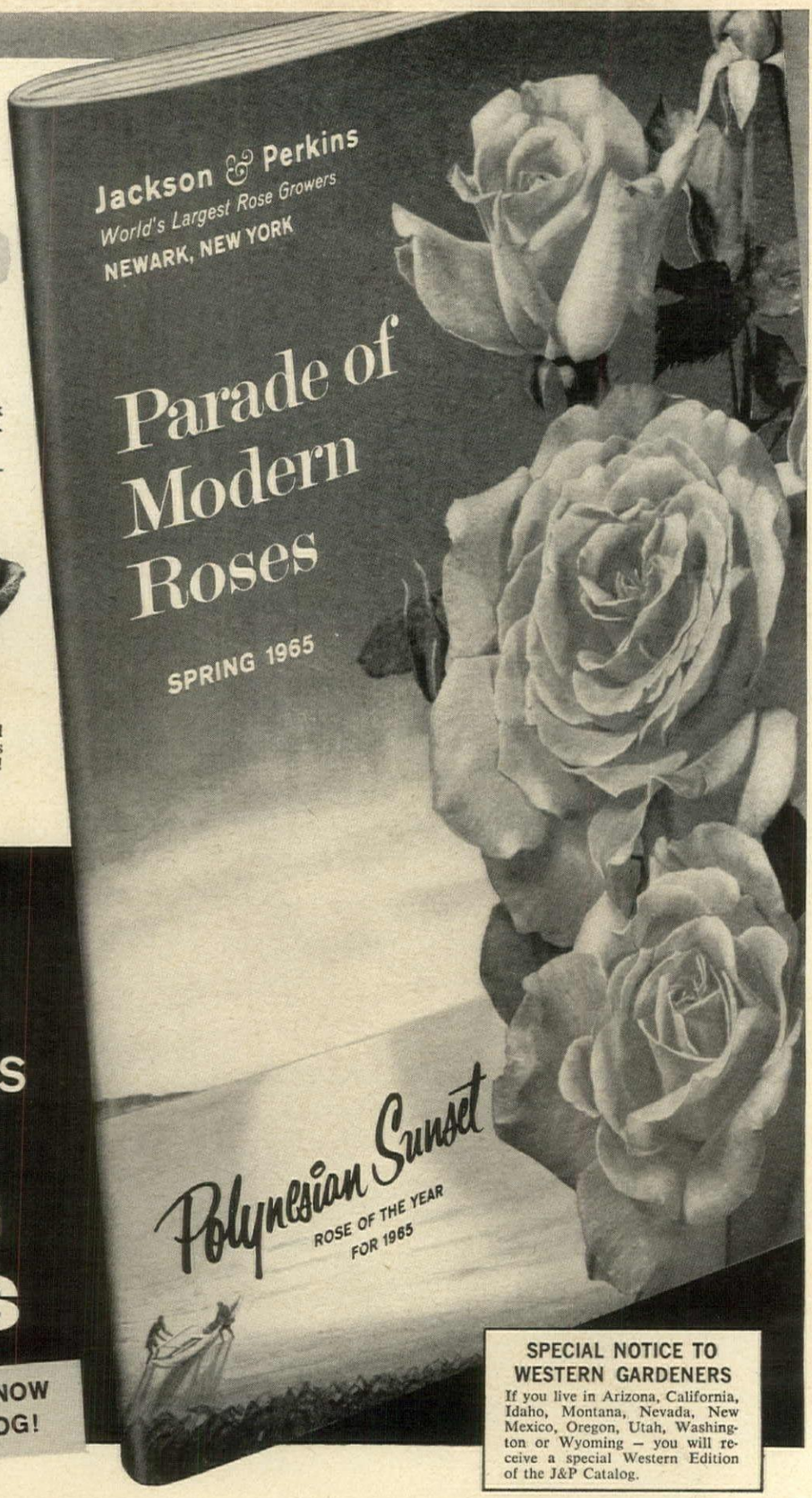


SENECA QUEEN
(Pl.P.R.R.) A new pink Hybrid Tea – with huge, fragrant blooms!



WOBURN ABBEY
(Pl. Pat. #2319) A new orange Floribunda, with red and gold shading!

CROWN JEWEL
(Pl.P.R.R.) A new red Floribunda, with blooms as large as Hybrid Teas!



FREE

JACKSON & PERKINS Spring 1965

CATALOG OF ROSES

MAIL THE POSTAGE-PAID CARD NOW TO RECEIVE YOUR FREE CATALOG!

SPECIAL NOTICE TO WESTERN GARDENERS
If you live in Arizona, California, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington or Wyoming – you will receive a special Western Edition of the J&P Catalog.

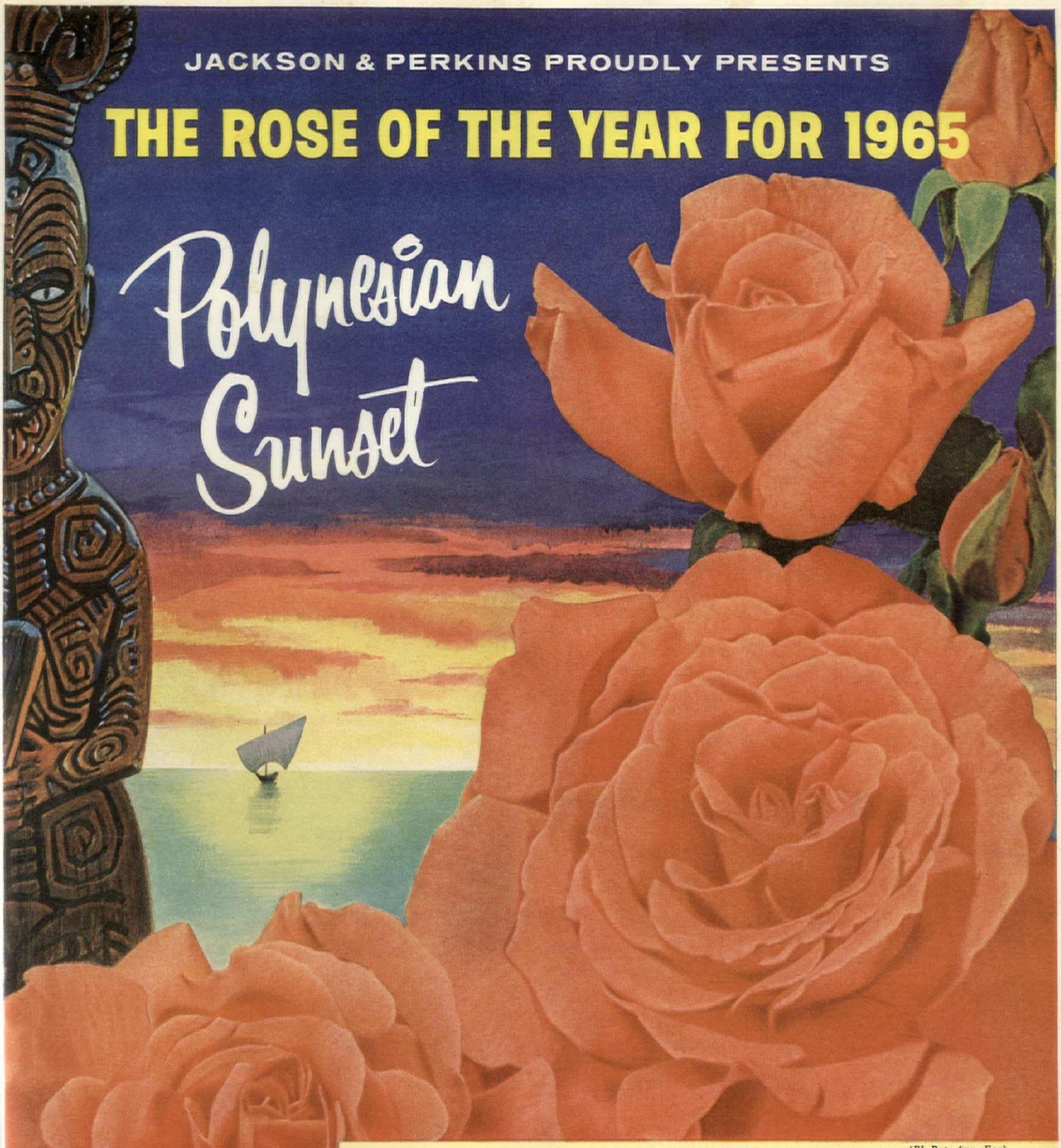
JUST FILL IN, detach and mail the handy postage-paid card – and you will promptly receive, *absolutely free,* Jackson & Perkins' brand-new Spring 1965 Catalog of Roses . . . the one catalog that will enable you to plan, plant and grow the most beautiful rose garden you ever had!

In it you'll see – all in glowing full color – scores upon scores of the world's finest roses . . . glorious Hybrid Teas that bloom up to 7½" across . . . Floribunda Roses that produce hundreds of blooms on every bush . . . breathtaking Climbers that provide curtains of color to drape over fences, trellis, porches, etc. . . . magnificent Tree Roses that bloom at eye level – in short, every type of rose imaginable!

You'll see all the new roses for 1965 – a few of which are listed above. Shown on the opposite page is *Polynesian Sunset* – the fabulous new "1965 Rose of the Year" . . . and in the catalog, you'll see *all* of the "Roses of the Year" – *Tropicana* (the only rose in history to win 14 International Awards); *World's Fair' Salute* (the brilliant red selected for exhibition at the New York World's Fair); *South Seas* (which introduced a new Tahitian-Pink color and is still the biggest of all pinks); etc. – the most popular roses of our time! And, of course, you'll see all the old favorites, too – All-America Winners, Gold Medal Winners, Prized Roses every one!

Remember – all you do to receive your FREE copy of the J&P Catalog is fill in and mail the postage-paid card provided. But the supply is limited, so we urge you to mail the card NOW.

JACKSON & PERKINS CO.
World's Largest Rose Growers
Newark, NEW YORK • Pleasanton, California



(Pl. Pat. App. For)

SCORES OF HUGE 6½-INCH CORAL-ORANGE BLOOMS

Here is a rose so breathtakingly beautiful, so colorful, so fragrant, so hardy that it was selected by a test panel of home gardeners as "The Rose of the Year for 1965."

And "Polynesian Sunset" is the ideal name . . . for this prized rose does indeed remind one of the glorious sun setting over the exotic Polynesian Islands – lighting up the sky, the surrounding seas and the sweeping beaches with a warm coral-orange glow.

Yes, the color is truly magnificent to behold – from dawn to sunset, from bud form to fully open flower. The exquisite buds are a deep, rich coral . . . gradually opening into huge 6½" coral-orange blooms. Needless to say, it's extremely fragrant, too – with a heady, fruity, tropical-like scent. And these colorful, fragrant blooms are majestically borne on long cutting stems. Yet despite its delicate appearance, it's as hardy a rose as you can get!

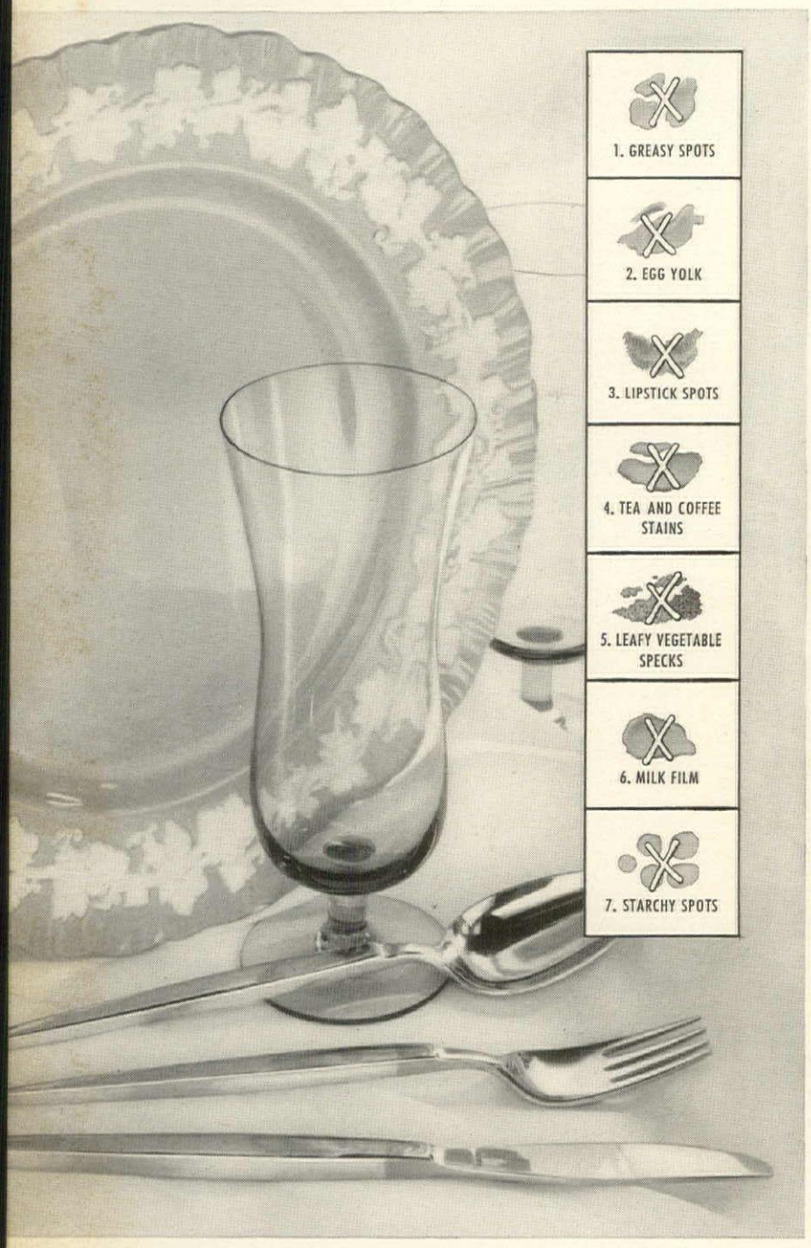
"Polynesian Sunset" is but one of the dozens of Prized Roses you'll see in the new J&P Rose Catalog . . . which is yours FREE if you detach and mail the postage-paid card today!

Originators of great new roses since 1872

See! Dishwasher *all*

not only ends water spots...but

dissolves 7 of the most stubborn spots

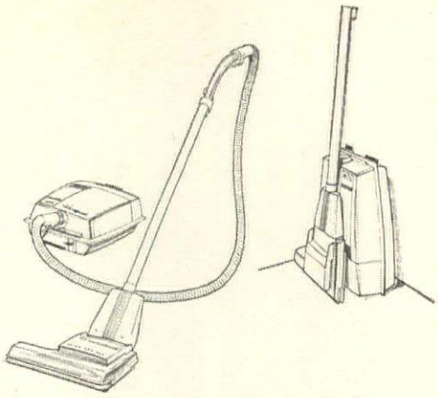


Guarantees spot-free washing,

the most spot-free glasses, silver, dishes any dishwasher can wash—or your money back!

New Dishwasher ***all's*** super-penetrating solution gets in and under spots, lifts them off and floats them away. Your dishes come out sparkling clean—even after being stacked for hours in your dishwasher. And Dishwasher ***all*** is recommended by every leading dishwasher manufacturer. Get new Dishwasher ***all***—you'll like its new bright color, new fresh fragrance!

Dishwasher ***all*** is recommended completely safe for finest china by American Fine China Guild.

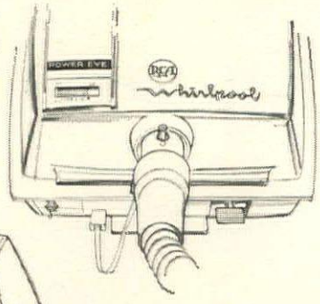


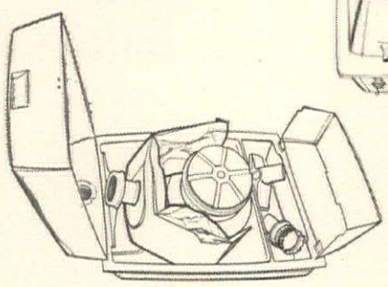
Star performer

THE COMBO VACUUM CLEANER

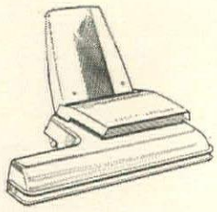
A vacuum cleaner that can give you the best features of both the canister and upright types rates an open-arms welcome in any household. RCA Whirlpool makes a powerful canister vacuum cleaner that has all the regular attachments and cleans like a demon, at two speeds—normal and fast. But in addition, you can get an upright attachment for the canister which has its own motor. As a team, the canister-plus-upright can whisk the most stubborn dirt from the deepest pile rug or carpet. The motor in the upright cleaner drives a revolving brush that flexes nap to release dust; the canister motor provides the strong suction. (Dust is collected only in the canister.) Of durable cast aluminum with baked enamel finish and vinyl guards, both canister and upright stand flat against a closet wall. Canister, $120; upright, $40.

Canister motor switches on with foot pedal, has filtered traps so no fine dust blows back into room. Indicator signals when dust bag needs changing.

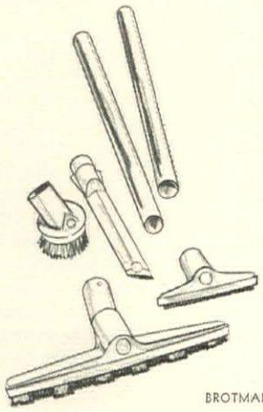




Dust bag circles motor, but never touches suction part—insurance against dust clogging motor. Small attachments are stored in covered end compartment.

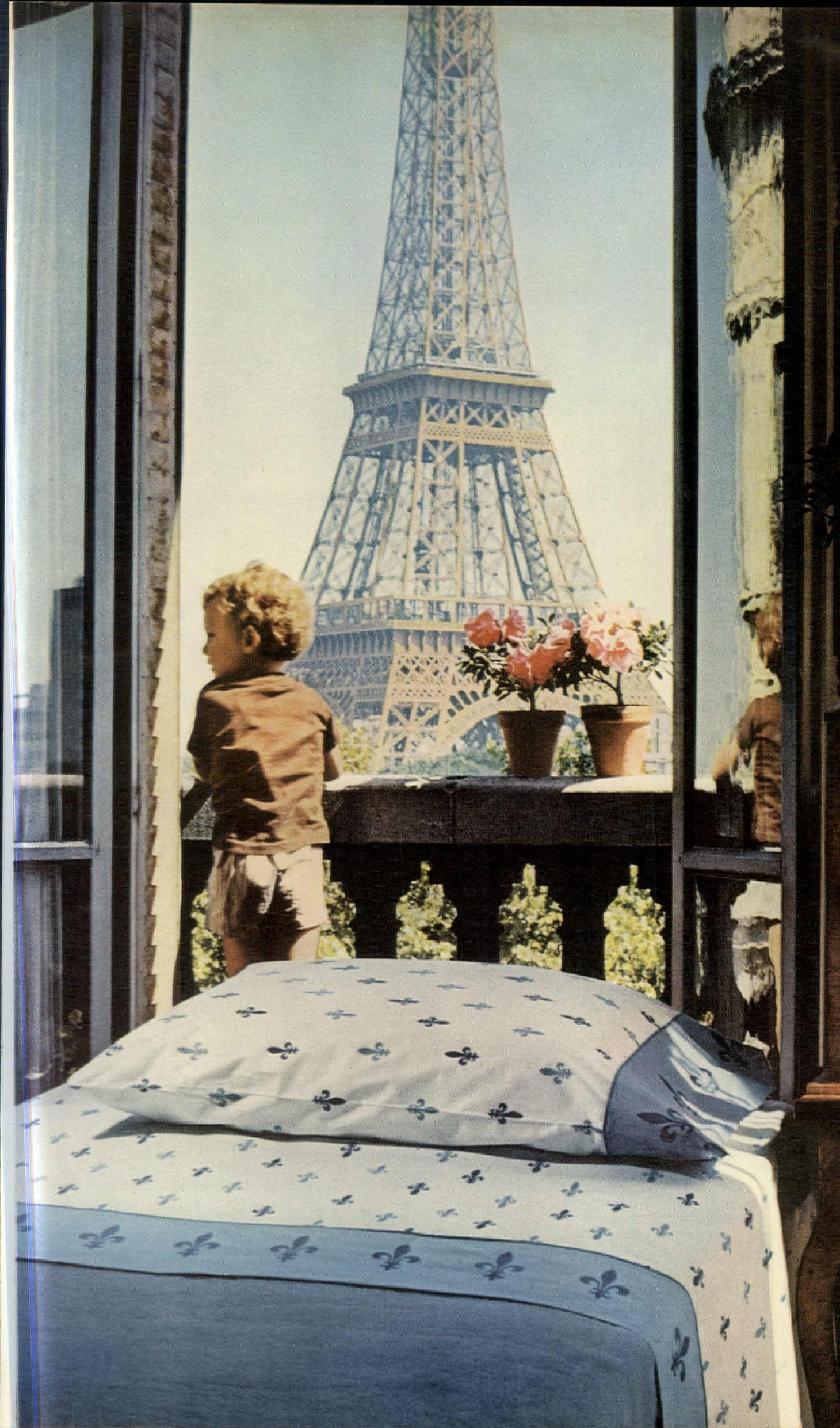


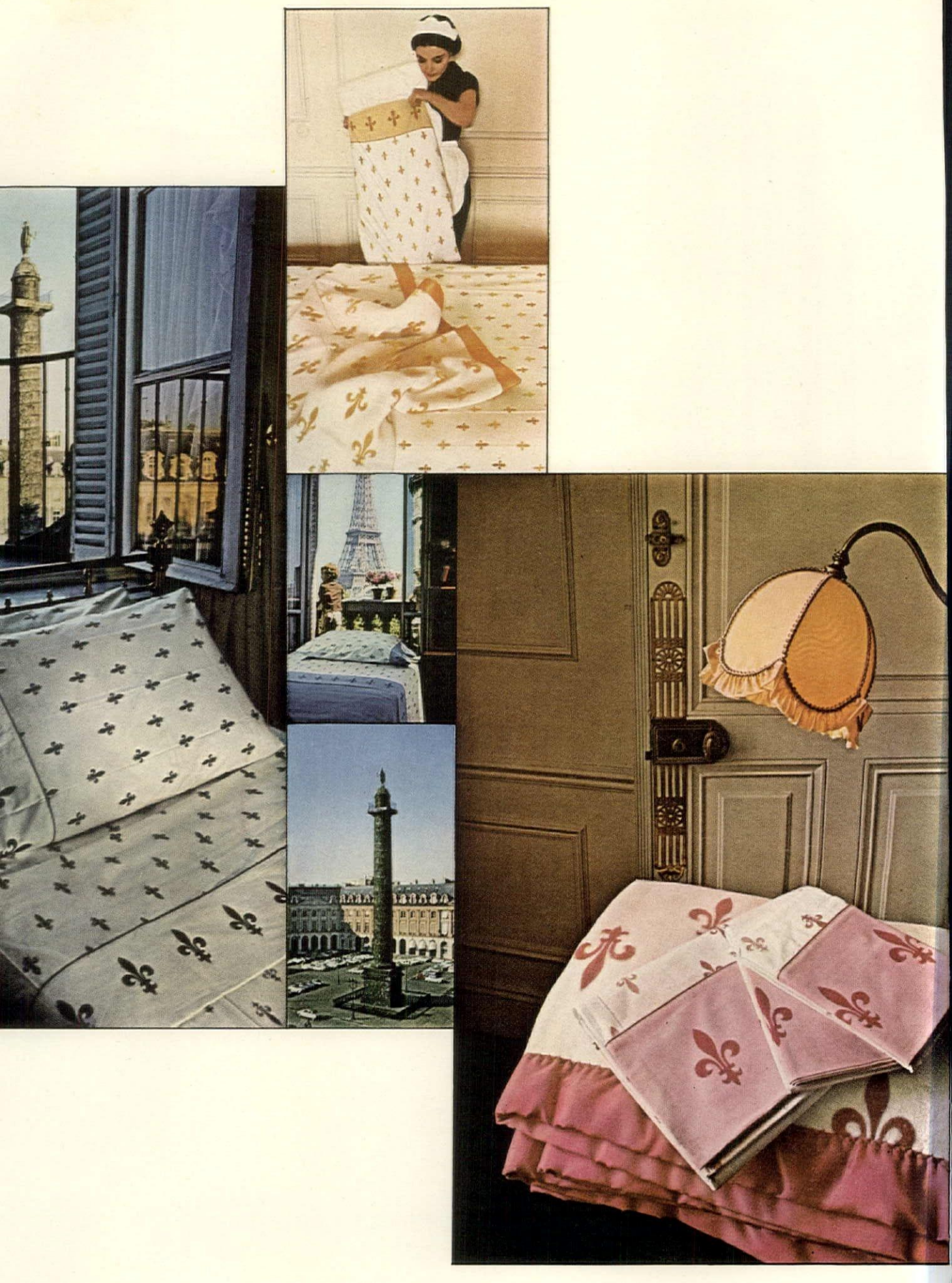
Upright cleaner is L-shaped to reach around table legs, flattens for reaching under furniture. A shielded headlight illuminates dark places.



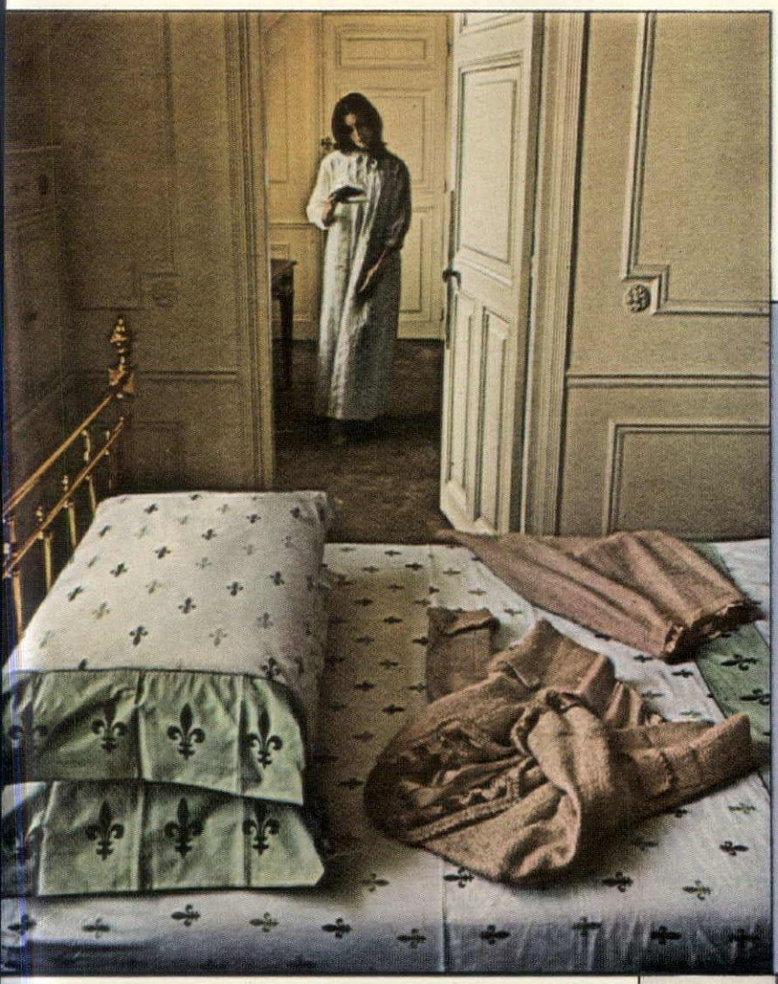
Tools that come with canister include floor-and-wall brush, dusting brush, crevice tool, fabric brush, interlocking, chrome-plated wands.

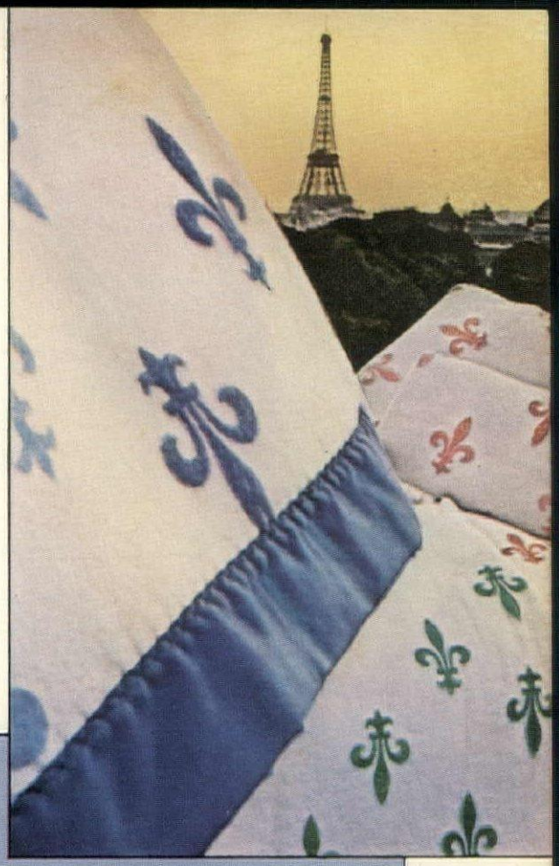
BROTMAN





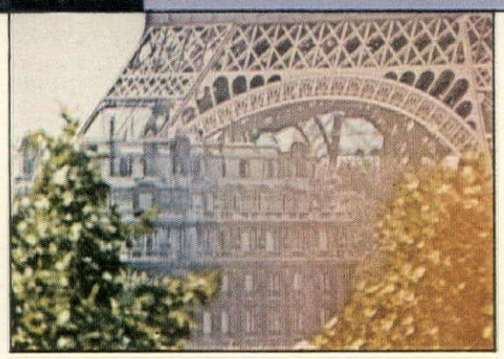
er nice thing about *Lady Pepperell* Fleur-de-lis...





Romantic.
Heraldic.
Authentically French.
One of Lady Pepperell's
patterns with The Worldly Look.
Both sheets and blankets
bear this noble French crest.
Both are priced so sensibly
a French housewife
would buy them.

Pepperell Manufacturing Company, 111 West 40th Street, New York, N.Y. 10018.



it will look at home if you ever live in France.

See
The Worldly Look
patterns of
Lady Pepperell
at these fine stores:

ALABAMA
Huntsville: Dunnavant's
ARIZONA
Nogales: Bracker's
Phoenix: Malcolm's
Tucson: Levy's
ARKANSAS
Little Rock: Blass Company
CALIFORNIA
Alhambra: Butler Bros., F. C. Nash
Arcadia: F. C. Nash
Arden Fair: Hale's
Bakersfield: Fedway
Chula Vista: Leader's
Coronado Island: Coronado's
Fresno: Gottschalk's
Fullerton: F. C. Nash
Hawthorne: Boston Store
Huntington Park: Columbia of Long Beach
Inglewood: Boston Store
Lakewood: Butler Bros.
Lompoc: Holser & Bailey
Long Beach: Columbia of Long Beach
Los Angeles: May Co. & Branches
Merced: Gottschalk's
Modesto: Loeb's
Pasadena: F. C. Nash
Pomona: F. C. Nash, Orange Belt
Redlands: Harris Co.
Riverside: Harris Co.
Rossmoor: Boston Store
Sacramento: Hale's
San Bernardino: Harris Co.
San Diego: May Co.
San Francisco: City of Paris
San Mateo: City of Paris
Santa Maria: Holser & Bailey
Visalia: Gottschalk's
West Covina: Home Shop
COLORADO
Pueblo: Crews-Beggs
CONNECTICUT
Bridgeport: Howland's
Bristol: Genung's
Danbury: Genung's
Meriden: Genung's
New London: Genung's
Norwalk: Genung's
Stamford: C. O. Miller
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
S. Kann
FLORIDA
Jacksonville: Ivey's
Miami: Jackson-Byron's (all stores)
Tampa: Falk's
West Palm Beach: Pioneer Co.
GEORGIA
Atlanta: Davison-Paxon
IDAHO
Boise: The Bazaar
ILLINOIS
Chicago: Carson's
Peoria: Carson's
Rockford: Rockford D. G.
INDIANA
Evansville: Evansville Store
Fort Wayne: Stillman's
Indianapolis: Wasson's
KANSAS
Wichita: Buck's
KENTUCKY
Louisville: Stewart's
LOUISIANA
New Orleans: D. H. Holmes
Shreveport: Rubenstein's
MAINE
Biddeford: Nichols & Co.
Portland: Porteous Mitchell & Braun
MARYLAND
Baltimore: Hochschild Kohn
Hagerstown: Eyerly's
MASSACHUSETTS
Boston: Jordan Marsh
MICHIGAN
Flint: Herbert N. Bush
Jackson: Jacobson's
MINNESOTA
Minneapolis: Donaldson's
MISSOURI
St. Louis: Famous-Barr
NEW HAMPSHIRE
Manchester: A. Machinist
NEW JERSEY
Bayonne: Goldman & Barlach
Newark: Chase Dept. Store
NEW YORK
Albany: Whitney's
Buffalo: Wm. Hengerer
Herkimer: H. G. Munger
Jamaica: B. Gertz
Mt. Vernon: Genung's
New York City: Abraham & Straus and Branches, Gimbels & Branches, Stern's & Branches
Peekskill: Genung's
Suffern: Genung's
Syracuse: Dey Bros.
Tarrytown: Genung's
White Plains: Genung's
Yonkers: Genung's
OHIO
Cincinnati: McAlpin
Cleveland: May Co.
Columbus: The Fashion
Hamilton: Wilmurs
Middletown: Central Stores
Warren: Strouss Hirshberg
Youngstown: Strouss Hirshberg
OKLAHOMA
Oklahoma City: Kerr's
Tulsa: Brown-Dunkin
PENNSYLVANIA
Allentown: H. Leh
Lancaster: Hager's
Philadelphia: Lit Bros. & Branches
Pittsburgh: Kaufmann's
Reading: Whitner's
Wilkes-Barre: Pomeroy's
York: Bon Ton
RHODE ISLAND
Providence: Shepard Co.
TENNESSEE
Chattanooga: Loveman's
Knoxville: The Knox
Memphis: John Gerber
Nashville: Cain-Sloan
TEXAS
Amarillo: Fedway, Furr's
Austin: Dillard's
Dallas: Titche's
El Paso: American Furniture
Lubbock: Furr's
UTAH
Salt Lake City: The Paris Co.
WASHINGTON
Bellingham: Bon Marche
Everett: Bon Marche
Seattle: Bon Marche
Spokane: Bon Marche
Tacoma: Bon Marche
WEST VIRGINIA
Huntington: Huntington Store
WISCONSIN
Milwaukee: Gimbels

Wood floors

How to keep them in the prime

The parquet floors in the palace of Versailles probably look better today than they did when they were first laid some 300 years ago. Their patina owes much to sheer age, of course, but just as much to an army of servants who actually skated back and forth on the constantly waxed wood with polishers tied to their feet. This is a wonderful way to maintain a wood floor if you have that many retainers. Lacking them, there are other ways to skin the cat.

If you are moving into a house or apartment with wood floors that have been well kept, try to find out *how* they were kept by the previous owner. A switch from one kind of treatment to another can be risky unless the floor is taken down to a waxless surface—a needless procedure with an already nicely burnished floor. Once you know what kind of wax has been used, and how, you simply repeat the formula—as long as it involves a solvent-base wax. If by any chance a water-base wax has been used, it must come up, and quickly, or the floor, in time, will be ruined. If the floors have never enjoyed any wax at all and are in a deplorable state, you have only one resource—to call in a professional and have the wood scraped right down to the bone. In that case, it's best to also let your man go through all the stages of refinishing: sealing, filling if necessary, varnishing, shellacking or lacquering (if the floor is to be heavily trafficked) and finally, applying the first coat of wax. After that, the floor is yours to nurture. If you are knowledgeable and don't mind hard work, you can, of course, refinish a floor yourself. But it is an arduous task, and rarely as satisfactory in result as one performed by a professional. His fees, incidentally, shouldn't be at all exorbitant.

If you are fortunate enough to inherit a well-finished wood floor, maintaining it is a surface job. You are gilding a lily—a fairly complicated "shell" that began with smoothly sanded wood treated the minute the last bit of dust was swept up with at least two coats of a penetrating sealer. (The expediency in timing is to keep the grain from rising.) Sealers, which sink deeply enough into the grain to become part of the wood itself, are sometimes transparent, sometimes impregnated with color. Some woods are handsome enough to be kept in their natural state and not altered in color or darkened. Others are not, and because the trend of the moment is toward dark, sable-colored floors, stain-laden sealers are very popular. Since a stain alone hardly penetrates the wood at all, a stain-sealer is an excellent way of getting the color fairly deep into the wood—and keeping it there. Time and light darken all woods, but since we can't expect to wait 300 years for a perfect patina, built-in color right from the start is a perfectly agreeable substitute.

Waxing and buffing

Once sealed, a floor that is to be covered with rugs, more or less, or be subjected to a very light traffic pattern, can be waxed immediately. The combination of sealer and wax alone can, in time, produce a beautiful patina. Any bare floor that must hold its own against romping children and a horde of dogs would benefit by a varnished, shellacked or lacquered finish. A good varnish finish is tougher than shellac, more resistant to spilled water (a wood floor's lethal enemy) and less easily scratched. It takes a long time to dry between coats, however, which shellac does not. People in a hurry use shellac. A lacquer finish is a matter of expertise. It dries very quickly and must be applied with great skill to flow evenly. It gives, of course, a hard, brilliant finish.

Whatever your undercoating, once it is thoroughly dry, you should wax it, and here you have your choice of a paste or liquid wax. Paste wax has its advantages—and drawbacks. Combined with elbow grease, it produces a lovely luster that with occasional buffing lasts for three or four months—sometimes longer. The catch is the elbow grease. The old hand-and-knees job was backbreaking, which is why the electric floor polisher was invented. The most modern of these machines both apply the wax and polish in a one-two operation that requires about as much effort as a drawn-out session with a power lawn mower. Still, it will give no one housemaid's knee. Depending on daily care and wear, the job can be done as seldom as once a year, with the old wax removed with turpentine or mineral spirits. (Turpentine comes from a tree, mineral spirits

are petroleum products. Both dissolve wax.) This is a swabbing job that can be done with a squeegee and a mop and a little hands-and-knees work. But for a complete face-lifting, all the old wax must come off if your new coating is to be effective. And don't lay on the new wax with a trowel. Two thin coatings, carefully burnished to a hard, dry brilliance will endure much better than one thick coat—which is too gummy to get dry enough for a high luster, and dangerous to boot. The thicker the wax, the more slippery the floor.

The case for liquid wax

Liquid waxes are easier to apply, and as long as they do not have a water base (such types are only for resilient floorings, never, *never* for wood) are good for the floor and produce a very pleasant gleam. They go on swiftly with a swab on a stick or a squeegee, dry quickly and although some must be buffed, two fairly new versions (see chart, *below*) dry in less than half-an-hour to a tough, glossy, self-polishing finish. The great advantage of all liquid waxes is that they "clean as they go"—they remove the previous coat of wax (which is absorbed into the applicator) as they are being applied. They also ask nothing of the patellae. They do not (since we can't have everything) last as long as paste waxes, and sticklers for silky floors are apt to use the liquid method as often as once a month. Once you have chosen a wax that pleases you, stick to it. Don't try to mix various types.

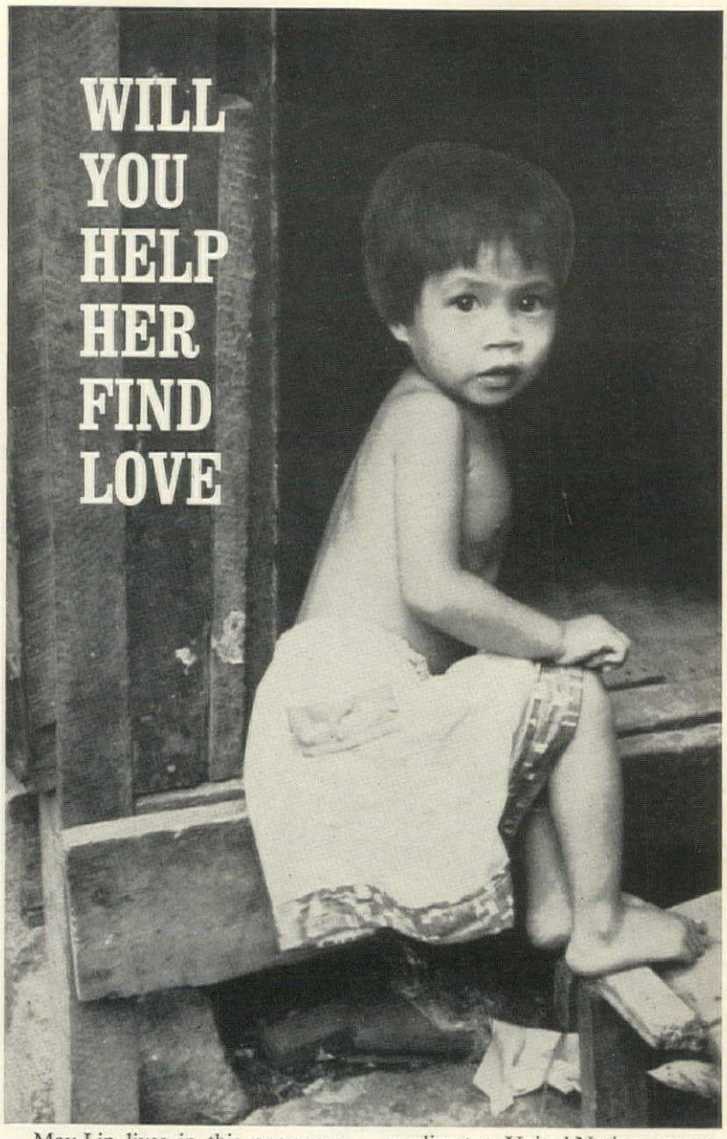
As for daily upkeep, keep your eye on areas subject to heavy traffic and repair the ravages of spillage or scuffing. A dry mop (no oil!) or the vacuum are all you need for routine cleaning. We repeat: If you can possibly help it, never use water. But if you must (pets and children are often quite cavalier about a highly polished wood floor), work quickly and get the floor as dry as you can as fast as you can. Heavily trafficked areas, naturally, will require more wax more frequently applied than that serene spot under the piano. Keep at them, or you will have a sizable spot bereft of wax and reduced to varnish or shellac—and, in time, not much of either. Then you must patch. Smooth down the worn spot with fine steel wool, patch it with the proper medium (varnish or whatever) and wax it again. If you are skillful, the patch will be fairly unobtrusive or at least less objectionable than a scuffed-up area.

Minor scratches and blemishes can usually be remedied with a brown crayon, a wax stick (softer, easier to work with) or brown shoe polish. A mixture of rottenstone and salad oil will often remove water marks, alcohol stains and white spots of unknown causes if you catch them quickly enough. Once you get the spot off, wax the daylights out of the afflicted area. There are commercial remedies for severe stains, like ink, that work very well. Burns and heat marks, however, like to think they are in to stay (often they are), and will respond to nothing except the kind of refinishing that involves going below the surface of the wood. Unless you are very sure of yourself, call a floor man.

Keeping all the above in mind, you should have no trouble keeping your wood floors in the prime. And since waxes and packaged floor treatments are constantly being improved, here—complete with manufacturers—is a chart of current products arranged in three rosters determined by type.

The first group consists of paste waxes, which must be buffed either with an electric buffer or manually. The second group is liquid waxes that, again, must be buffed. The third group is a duo—two new liquid waxes that, like Group Two, clean as they go, but require no buffing. The exact nature of each product and what it will do are set forth very clearly on the can. Read this character analysis very carefully—it will help you choose—and follow the directions with the pains you would give to baking a new cake.

Paste Wax *(must be buffed)*
Johnson's Paste Wax Beacon White Paste Wax Minwax Paste Finishing Wax Minwax Paste Finishing Wax *(special type for mahogany, walnut and other dark colored surfaces)* Bruce Paste Wax for Wood Floors Bruce Tuf-Lustre Wax
Liquid Cleaning & Polishing Wax *(must be buffed)*
Johnson's Beautiflor Wax Minwax Liquid Finishing Wax Bruce Cleaning Wax Bruce Wood Floor Cleaner
Self-Polishing Wax for Wood Floors
Armstrong One-Step Wood Floor Care Johnson's Klear Wood Floor Wax



May-Lin lives in this one-room shack in Hong Kong, sharing floor space with ten other refugees. She still cries when she thinks about her parents, who were killed crossing the border from Communist China.

Her future? Well, unless someone helps her, the loneliness you see in her eyes will harden to bitterness. She needs nourishing food, medical care, clothing, school books—in short, everything you would wish for her if she were your own child . . .

And little May-Lin is only one heartbreaking reason why Christian Children's Fund desperately needs to find sponsors who will help care for needy youngsters.

Here in America, we've never had it so good. We spend $1,000,000 a day just to *store* our surplus food! No wonder it's hard to believe that half of the world's children suffer from poverty and malnutrition, according to a United Nations report.

Will you share your blessings?

For only $10 a month you or your group can "adopt" a boy or girl equally as needy as May-Lin, in your choice of the countries listed.

You will receive the child's picture, life history, and the opportunity to exchange letters, Christmas cards—and love.

Since 1938, American sponsors have found this to be the beginning of a warm personal friendship with a deserving child, making it possible for Christian Children's Fund to assist children in orphanages, schools, and special projects around the world.

So won't you help? Today?

Sponsors urgently needed this month for children in: Korea, Japan, Taiwan, Hong Kong, India, American Indians. (*Or let us select a child for you from the country of greatest need.*)

Write today: Verbon E. Kemp

CHRISTIAN CHILDREN'S FUND, Inc.
Richmond, Va. 23204
26 Years Service

I wish to "adopt" a ☐ boy ☐ girl in (Country)_____

I will pay $10 a month ($120 a year) ☐ monthly ☐ semi-annually ☐ yearly

I enclose my first payment of $_____

Send me child's name, story, address, picture.

I cannot "adopt" a child but want to give $_____

☐ Please send me more information

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

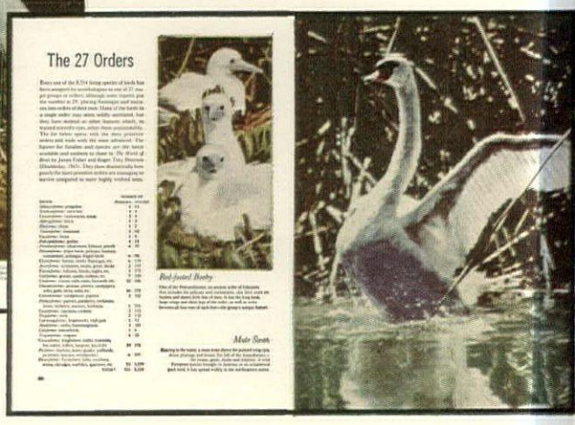
State_____ Zip_____

Canadians: Write 1139 Bay Street, Toronto 5, Canada.

Government Approved, Registered (VFA-080) with Advisory Committee on Voluntary Foreign Aid. Gifts are tax deductible. HG15

Birds that fly 2400 miles nonstop / Birds that hibernate / Birds that can spot food a mile away /

Enjoy these and 1001 other wonders of as a guest of THE LIFE



Birds that can fly backward / Birds with rear-view vision

THE BIRDS for 10 days NATURE LIBRARY

BIRDS have fascinated mankind since the dawn of time. Ancient priests sought omens in their entrails. Rome was saved by the warning cries of geese. Until recently coal miners used canaries to warn them of lethal gas.

But the birds that inhabit our earth—100 billion strong—*puzzle* as well as fascinate. How can a bird perch without falling off? How can a hummingbird hover in air like a helicopter? How can a kiwi lay an egg that weighs one third as much as the kiwi itself?

In recent years our scientific knowledge of birds has multiplied many times over. Now, from this growing treasury of knowledge, the Editors of Time-Life Books bring you the whole story of THE BIRDS . . . how they evolved, communicate, migrate, reproduce and the reasons for their immense diversity. You'll learn many astonishing facts:

- Some fowls provide a temperature-regulated incubator by amassing exactly the proper amount of decaying leaves, trash and sand.
- Vultures, once reputed to be plague carriers, actually serve as efficient sanitary squads.
- A ruby-throated hummingbird beats its wings at the fantastic rate of 50 to 70 times a second, while the ponderous pelican flaps its wings as slowly as 1.3 times per second.

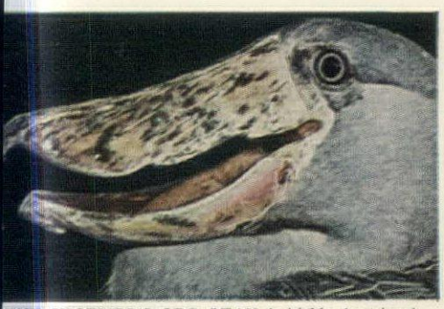
Only the resources of TIME and LIFE could have produced THE BIRDS—could mobilize such a distinguished team of writers, photographers, painters, and researchers, and draw upon such a vast file of great photographs. The book gleams with 200 iridescent photographs, paintings, drawings and maps of which nearly 100 are in full color. The careful blend of pictures with vivid text makes THE BIRDS a delight to look at and read. But it is also a highly authoritative, carefully indexed reference work complete with bibliography of research and reading materials.

ROGER TORY PETERSON, who wrote THE BIRDS with the Editors of Time-Life Books, is the world's best-known ornithologist, inventor of the Peterson System of field identification which revolutionized bird-watching.

EXAMINE IT FREE. You are invited to accept THE BIRDS for free examination. Share it with your children and their teachers. Then you may, if you wish, return it within 10 days and pay nothing. Or you may own it for much less than such an expensively prepared and illustrated book would ordinarily cost, thanks to our tremendous printing and distribution capabilities—only $3.95 plus a small delivery charge.

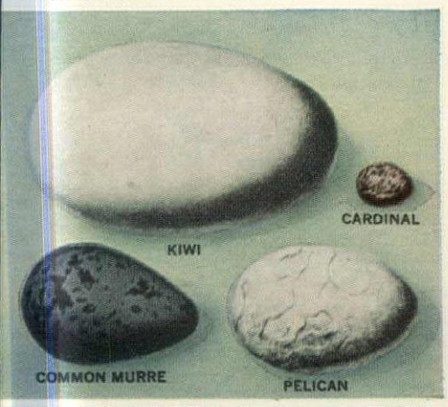
You will then also have the opportunity of examining other volumes in the LIFE NATURE LIBRARY which will be mailed to you at the rate of one every two months and to keep them, if you wish, at the same low price. You may take a few or as many as you like and you may cancel at any time.

To receive your copy of THE BIRDS, simply mail the postage-paid card provided here or write to: TIME-LIFE BOOKS, Dept. 4133, Time & Life Bldg., Chicago, Illinois 60611.



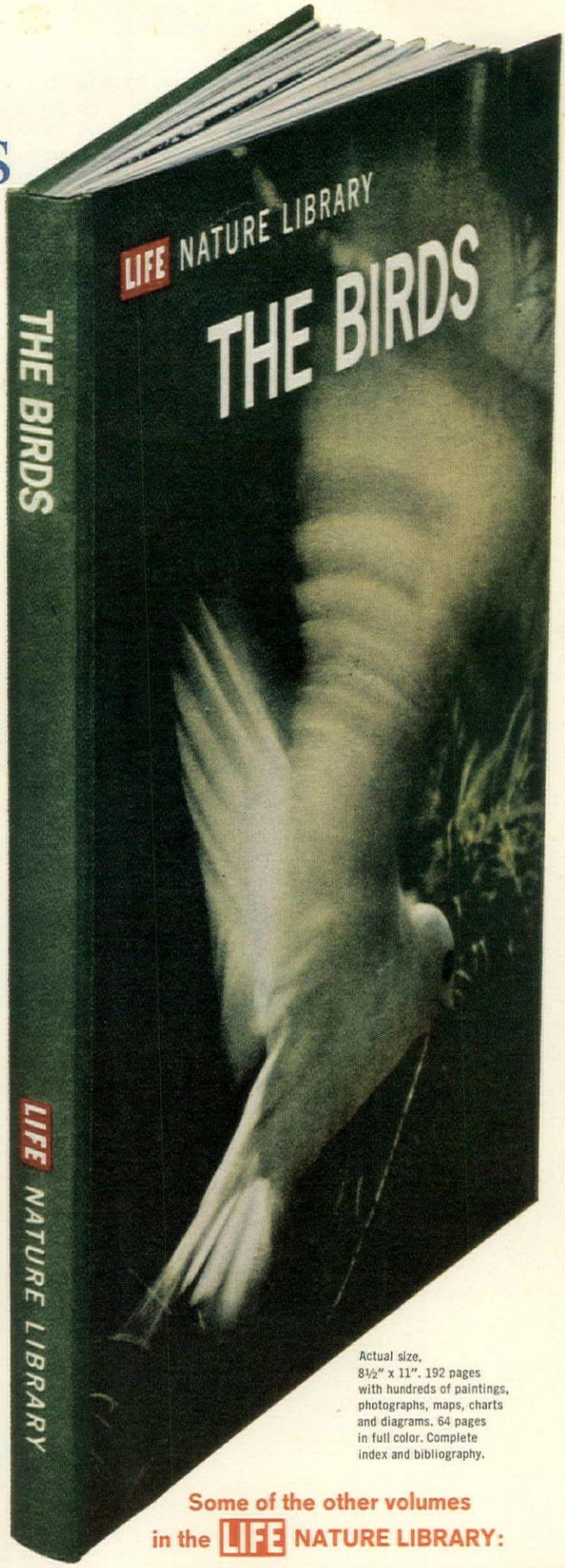
THE SHOEBILL'S ODD BEAK is highly functional. Its hooked end and serrated edge are useful in holding the slippery frogs on which it feeds.

THE RED JUNGLE FOWL of Southeast Asia is the progenitor of all domestic chickens.



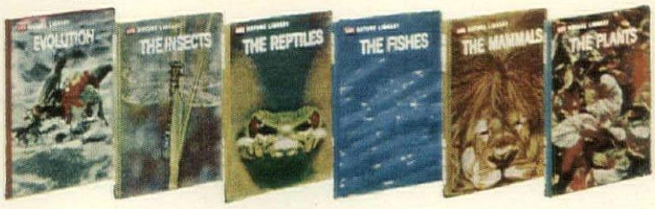
FOUR EGGS PAINTED to the same scale. Usually bigger birds lay bigger eggs. Exception: a kiwi bird is less than half the size of a pelican, despite egg size.

WHY IS THE SNAKE-HUNTING secretary bird somersaulting? Probably to dodge an intended victim it had pounced on and missed.



Actual size, 8½" x 11". 192 pages with hundreds of paintings, photographs, maps, charts and diagrams. 64 pages in full color. Complete index and bibliography.

Some of the other volumes in the LIFE NATURE LIBRARY:



This business of "getting what you pay for" certainly holds for liqueurs. Take Crème de Menthe, for example.

Is it true that some are better than others? Of course it is, and the better ones cost more...for good reasons. Nowhere in the world does mint grow as flavorful and fragrant as in France and the United Kingdom. So the best Crème de Menthe must be produced from these leaves, and they must be plucked at their peak and processed immediately to preserve their full flavor.

Mint leaves, tender and fragrant, are vital to a superb Crème de Menthe. But that's not all. The liqueur must be bottled as soon as possible after it is made. For this is one sure way to capture its true flavor and delicacy. One liqueur producer still takes such pains with Crème de Menthe—and 18 other delicious flavors, all made and bottled in France.

"Yes, I Know... Marie Brizard"

Sole U.S. Distributors
Schieffelin & Co., New York

Crème de Menthe
60 Proof

UNION-NATIONAL

fine bedroom, dining room and occasional furniture

CLASSICO

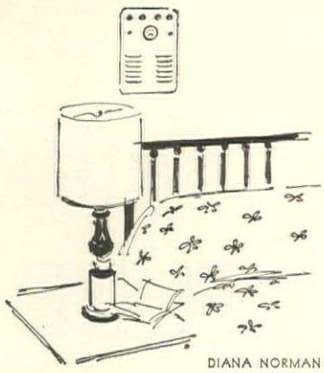
At leading stores everywhere. Permanent displays may be seen through your dealer or decorator at Decorators Mart, 425 E. 53rd Street, N. Y. C. Merchandise Mart, Chicago. Furniture Industries Mart, Philadelphia.

Send 30 cents to Department 1G for brochure, "Furniture for Gracious Living"

UNION-NATIONAL, INC.
JAMESTOWN, NEW YORK

The notes of a happy housekeeper

BY MARY ELIZABETH FALTER



DIANA NORMAN

Tom, reading in the papers the other Sunday about a family that had been wiped out when their house caught fire, decided our household would start the New Year out on a campaign of fire safety. ("No use pretending any longer that it can't happen to us," he said.) First he called in a good building contractor whom we know and asked him to check our house, from top to bottom, for hazards. The contractor snooped over the house like a ferret. When he eventually reported to us, he had worked out a six-point program of fire safety that we intend to follow faithfully. In case other households might want to benefit from his advice, here it is:

1. Be sure that all vital systems are in good order

The contractor said that we were in good shape on this score. We had had all the wiring gone over a few years ago and had installed some new circuits and a circuit breaker at that time. Our furnace is regularly cleaned and serviced by the company that supplies our oil. (Most fuel dealers have service departments, and it is a good idea to put the basic cleaning and repairs on a contract basis so it is never overlooked.) He did suggest having our fireplace chimneys cleaned every couple of years. We have always been very careful to keep all lamp and appliance cords and connections in good repair, and to avoid using extension cords in place of permanent installations. Lastly, the contractor advised us to be sure everyone knows where the master electrical switch is located—in case of fire, the master switch should be pulled as promptly as possible. Also, everyone in the family should know the location of the water cutoff and where a garden hose could be quickly connected. We decided to put a threaded faucet on the laundry trays in the basement and to keep a garden hose down there during the winter months when the outside faucets are turned off.

2. Install an alarm system

In any sizable house, particularly one with two or more floors, one of the great dangers is a fire that may start in an unoccupied room and get out of control before it is discovered. We decided to install a series of small, heat-sensitive detectors in the ceilings throughout the house. These are little round brass domes mounted in light colored plastic rings, about the size of an orange. Each one covers a radius of about 50 feet and will trigger an alarm if it registers any unnatural heat. The alarm itself is a loud honking horn that sounds in the upstairs hall where the indicator box is. The house area is divided into zones, and there is a signal light for each zone so the fire can be located by a glance at the box. We also have a clanging bell on the outside of the house in case a fire should start while we are outdoors. The Kidde Fire Alarm System comes in a kit—you can install it yourself or have it installed by an electrician.

3. Install good fire extinguishers

Fire extinguishers are an obvious must in any fire safety system, but what we didn't know is how many types of extinguishers there are. Nor did we know that the average home should have at least three different kinds. They should be of high quality, made to give maximum service indefinitely if properly cared for. This is no place to economize. You may have an extinguisher on the walls for years without using it, yet the one time you need it, it must work well.

The first kind we installed is the standard large water type, made to extinguish the Class A or average household blaze—a flaming wastebasket, a smoldering mattress or curtains that catch fire. We put two on duty: one out of sight in the upstairs linen closet and the other in the coat closet in the downstairs hall.

The second type of extinguisher was put in the kitchen, as it contains CO_2, good for controlling fat fires. It is bright red and hangs on its own bracket under a counter. The third one is a dry chemical extinguisher, used for electrical fires and burning fluids like oil or gasoline. As our furnace is an oil burner and as the cellar is also the place where the master circuit breakers are, we put this one down there. Like the other

Continued on page 30

"...and first in the hearts of the country's women"

They're so smitten with Bates' George Washington's Choice®, it's the most famous Heirloom® bedspread in all the land. Every loop and fringe is so authentic, you would think that Betsy Ross herself made it. It deserves to be seen in the most historic places, especially your bedroom!

Bates

GIFT BOXED IN ANTIQUE OR SNOW WHITE. TWIN, DOUBLE, QUEEN, OR DUAL KING SIZE SPREAD FROM $27.50 TO $50. A BIT MORE IN WEST. ©1964 BATES FABRICS, INC., 112 WEST 34TH STREET, NEW YORK 1.

HOME STYLE STEW

What's cooking? A delightful kettle-full of new designs in Flexachrome® floor tiles by Flintkote. These are the eye-pleasing kind you've been craving—Flintkote Floor Fashions in long-wearing, easy-to-care-for vinyl-asbestos.

A few dashes of exciting colors. A pinch of matchless imagination. A heaping measure of good taste and precise quality. M-m-m-m!

Give your home the look of tasteful beauty . . . with

FLINTKOTE *floor fashions*

FLINTKOTE

Add new beauty to your home with Flintkote Floor Fashions. Shown here from left to right: **Travertine**—old-world beauty with a sculptured surface; **Flex-Slate***—creates a marvelous slate effect; **Classic***—an enduring favorite of exquisite taste; **Designer Solids***—decorative magic in bold, vibrant colors; **Micro-Flex***—a subtle, exciting chip pattern; **Embossed Woodflex***—rich, natural-wood character; **H.M.S. Holiday®**—a fiesta of gay colors; **Marbleized**—captures the delicate veining of natural marble. Flintkote Floor Fashions are available in a variety of colors and sizes. See them now at your nearby flooring dealer's. Or write The Flintkote Company, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.

*Trademark of The Flintkote Company

Time is on the side of a Steinway

The Steinway is a long-lasting pleasure. Rugged piano engineering assures its long life. Many Steinways serve not just a family and its children, but the children's children. From technical supremacy come the matchless musical tone and sensitive response artists like Rubinstein, Gould, Graffman use so expressively. A Steinway at your side is on your side, a durable investment in the Instrument of the Immortals.

Please send for our booklet, 'I see what you mean'

STEINWAY & SONS 113 W. 57TH ST. NEW YORK

Le Coudon...a documentary paisley design.

Brunschwig & Fils

979 THIRD AVENUE NEW YORK 10022

Philadelphia • Boston • Chicago • Los Angeles • San Francisco • Atlanta • Dallas • Houston • Paris

two extinguishers, it has its own hanging bracket and clear, simple instructions for use printed right on the side. They all operate with triggers in the hand grip and have a nose or nozzle to direct at the flame. Also, each one tells you exactly how to maintain it and has an indicator so you know at a glance if it needs recharging or refilling. All three are made by Walter Kidde Co. of Belleville, N. J.

4. Work out escape routes

All houses are different, of course, and in many one-story homes escape is merely a matter of opening a window and stepping through it. In our old house, you could crawl out of two of the bedrooms onto the roof of the porch and easily climb down to the ground. But in the two back bedrooms, this would not be possible, so we put a folding aluminum escape ladder in each room. There are several kinds available, ranging all the way from knotted ropes to elaborate outside stairways made of iron. Ours is called the Ladder-Scape, a folding, rigid aluminum ladder that is bolted to the wall under a window and then folded on itself to make a neat rectangle 10 by 14 by 7 inches deep. In spite of its compact size, it reaches almost 40 feet to the ground.

Lastly, we stashed away in the linen closet a gas mask for smoke protection. I realize this sounds overly dramatic, but smoke is one of the worst dangers associated with fire. With a mask on, one person can cover the head of another person and lead or carry him to safety. And oh yes—we provided plenty of flashlights—one in every bedroom, in the cellar and in the kitchen. (The electrical system is often the first thing to go.)

5. Have a plan of action

No safety program is meaningful or even practical unless every member of the family is instructed in it. We taught the children and other members of our household how each piece of new fire-warning equipment operates and how to handle the extinguishers. Without scaring anybody we had a fire drill and demonstrated the escape routes from every room in the house. We impressed on everyone that if a *serious* fire is discovered in the house, he should just get out, and *then* call the fire department from a neighbor's, and not attempt to fight the fire even with our new extinguishers. In fact, even in case of a small fire which we seem to have under control, the fire department should still be called *immediately*. (This advice, by the way, is stressed by the safety organizations, and they urge people who live in cities and suburbs to learn the location of fire alarm boxes nearest them.)

The children were all very interested in the equipment and seemed reassured by the whole idea of having a plan of action in case of an emergency. Instead of being frightened, they seemed to like the idea that they could protect themselves and that a crisis is something to be dealt with rather than feared helplessly.

6. Prevent fires with good housekeeping

Good housekeeping, of course, is a key factor in cutting down the risk of sudden fire. We began by giving the house a thorough cleaning—not so much from the standpoint of grooming as the determination to dispose of all unnecessary trash. We went from attic to cellar—concentrating on empty boxes, old newspapers and magazines, and other highly combustible rubbish. It's surprising how easy it is to accumulate large numbers of boxes, for example—all sizes and shapes—saved because you think you may need them some day. We collected a few in assorted sizes and nested them inside each other for storage in a far corner of the garage. We transported several cartons full of old newspapers out to the incinerator. As it is important to stay well-shed of burnables, we bought a new incinerator, sturdier and bigger than the old one, and installed it in the middle of the service yard where it can't ignite the fence or trees.

Dust was the next offender—not ordinary daily house dust, but collections of aged dust that had gathered in far corners of the attic, behind the refrigerator and in ventilating fans, heaters and other "open" appliances. We vowed to check these periodically and clean them whenever necessary, likewise stove hood and kitchen ventilating system, where there can be accumulations of grease.

Next on our housekeeping list was the storage and use of highly inflammable products like paints, paint thinner and certain types of adhesives and cement. We will be sure to keep them in a cool place in tightly covered containers and never use them near a heater, open fire or pilot light. We put the oily dust rags and mop-heads in metal containers for storage, too.

The children helped with the house cleaning and I think they got the message of our whole fire safety program. In fact, yesterday my youngest very sensibly brought me her small portable phonograph and showed me where the cord was all frayed because the puppy had chewed it. Guess safety, like charity, can begin at home—and at an early age, too.

from the *James River* collection

Historical James River Plantations

A tradition of elegance that stems from storied plantation houses established along the James River in Virginia a hundred years before our Republic saw the light of day. Styles of historically eminent designers — Chippendale, Hepplewhite, Sheraton are meticulously reproduced by master craftsmen in living room, bedroom and dining furniture to grace your home. See the James River Collection at leading home furnishers. Write for the location of the James River Collection display nearest you.

SEND 50¢ FOR COLORFUL BROCHURE TO HICKORY CHAIR COMPANY, HICKORY, NORTH CAROLINA

COURBÉ

Fancher

For those with discriminating taste

Crafted in cherry solids and veneers.

Courbé reflects the finest in design and craftsmanship.

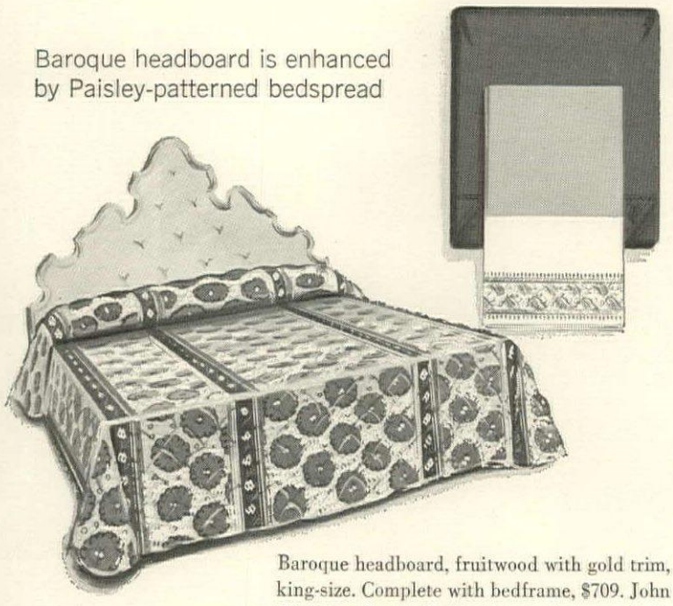
Brochure available 25¢
Ask for C-25

Fancher FURNITURE COMPANY
SALAMANCA, NEW YORK

The new big beds and bedding to fit

Super-sized beds and bedding, once exclusively a made-to-order indulgence, are now available in abundance. The suddenly limitless variety of design and color in everything from headboards to sheets reflects the extremely practical aspect of the super-bed—it has caught on because we have grown taller in the past half-century and we enjoy more comfort from enlarged sleeping quarters. Super-bedding can now be ensembled in a rich variety of styles, from baroque to contemporary. The headboard determines bedding size, of course, and influences your choice of bedspreads, of patterns either quiet or ornately exuberant, of colors vivid or classic pastel.

Baroque headboard is enhanced by Paisley-patterned bedspread



Baroque headboard, fruitwood with gold trim, king-size. Complete with bedframe, $709. John Widdicomb. Quilted acetate bedspread in Paisley medallions of melon and gold, $59.95. Scroll. Sheet with embroidered Paisley borders, $15.95; pillowcase 42 by 48 inches, $5. Wamsutta. Luxurious winter-weight, melon-colored blanket of Creslan, $27.50. Chatham.

American inspired headboard merits textured Colonial bedspread

MCDORMAN

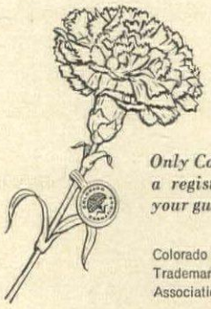
Ladderback headboard in cherry with metal bedframe is king-size, $173. Monitor. White cotton bedspread, New England to the last thread, in stylized pineapple pattern with bullion fringe, washable, $25. Bates. White sheet with patterned borders, $9.99. Acrilan blanket, $10. Both by Cannon.

Continued on page 34

Beauty Bright... *Colorado Carnations*®

What better way to greet guests in your home than with a bouquet of Colorado Carnations on a hall table? These fragrant, longer-lasting flowers from the sunny slopes of the Rockies underscore the cordiality of your welcome and, long after guests have departed provide the extra pleasure of a lovely decoration for your home. Try a Colorado Carnation bouquet today, and see.

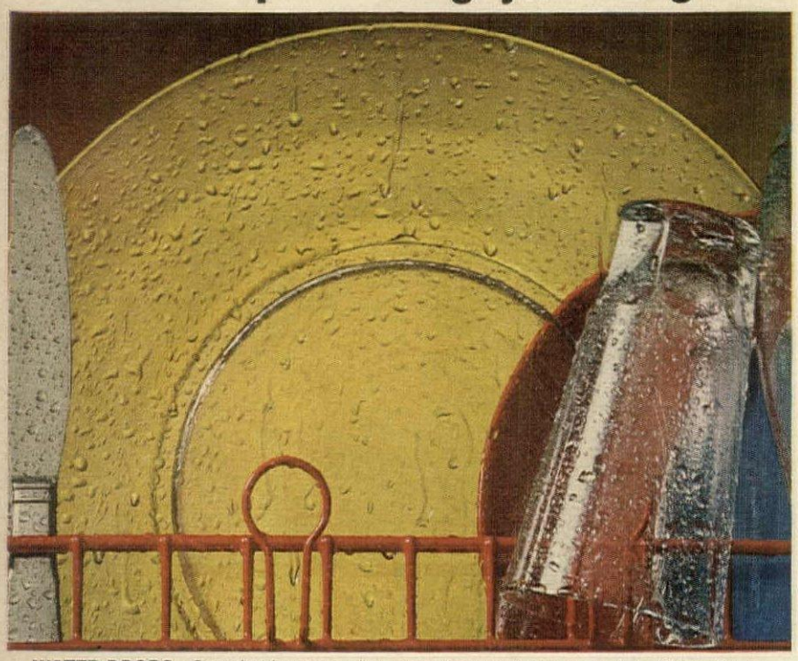
COLORADO FLOWER GROWERS ASSOCIATION, INC.
901 SHERMAN STREET, SUITE 1410 • DENVER, COLORADO 80203



Only Colorado Carnations wear a registered trademark seal— your guarantee of finest quality.

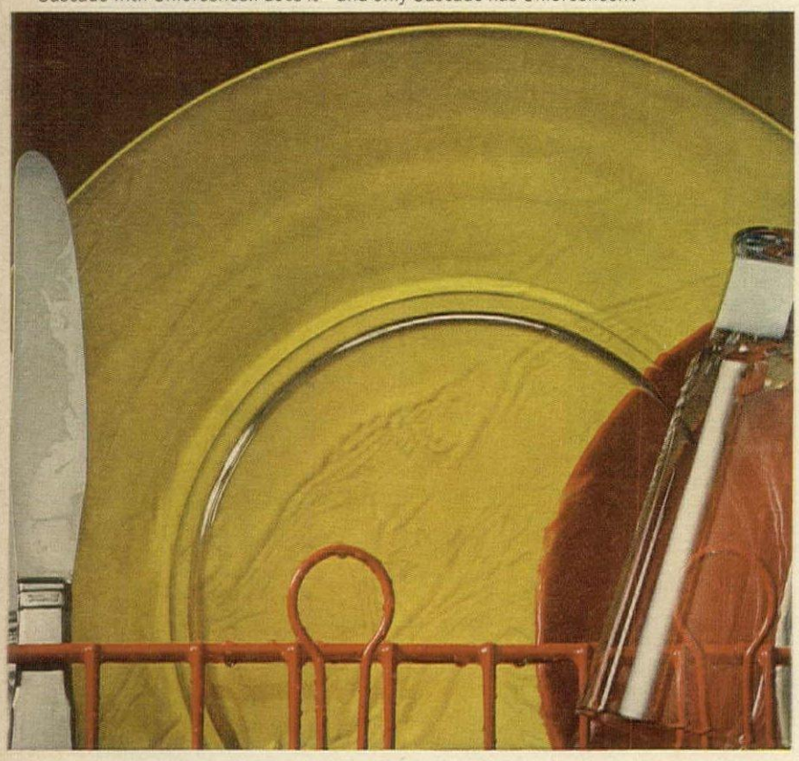
Colorado Carnations® is the Registered Trademark of Colorado Flower Growers Association, Inc.

Dishwasher spots? Change your detergent!



WATER DROPS—See what happens when even clean water is sprayed on dishes. Drops form, and as dishes dry, these water drops turn into ugly spots and streaks.

CASCADE—Because of Cascade's "sheeting action," water slides off, drops don't form. Cascade with Chlorosheen does it—and only Cascade has Chlorosheen!



Cascade's amazing "sheeting action" eliminates drops that spot!

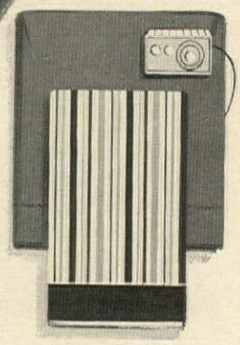
Nothing beats Cascade at getting dishes clean. Cascade's remarkable "sheeting action" even eliminates drops that cause ugly spots. Water ripples off in clear-rinsing sheets. Dishes, glassware and silver come from your dishwasher sparkling and spotless. No towel touch-ups!

Nothing's safer! Endorsed for safety to patterns by the American Fine China Guild . . . recommended by every leading dishwasher manufacturer . . . Cascade is America's best-selling dishwasher detergent.

Give your dishwasher the best—Cascade—it's got "sheeting action."

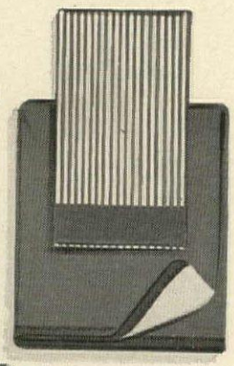
BIG BEDS AND BEDDING *continued from page 32*

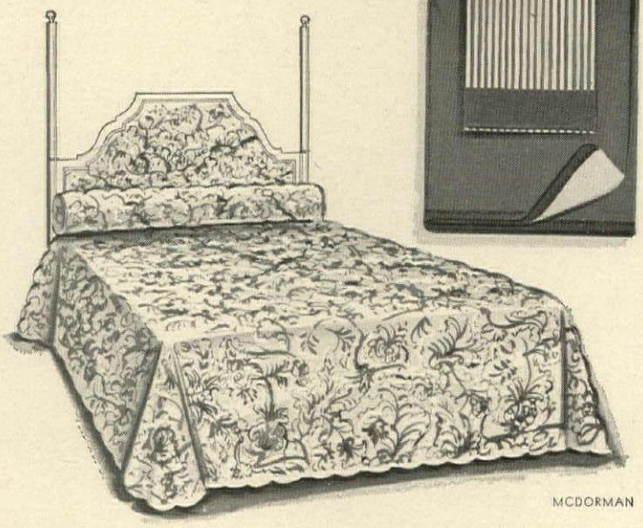
Contemporary headboard takes clean-cut geometric designs



All-in-one, queen-size headboard and night tables, walnut, in choice of finishes, $540. Glenn of California. Lamps on brass stilts, $96. Habitat. To go with this, a quilted cotton bedspread in a honeycomb pattern of vibrant colors, $89.50. Craig. Colorful striped sheets, $7.95. Dan River. Automatic dual-control washable blanket, $59.95. General Electric.

French accented headboard is upholstered to match flowered spread





MCDORMAN

Upholstered headboard, in the Louis XV style, queen-size, $230 in muslin, including bedframe. Bodart. Quilted bedspread in a splashy French cotton, $199.95. Matching fabric 51 inches wide, $7.50 yd. All by Nettle Creek. Striped sheet with solid border, $7. Wamsutta. Reversible acrylic blanket bound in nylon velvet, six color combinations, $19.99. Fieldcrest.

The new scope in bed and bedding

Mattress size	60"x80" (called "queen")	72"x84" (called "king")	78"x80"	78"x84"
Sheet (fitted)	60"x80"	72"x84"	78"x80"	78"x84"
Sheet (flat)	90"x120"	108"x122"	108"x122"	108"x122"
Blanket	108"x90"	108"x90"	108"x90"	108"x90"
Blanket (electric)	80"x84"	103"x90"	103"x90"	103"x90"
Bedspread	105"x120"	120"x120"	120"x120"	120"x120"

Note: Sizes may vary slightly with different manufacturers.

From the "County Seat" Collection in Genuine Pecan

Story In A Nutshell

DESIGN: Authentic Colonial. Decorating is made easy because of the variety of interest in the collection; the warmth and character of the wood. FINISH: "Satin Shield." Requires only normal care. Is applied in a nine-coat, 14-step process. Resists marking from nail polish remover, heat, alcohol, acids, scratches. Color is a soft praline brown. UTILITY: Deep drawers give extra storage space. Made almost watertight. Never stick or change shape. Removable partitions and shelves give maximum utility. CONSTRUCTION: Only superior, hand-selected woods. Cases have "floating construction" to prevent warping or cracking. "Unitized" framing gives greater strength. □ *Buy a piece or two of this "County Seat" Collection soon. You'll drive your friends nuts with jealousy.*

Empire FURNITURE
JOHNSON CITY, TENN.

Where Pride of Craftsmanship Comes First

Hickory.

An American tradition for 200 years.
But never like this.

Hickory.

Weldwood's brand-new Craftsman® paneling puts this sturdy old wood in a new light.

Hickory . . . until now a wood for tool handles and plows. Who would have guessed it was hiding such a handsome face!

In the beginning it's a clear, creamy kind of wood. But through the give and take of seasons, it develops new character. Branches grow, heartwood darkens, fibers toughen. Hickory comes by its strong honest look naturally.

This is the honey-warm, tradition-rich wood you get in Craftsman hickory, finished in 18 careful steps until it glows like burnished bronze. Craftsman hickory . . . worth waiting for.

Expensive? Only $55.65 for a 12′ x 8′ wall.

See 70 kinds of Weldwood® paneling at dealers who display the Weldwood Headquarters sign. Or visit one of our 160 showrooms. In the U. S: United States Plywood. In Canada: Weldwood of Canada, Ltd.

HEADQUARTERS FOR

WELDWOOD®

PRODUCTS

United States Plywood
Dept. HG 1-65
Box 61, New York 46, N. Y.

☐ Please send me illustrated booklet, "Ideas For More Beautiful Homes." I enclose 25¢.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip Code_____

Come see us at the 1965 World's Fair—Better Living Building

Room design by Marvin Culbreth, N.S.I.D.

House & Garden's travelog

A DIRECTORY OF FINE HOTELS AND RESORTS

ARIZONA

PHOENIX

Camelback Inn. One of America's great resorts. Excellent golf, superb food. Open Oct. 4-May 15. 28 yrs mngmt of the Jack Stewarts. Phone 945-8441.

SCOTTSDALE

Hotel Valley Ho. Arizona's finest. European Plan. Open all year. In famous Paradise Valley resort area. 12 mi. from Phoenix. Robert Foehl, Mgr.

TUCSON

Arizona Inn. Bungalow rooms with sun terrace. Beautiful gardens. Steam heat. Warm water pool. Har-Tru tennis courts. A. P. M. Bennett, Mgr.

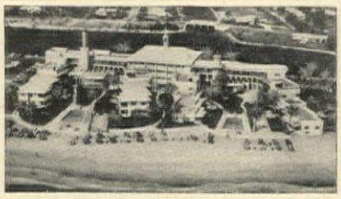
WICKENBURG

Rancho de los Caballeros. Bask in winter sunshine with hearty hospitality & informality. Swim, ride, golf, relax, fun in the sun. Casual ranch life.

ARIZONA . . . where the sun spends the winter and you will too, over and over again once you visit this, the "Grand Canyon State".

FLORIDA

FT. LAUDERDALE



The Lago Mar

A particular place for particular people—a self-contained resort club between ocean and lake in exclusive south beach section. 800′ private beach, 2 pools, tennis, Par 3 golf, children's playground, guest privileges golf clubs, health studios, shops, entertainment. Guest rooms, efficiencies, apartments, villas. Under Ownership-Direction of Sidney Banks. Your inquiry is invited.

PALM BEACH

The Breakers

Truly one of America's most elegant hotels. This luxurious 125 acre ocean-front estate boasts Florida's largest private beach . . . lawn bowling, a putting green, and a faultlessly maintained golf course. Relax in a setting of gracious old-world magnificence. Enjoy superb cuisine and dancing to the music of top orchestras. Special Easter Holiday rates—March 18 to April 3. Write: Frank Schuyler Dodge, Jr., Manager.

ST. PETERSBURG

Vinoy Park Hotel. Finest on Gulf Coast. Pool. Golf course. 375 rms. Faces Tampa Bay. Am. plan. Folder—rates. Sterling Bottome, Managing Director.

THE Travelog section is listed for your information and convenience when planning a vacation or holiday. The hotels and resorts listed excel in hospitality, food & pleasant atmosphere.

GEORGIA

SAINT SIMONS ISLAND

King & Prince Hotel. Year 'round resort. E.P., directly on ocean, pvt. beach & pool; dancing, fishing, riding, golf. Near Brunswick, Georgia.

For Sun and Fun, or sheer relaxation, use House & Garden's Travelog when planning your Georgia vacation or holiday this year.

NEW JERSEY

ATLANTIC CITY

Marlborough-Blenheim. On Boardwalk. Modern wing. Ocean-front sundecks, ice rink, enclosed heated pool, fine food. Ask about Inclusive Plans.

SOUTH CAROLINA

HILTON HEAD ISLAND

William Hilton Inn. On magnificent beach at Sea Pines Plantation. Championship golf, tennis, fishing, riding. Write Box 90 for brochure.

VERMONT

MOUNT SNOW

On The Rocks Lodge. Finest in skiing and lodging. Reputation unsurpassed. Finnish Sauna. Phone: HO 4-3354. Brochure available. Wilmington, Vt.

WARREN

The Sugarbush Inn

Two minutes to lift-off . . . we're that close to Sugarbush Valley. Take our Volksbus shuttle to Vermont's most exciting skiing, and back to apres-ski parties, cocktail dances, a dining room with early American charm and continental flair. Unique entertainment, enjoyable guests. Twenty-five personalized rooms. In Warren, Vt., Phone 496-3301 (802). Color brochure.

Has House & Garden Travelog helped you in deciding where your vacation or holiday will be spent? If so, when writing to the hotels or resorts for literature, or when making your reservation, inquiries mentioning House & Garden will be given special consideration.

JAMAICA

MONTEGO BAY

Bay Roc. Your own air-conditioned villa, with terrace, in a luxury hotel on a private 1700-ft. Caribbean beach. Write Utell Int'l, Essex House, N. Y.

MONTEGO BAY

Half Moon Hotel & Cottage Colony

Montego Bay's only complete resort. Step from your bedroom onto a mile-long white coral beach, golf on the finest course in the Caribbean, Robert Trent-Jones' 18-hole masterpiece. All favorite sports. Gourmet dining. See travel agent or Hetland & Stevens, Inc., 211 East 43rd St., N.Y.; TN 7-1450. Also Boston/Chicago/Southern office (Affiliates International): Ft. Lauderdale/Miami.

Let House & Garden Travelog assist you in making plans for your holiday. Enjoy the hospitality of the hotels we list for your pleasure.

free to you now!

a

Who's Who

of

WHERE . . .

the Condé Nast Fall/Winter

TRAVEL IDEAS

Choice travel resorts from Vogue and House & Garden. Send for your free booklet today.

Write to:

Condé Nast Travel Ideas % House & Garden

420 Lexington Avenue
New York 17, N. Y.

Please send me—*free of charge*—Condé Nast Travel Ideas

Name_____

Address_____

G165

IDENTIFY YOURSELF AS A READER OF HOUSE & GARDEN WHEN WRITING TO THESE HOTELS FOR INFORMATION OR RESERVATIONS

Going places, finding things in

The Bahamas and Jamaica

Unusual local delicacies and handcrafts, splendid old plantation houses are but a few of the lures of these islands in the sun

by Doone Beal

EDITOR'S NOTE: Doone Beal, an Englishwoman who reports regularly on the travel scene for H&G, has a special interest in islands where the accent is British but the ambiance tropical.

Nassau, the capital of the Bahama Islands, is flat, and not even its most passionate devotee could claim it to be beautiful. Nassau's beauty is in the climate, the beaches (although these are a mere hint of better things to come in the Resort Islands—formerly known as the Out Islands), the ocean—striped into an ever-changing spectrum of jade, violet and indigo, and in a way of life that represents the epitome of the playgrounds of the western world. Nassau is built for pleasure, for well-subsidized idleness, and there are not so very many places like it left to enjoy, in either hemisphere.

In Paradise Island and in Lyford Cay, Nassau has two of the most sumptuous arrangements—I can't think of a better word—you could imagine. Just across the water from Bay Street, Paradise Island (renamed by owner Huntington Hartford from its original, unpoetic Hog) is an example of what sheer hard cash can do to dredge the ocean bed and create hills where none existed. For the luxurious Ocean Club and Café Martinique, crystal was brought from Czechoslovakia, paneling from France, marble pillars from southern Italy. There are even sunken Italian gardens, which, in this setting, are a triumph. When I first saw Paradise Island, the thought occurred to me that in the twenty-first century, people may yet make a pilgrimage of nostalgia to view this luxurious folly of the twentieth.

Nevertheless, I preferred the more indigenous decor of Lyford Cay, a private club, where Lady Orr-Lewis, the director of interiors, has done some brilliantly unusual things. She has eschewed the typical tropical decorating colors of hibiscus pink and turquoise in favor of soft grass greens. These are used alternately, plain and striped with white, for the beach sofas in the loggias which surround the swimming pool. She felt that, with the amount of color already in the surroundings, something restful was in order. She has imported some charming painted rococo furniture to decorate the guest cottages and here again has keyed her colors to the same green or to a dusty slate-blue. In some of the hotel bedrooms she has used pale yellow and white—but no other colors with them. The dining room is rose and white, with delicious rose-and-white striped tablecloths and matching napkins.

One of Nassau's *raisons d'être* is the truly superb shopping: cashmeres, English bone china, French perfumes, silks from Hong Kong, embroidery from Madeira, silverware from India, Swedish and German glass and steel cutlery which are invariably 40 per cent cheaper than in the States. Look around the stores (an agreeable morning's pursuit), and explore the Straw Market. But make a point of visiting two specially interesting shops on Bay Street—Island Woodcrafts and Haitian Work. The first has Bahamian-made articles ranging in price from $2 to $20, mostly of carved wood and shell-work. The Haitian shop has drums, figures, plaques and marvelous hand-woven rugs in primitive colors, decorative enough to hang on the wall of the right kind of room. For curries, you can buy tiny wooden bowls for serving the separate condiments at around $12 for a set of six (they could easily double as side dishes for a smörgåsbord).

When you feel like a change from the fleshpots of Nassau, head for the less well-developed Resort Islands. One has to ration oneself with the Resort Islands, for they could take months to explore. On my last visit, I decided upon two of them: Exuma, southeast from Nassau, and Harbour Island, which lies just off the coast of Eleuthera, due east of Nassau.

Exuma, an hour's flying time away, is remote, remote, remote. The airport is one hut, and a taxi drove me straight off the tarmac, down hedge-lined lanes to the capital, George Town. Apart from two small hotels, the sum of George Town is a Methodist chapel, a general store, a community center and a pocket-sized branch of the Royal Bank of Canada, which is beguilingly color-washed in pale pistachio green. It opens once a week.

Peace and Plenty, the Island's original hotel, is a charming old house, eighteenth-century in part, with some low, whitewashed additions to accommodate the bedrooms—all of which have patios opening on to the swimming pool. The Two Turtles, across the street, is new. No architect was employed in constructing this most pleasing building, made from local stone and cedar wood. It only goes to show what plain common sense and (less plain) imagination can do. I walked up a flight of shallow wooden steps, set in the open, to the gallery around which the bedrooms are built. All storage space and the lavatories are hidden behind sliding wooden doors. Rush matting is used on the floor, and the plain stone walls are left as is. The result is simple and refreshing. On the same premises is the estate agent's lodge from which Exuma's big new housing development is being handled. The island really is virgin territory, and its miles of powder white beaches should prove to be a potent lure for people who want to build. Lots start at around $1,000 for a quarter-acre behind the beach and rise to $4,000 for a half-acre on it. I gather that the average small resort cottage would cost in the region of $20,000 to build. The whole deal is being handled on a big and businesslike scale, and there won't be any nonsense about lack of roads, electricity, water or drainage. Among the people I met in George Town was the inevitable rich Bostonian beachcomber who had put in to refuel his yacht four months ago and never left. Exuma is that kind of place.

Harbour Island off Eleuthera is quite different. Although equally remote—to reach it you take a boat from the landing strip on North Eleuthera—it is a thriving little place, with rather the air of a New England fishing village. Its innocent gingerbread houses, brightly painted shutters and white clapboard shelter a highly sophisticated, rock-pool community among whom social life positively ricochets, and into which the average visitor is quickly and hospitably absorbed. Each house of this tiny township looks—from the outside, anyway—prettier than the last. I saw fondant-colored houses with white roofs, white houses with colored shutters (amazingly effective: purple ones, to echo the color of the trailing bougainvillaea).

One house I particularly liked belongs to Mrs. Horace Allen. In collaboration with Lady Orr-Lewis, she has worked out a charming decorating scheme for her drawing room based on every possible shade of natural green—grass, fir, sage, beech-leaf—combined with white. One color inspiration came from a yellow-green banana fern outside the window.

Continued on page 40

Shopping is an open-air delight in Nassau's Straw Market, right beside the waterfront. Here native women call attention to their wares—hand-woven straw hats and bags with gay, colorful designs or shellwork ornamentation.

Incomparable
Eloquence
. . . connoisseur's choice in Sterling! Here is elegance without equal . . . massive in weight, magnificent in detail, superbly sculptured. On your table, the ultimate expression of beauty and perfection in solid silver.
For information, write: Lunt Sterling, Dept. Y-22 Greenfield, Massachusetts
Lunt STERLING

Frigidaire has built a new dishwasher for people with phones in the kitchen. (It's quiet)

Model DW-IMJ

All right—how quiet is "quiet"? It's a hard question to answer. Let's just say that when you turn on an all-new Frigidaire Custom Imperial Dishmobile, you know it's on . . . but it doesn't "take over". So we say it's "quiet". Now, noise has always been a problem with dishwashers and you may be wondering how Frigidaire engineers licked it. Glad you asked. Part of the story is insulation where it counts. Part is the mounting of the water pump. And part is the fact that we've been able to do away with the noisy drain valve. Are we telling you more than you can remember? Well . . . there are other reasons why you'll prefer the new Dishmobile by Frigidaire. Your dealer knows them all.

Sanitize your dishes sparkling clean

FRIGIDAIRE

DISHMOBILES

PRODUCT OF GENERAL MOTORS

GOLDEN 50 ANNIVERSARY

This she has repeated in some cotton chair slipcovers. A fragile but most effective table consisted simply of a huge glass disc laid on top of a wrought-iron stand in the shape of lilies. Another charming touch was a screen made of double glass panels with gray-green sea grass pressed flat between them. Everybody wanted to know the origin of a hot and very tasty canapé which Mrs. Allen handed around with the drinks: small fried croutons topped with a mixture of grated raw onion and mayonnaise and popped briefly under the broiler until golden brown and puffed.

One of the most charming places to stay is Runaway Hill. It faces a three-mile sweep of coral sand and is run by a Mrs. Patterson, more on the principle of a house party than a conventional hotel. There are only a few rooms, plus an outdoor bar and swimming pool. Here I had one of the best meals on the island, for Mrs. Patterson loves and understands local as well as international cuisine. We started with what is quaintly known as "black-and-white soup." The recipe is a secret, but basically it was a chilled vichyssoise, with a coil of what looked like chocolate sauce but tasted fragrantly meaty poured over the top. The trick is to get the soup thoroughly chilled beforehand, so that the two colors stay separate. This was followed by a savory mixture of minced meat, well seasoned with herbs, in a rich wine sauce, served with rice and baked bananas. The side dish was chilled tomatoes stuffed with potato salad and trimmed with sour cream and chives. So many deep frozen and canned foods have to be used in these islands that a really good meal is a double score, and this was one of them.

On to Jamaica

It was after this particular lunch that, sand still in my shoes, I boarded the little DC3 for Nassau and, an hour later, sat back in BOAC's Boeing on the flight to Jamaica. Jamaica feels like a country, rather than an island; and indeed, politically and physically, it *is* a country in its own right. It has character and vitality, and a variety that ranges from the sophisticated pockets of its north shore riviera through wild interior uplands that don't look tropical at all, to the lush, lambent beauty of the Rio Grande and Port Antonio.

I began my tour in Montego Bay at Sunset Lodge. This is one of those rare hotels that provides real maid service and the Sybaritic luxury of having your clothes unpacked and pressed. Another Jamaican delight is the breakfast: that superb Blue Mountain coffee and a bowl of fruit you long to photograph—tangerines with skin peeled back like flower petals, papaw with slices of fresh lime, grapefruit and sliced pineapple.

Some thirty minutes' drive westward from the duty-free shops (good, as in Nassau, for English china, Danish steelware, Swiss watches) is Round Hill, which is one of the original examples of cottage colony living. Life there is nicely balanced between the cottages and the hotel, between semi-residents and visitors. In my judgment, Round Hill provides easily the best cuisine on the island, as near to French as it is possible to get with the materials available. We had dishes as simple but, in fact, as hard to find as real marrow soup and sole *bonne femme*. Slices of avocado appeared in a hot, clear consommé. Of the meals I most enjoyed, both in Nassau and Jamaica, few were cold. It is a fallacy that cold food goes with a tropical climate. One of the best of all dishes is a really hot curry with freshly grated coconut.

Close to Round Hill is Tryall, a hotel which I remember especially for some interesting decorating ideas. The original building is a nineteenth-century Great House (plantation house), and the additions, all with furnishings from the same period, have been built on in two long, low wings. I liked the dark paneling and the four-

Brimmer Hall, an old plantation house, or Great House, just a short distance from Ocho Rios in Jamaica, has a superb collection of antiques. This view of the dining room shows a 1630 Sheraton sideboard over which hangs a 1580 tapestry of "Diana after the Chase."

poster beds in the bedrooms and a tiny flower-scattered black-and-white wallpaper, echoed but not exactly copied in cotton bedcovers. A variation of this was a black-and-white fitted bedcover with a bright scarlet cotton valance—formal, prim, very fresh. White muslin lined the windows, and white scatter rugs were used on the dark-stained wood floors. In the dining room, the bricked-up fireplace had been made into a shallow well with water plants growing in it. A huge copper urn filled with flowers was a lamp base.

There are two places well worth investigating in and near Montego. The first is Paul Methuen's workshop (he has another shop in Kingston) in the town of Montego itself. Mr. Methuen, who has decorated many of the island hotels and private houses, has for sale, among other things, some charming white-painted cane bedheads and white wicker wastebaskets—some of these are lined with tin so that they could as easily hold flowers. And the Temple Galleries, at Fairfield (for their illustrated brochure, you can write to Box 610, Montego), exist primarily to train and maintain native craftsmen. Their elaborate and exquisitely made miniature bureaus, measuring about 7 by 14 inches and selling at $75, would be wonderful to keep jewelry in. You can find here life-sized carved mahogany pineapples for table lamps; cylindrical cigarette boxes made of mahogany and each with an old coin embedded in the flip-back lid, for only $3; and pepper mills. Mahogany wine goblets are rather far-fetched, but they would look charming filled with posies on a dining table. There are handsome beaten copper platters of all sizes—some small enough to use as ashtrays, others big enough to hold a pile of logs.

Jamaica's "Great Houses"

On the way from Montego to Ocho Rios, the second mecca of Jamaica's north coast, I made a detour in order to visit Good Hope, near Falmouth. Even the briefest time spent in Jamaica engenders some desire to escape the coastal belt and explore something of the interior. Good Hope, a converted Great House, borders the fascinating Cockpit Country, or "the land of look-behind," a name deriving from the days when the danger of ambush was so great that two men rode back-to-back on the same horse. It was there that the fugitive slaves of the Spaniards took refuge from the conquering English in 1665. (Their descendants, the Maroons, occupy a territory which is self-administrated and

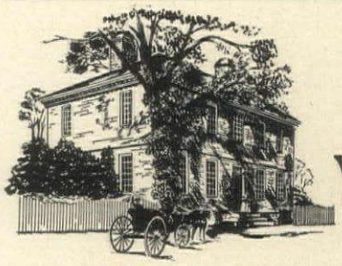
Continued on the next page

Arthur Godfrey can play the banjo

Hear Arthur Godfrey on CBS Radio play the Thomas LARGO—America's greatest organ value.

on the Thomas

So can you. Touch a tab. The Thomas organ can sound like a dozen different musical instruments. It's easy—with Color-Glo. The keyboard lights up in color to show you how to play. Take a tip from Arthur: Thomas is today's best organ value. Look in the Yellow Pages for your Thomas dealer. Free brochure: write Thomas Organ Co., Div. Warwick Electronics, 8302 Hayvenhurst Ave., Sepulveda, Calif.

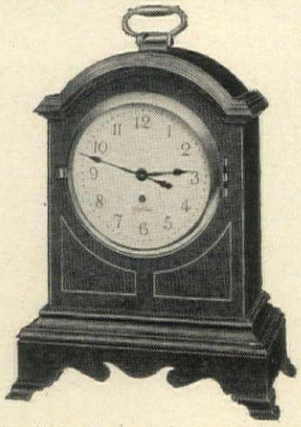


THE WYTHE HOUSE CLOCK

A Gift of Beauty and Tradition

made exclusively by Chelsea

Old and charming reproduction of late 18th Century English clock in historic Wythe House, Williamsburg, Va. Hand-rubbed dark mahogany with rich holly-wood inlaid design. Feet, sash, and handle of solid brass. Stands 10½" high with handle extended, dial is 3⅞" diam. Available in key wind and electric model. Fine mechanism, in keeping with Chelsea's high standards.



Key Wind — $176.00 Incl. Tax Electric — $148.50 Incl. Tax

Williamsburg Restoration has approved this article made under its supervision and special license by the best manufactory.

CHELSEA CLOCK COMPANY

115 Everett Avenue, Chelsea, Mass. 02150

Shepherd® Casters lend quiet elegance, move furniture easier

Want to freshen up your home ... give your furnishings a fashionable yet subtle new look? Then try Shepherd Casters on a lounge chair, sofa, cocktail table or ottoman. See how their quiet elegance embellishes an entire room ... how their unbelievable mobility lets you move a chair or rearrange a room with just feather-like effort. And you'll love the way Shepherd Casters pamper your carpets and hard-surfaced floors. At your hardware store. Write for free idea folder.

shepherd® casters

Shepherd Casters, Inc., Dept. H, Benton Harbor, Michigan.
In Canada: Shepherd Casters Canada, Ltd., 91 Scarsdale Road, Don Mills, Ontario.

COME ABOARD

Enjoy a unique River Cruise

Steamboat DELTA QUEEN . . . America's only river steamboat with staterooms for extended cruises, air conditioned.

Truly the Steamboat DELTA QUEEN is "queen" of America's inland waterways; as up-to-date as modern steamboating allows, yet brimming with all the flavor of old-fashioned riverboat life. ■ Take a unique DELTA QUEEN cruise. Satisfy your appetite for discovery as we visit historic ports, landmarks, magnificent ante-bellum mansions of yesterday—view man's present-day mastery of "Ole Man River"—navigate through locks—stop at bustling, thriving cities which now crowd the shores. ■ This year, when the steamboat's colorful calliope toots "welcome aboard", and her big paddlewheel begins to churn, we hope you will be counted among us!

■ Comfortable accommodations; most staterooms have baths and air conditioning. ■ Hearty meals served in the tradition of the old South. ■ Social hostess plans shipboard entertainment. ■ Crew of 76 provides personalized service.

Accommodations aboard the DELTA QUEEN are pleasant, comfortable. You can relax.

Meet interesting friends, enjoy refreshing drinks in the DELTA QUEEN'S authentic "Mark Twain" lounge.

1965 CRUISE SCHEDULE

20-days to New Orleans—March 20, April 10, May 8, Oct. 2, 23. Fare, $399.00 up.

NEW FOR '65! 10-days to St. Louis, Mo. Leave Cincinnati May 28. Cruise includes one full day in St. Louis, plus shore stops at Cairo, Ill., Evansville, Ind., Louisville, Ky., Madison, Ind. Fare, $200.00 up.

10-days to Pittsburgh—June 7. Fare $200.00 up.

14-days to Chattanooga—June 18. Fare, $268.00 up.

7-days to Kentucky Lake (on Tennessee River)—July 10, 17, 24, 31; August 7, 14, 21, 28. Fare, $136.00 up.

20-days to St. Paul—September 11. Fare, $399.00 up.

All cruises depart from and return to Cincinnati, Ohio. Fares include all meals, berth. Special rates for children. ■ **SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT,** or mail coupon, for colorful folder about all 1965 cruises.

GREENE LINE STEAMERS, INC.
315 Public Landing, Cincinnati, Ohio 45202

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ ZIP _____

has a separate treaty with Britain.) Good Hope and its estates offer a taste of life as the Jamaican gentry lived it a hundred years ago. You ride through tracks in the mountains, dine off roast suckling pig, sleep in four-poster beds in mahogany-paneled rooms. There are no gimmicks in this old house; it has simply been preserved as it was. As much riding as you want is included in the tariff of $50 a day for two, meals included.

Ocho Rios took over where Montego, the island's original resort, left off. It is undeniably prettier, and perhaps offers the best compromise between retreat and resort. A new settlement of duty-free shops, plus an outlet of Temple Galleries, is housed in Pineapple Place. I discovered two big and two little hotels with much to commend them. The larger, Shaw Park and Plantation Inn, are excellent of their kind, but it is inevitably the two smaller, older places that have the character. Jasmin Hill is a modest plantation house with no more than five spare rooms for visitors and excellent plain food. If you order ahead, Mrs. Gloria Elkins, the proprietress, will produce for you some of the local delicacies such as callalou soup (made from sea spinach and soft-shelled crabs), goat curry and soursop ice cream. Sans-Souci is another of the original hotels, and it too has a charmingly West Indian ambiance. The starry, lantern-lit terrace is a favorite dining spot for locals as well as visitors.

Many of Jamaica's folk dances would have died out were it not, paradoxically, for the big hotels. Shaw Park puts on a wonderful beach cabaret of fire-dancers (recruited partly from hotel staff, the star turn being the beach boy) who gyrate in exotically patterned loincloths among the flickering torches to calypso music.

Anyone who is interested in plantation lore should visit Brimmer Hall, just a few miles inland from Ocho Rios. The great house is closed to visitors, except on personal introduction, but you can use the swimming pool and a pleasant snack bar. The object is a tour of the banana and copra estate by wagon, complete with the able instruction of the chief overseer. He sat us down in the shade of a tree while a native boy shinnied up one of the coconut palms and knocked the fruit down from the top. He lopped the tops off with a massive knife and we drank the water through a straw. "Those who have been carried away by Bacchus' pods have found the water smooths away the after-effects," he told us, rather poetically. In plain language, coconut water is one of the best hangover preventatives and cures known to mankind, and a fortune surely awaits the first man to preserve and bottle it. Incidentally, the Planters' Punch which the barman produces at Brimmer Hall is not the classic. For his, you take equal parts of vodka and white rum, a half measure of Campari, and top with either Schweppes' Bitter Lemon or with fresh lime, sugar and soda water. The result is less sweet and heavy, but not a whit less alcoholic.

If you are motoring from Ocho Rios to Port Antonio, take the time to stop for a picnic. This is some of the loveliest of Jamaica's landscape—the soil is red, and greenish-yellow rivers flow out through the jungle to dapple the reef-striped ocean.

Island Moods

Port Antonio, the easternmost town on the island, looks from a distance misleadingly like a sleepy fishing village, as indeed it has frequently been described. The huge harbor is hidden, and the town that backs it is innocent of the tourist shops that pepper Kingston, Montego and Ocho Rios. The market, part covered and part open, is a bustling, elbows-out affair with little regard for the leisurely or the picturesque. The drains are open gullies by the roadside, the buildings mostly made of ugly, peeling stucco. But nobody could deny Port Antonio's sheer life force and, at a moment of dusk when the stalls and the stilted wooden houses are flare-lit, it has a raffish but magical charm.

It is not only the beaches—some of which are dreamy—that commend this part of Jamaica. You can motor up into the hills and picnic on the banks of the Rio Grande or raft down it, floating on bamboo with a cushion at your back and a flask of rum punch at your feet in a state of euphoria. An expert raftsman propels the raft over gentle rapids and into rock pools where you can stop and swim in fresh, clear water. In summer, you can take the trip by moonlight, with picnics and barbecues to boot. Exotic shrubs and trees drip their luxuriance into the water's edge and one special rock belongs to the vultures, who stand with their great wings outspread to dry in the sunshine, scavengers off-duty. Altogether, the Rio Grande trip is, of its kind, probably unique in the world.

Like many visitors to the island, I landed in Montego Bay, spent most of my time on the north coast, and left the capital, Kingston, to the last. There are more romantic-looking cities than Kingston, yet it has bustle and life and a curious charm. Here was another mood of the island, and one I particularly liked; not the international gloss of the resorts, not the simplicity of the country, but something gay and genuine.

The morning I left, we called at the Victoria Crafts Market. Even at ten o'clock a calypso band was tuning up, and by the time I came back to my starting point through the warrens of stalls, it was in full swing. The Market is one of the best places to shop for calypso recordings, but gathered under this one immense roof is a very fair selection of what the island has to offer. For the kitchen or for a present, I liked a basket containing jars of homemade guava marmalade, pineapple, mango and ginger jam (all of which go wonderfully with curry) and Jamaican honey. You can buy mats and wastebaskets made from banana leaves, soup bowls of earthenware, ashtrays carved from local alabaster and very pretty salad bowls of pale green mahoe wood, from miniatures upward.

You leave Jamaica, and Kingston especially, with the feeling that you have been to a foreign country and not just a resort island. Jamaicans, who are by far the most sophisticated of all the West Indian people, have independence of spirit coupled with a refreshing sense of humor. They are not the least of the reasons why you want to return.

* * *

For information and pamphlets on The Bahamas and Jamaica, write H&G's Reader Service, 420 Lexington Ave., New York City. 10017.

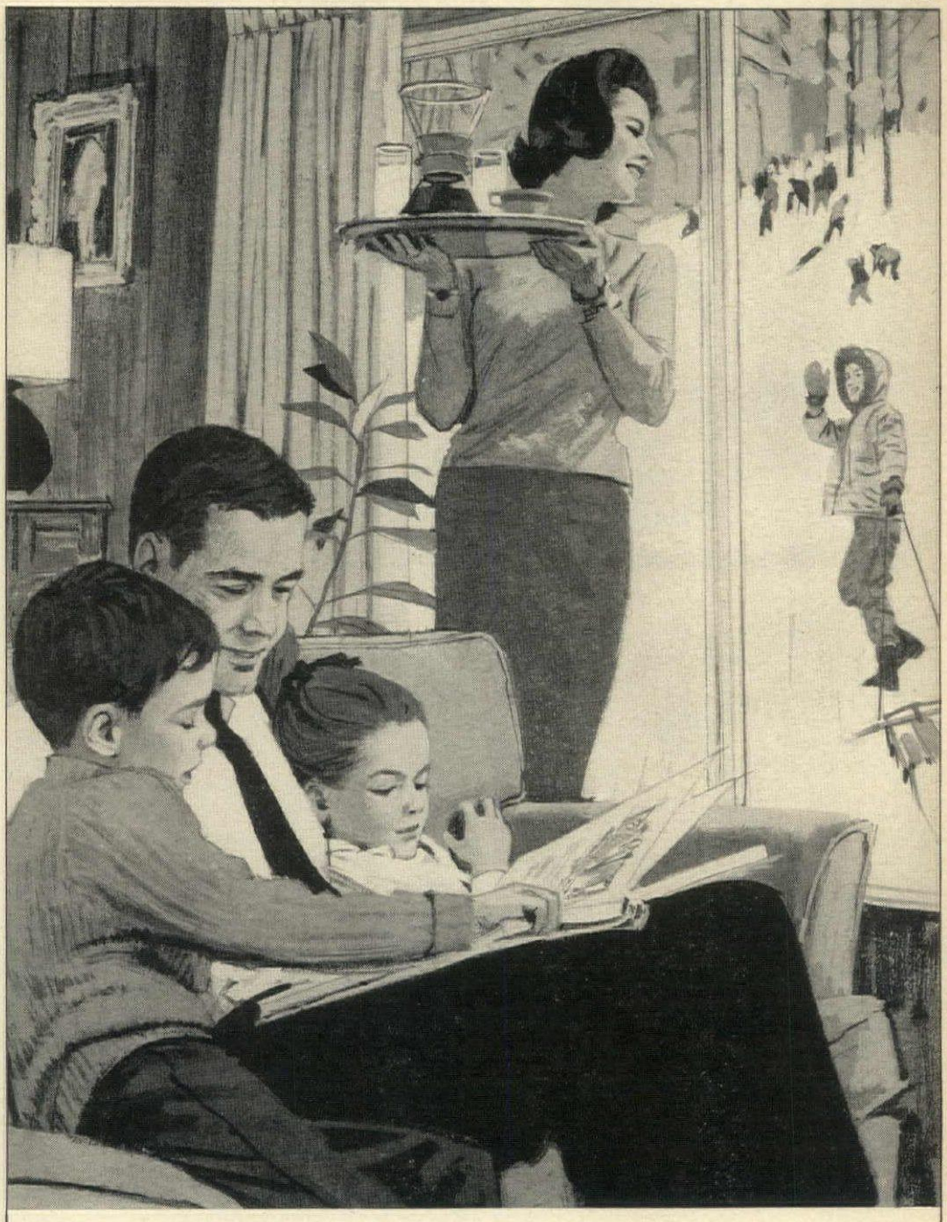
In the entrance hall of Good Hope, undulating planter's chairs invite the visitor. You can stay in this converted Great House on the borders of Jamaica's Cockpit Country and enjoy the atmosphere of the nineteenth century.

Today's biggest news in modern comfort is **Gas air-conditioning**

Gas cools 80% of the New York World's Fair

America's leading industries chose Gas to air-condition their spectacular pavilions at the Fair because Gas does a better job! And now Gas air-conditioning is ready to give your home the very best of indoor climates, too.

©1961, 1962, 1963 New York World's Fair 1964-1965 Corporation



Gas heats 80% of new American homes!

Gas heat has long been the overwhelming favorite heat, where natural Gas is available. Now Gas cooling bids to be just as popular. Gas is best for both jobs because Gas is more dependable and more economical. A Gas system costs less to operate, is simpler to maintain, lasts longer. One compact unit either heats or cools with Gas. Or Gas cooling can be added to your present heating system. See your Gas Company or your contractor and start enjoying year 'round air-conditioning with Gas!

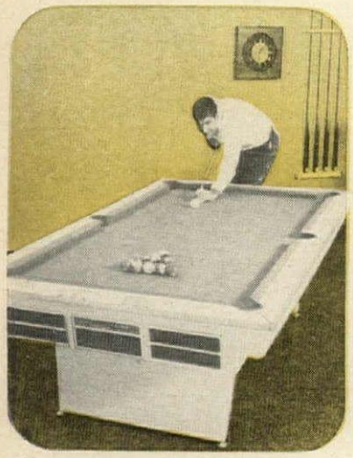
Live modern for less with

GAS

AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION, INC.

Portraits of a Fun-Loving Family

They've discovered the pleasure of a Brunswick Table



Shown: Brunswick "Celebrity" Home Table, $495. Also available: Brunswick "Executive VIII," $395; Brunswick "Executive VII," $345. Each complete with balls, cues and accessories. All Guaranteed by Brunswick.

There's a new idea in "at-home" fun for you . . . your family . . . your friends and guests. It's Pocket Billiards—played on a championship quality Brunswick Home Table! Only Brunswick—the No. 1 Name in Billiards—could bring you the expert engineering . . . the quality craftsmanship . . . the decorator styling contained in these outstanding tables. Every table in the Brunswick line is husky—built for years and years of trouble-free service. Yet each Brunswick model has the mobility required in your multi-function home recreation room.

Limited Time Offer! Free Home Cue Rack with Purchase of any Brunswick Home Table.

Brunswick
THE NO. 1 NAME IN BILLIARDS

Available at leading billiard table dealers

Brunswick Corporation/Billiards Division/Adv. Dept.
623 South Wabash Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60605
Please send FREE "What To Look For" booklet and name of nearest Brunswick dealer.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ ZIP Code_____

Connoisseur's Corner

Teacarts— busybodies on wheels

Teacarts are at work early and late, wheeling through the house with the greatest of ease, serving many purposes, saving myriad steps

MIEHLMANN

Circular teacart steers the salad or dessert course nearby, the bottom holds wineglasses and plates. Cart of natural wood with bamboo-turned legs and ebony-colored shelves with a heat- and stain-resistant finish. 24 inches in diameter; 27 inches high. Solid brass railing is lacquered to prevent tarnishing. $135. Dunhill.

Hot and cold serving cart of walnut and aluminum takes a small supper party in its stride. The top holds the hot dishes—an attached cord plugs into the wall, warms up the radiant glass surface to three controlled heat settings. The lower tray's walnut surface is scratch-resistant. 29 by 16½ by 29½ inches high. $69.50. Salton.

Expandable rosewood and chrome teacart doubles as an elegant portable desk. The top holds the typewriter, pencils and file box; the bottom, dictionaries and thesaurus. Open (as it is here) the table measures 25 by 31½ by 24½ inches high. Closed, 25 by 15¾ by 25 inches high. The wheels are slightly oversize and rubber-tired, for easy rolling. $125. Saks Fifth Avenue Gift Shop.

Continued on page 84

When you see this RESTONIC® mattress on sale for $39.95*

grab it!

Grab it for value—love it for solid sleeping comfort! It's really a "dream" of a mattress that does wonders for your back, your bedroom and your budget! Crafted by bedding specialists with so many expensive extras you'd expect to pay much more! . . . This mattress features scientific 9-layer "POSTURE CENTER"—specially designed by Restonic sleep engineers to give long years of relaxing comfort, plus added support right where your spine needs it most. Like we said: "GR-A-B IT"—and put the difference in your pocket NOW . . . at good stores all over the U.S.A. and Canada.

RESTONIC®
Spring Tonic
MATTRESSES AND BOX SPRINGS
$39.95* to $69.95*

©1965 by RESTONIC Corp., 666 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Illinois 60611. Makers of Famous Orthotonic® Triple Cushion® Mattress and Box Spring, $79.50* to $100*. *suggested retail price

INFRA-RED HEAT LAMP *has scores of uses—relief of minor aches and pains, soothing heat relief for elderly people. Also quick drying and heating—such as safe, fast hair drying, defrosting, fast bathroom heating, etc. Anywhere quick, intense heat is needed.*

Complete Sun-Lamp and Infra-Red Unit—$27.95

Now you can enjoy a glowing, healthy-looking tan all winter long—without spending a lot of money.

You get a sun lamp that will give you—and your family—a tan like summer sunshine—at a price that's less than you'd spend to take a family group on a beach outing for a single day! You also get an Infra-Red Lamp that will give you the enormous benefits of Infra-Red heat all winter long.

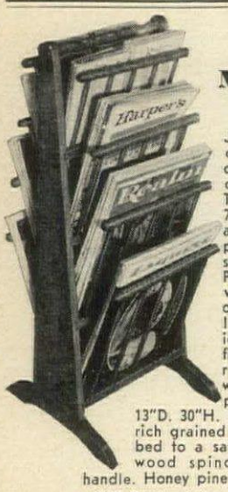
The entire unit includes: an adjustable stand in walnut-tone metal; a Tan-A-Ray Sun Lamp and a Ruby Red Infra-Red lamp—all for only $27.95!

The stand has a weighted base—can't tip or fall. Adjusts from 2 feet to 4 feet just by slipping it up or down. Head also adjusts to give you tan or heat just where you want it. Use it in a lying, standing or sitting position.

Entire unit is made by Penetray, one of America's great corporations. Guaranteed by them **and** by us.

It's one of the handiest household servants you can own—use it anywhere in the house—bedroom, nursery, bathroom, playroom, patio. We don't know how you could make a better investment. Your entire family will use this all winter—every winter—for years! It will pay for itself many times over. Only **$27.95 plus $2 PP & Hdlg.** Satisfaction Guaranteed or money back.

ALEXANDER SALES CORP.
DEPT. HG165 • 125 MARBLEDALE RD. • TUCKAHOE, N.Y.



FINISHED OR IN KIT

Magazine Tree

Just developed in our workshop—a compact, easy-to-carry Magazine Tree! Holds over 75 magazines, catalogs, newspapers, journals—all shapes and sizes. Pick them out, wrinkle-free, quickly, easily. It's a brand-new idea for home, office, or reception room — ideal where space is a problem. 12"W. 13"D. 30"H. Finely crafted of rich grained pine, hand rubbed to a satin sheen. Hardwood spindles and carry handle. Honey pine or maple finish.

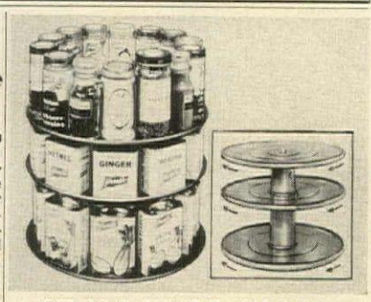
$14.95 *Exp. Chgs. Col.*

COMPLETE EASY-DO KIT. Prefitted, drilled, sanded, ready to finish. Simple instructions. **$9.95** *Postpaid. Add 75¢ West of Miss.*

LARGE NEW FREE CATALOG—700 PIECES—Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine.

Include your Zip Number Not Sold in Stores Money-Back Guarantee

Field House
Dept. G1-5
North Conway, N.H. 03860



SPIN-A-SPICE RACKS

Now you can triple your shelf space with these "touch-turn" racks! They revolve to bring the dessert, spice, baby food jar, etc., you want into easy front row reach. Made of sturdy enamelled metal with raised edges so items stay put. Handsome enough for counter top, cupboard or kitchen cabinet. 3-tier is 8" high, 11" diam. 2-tier is 5½" x 11".

21063	2-tier Copper.	2.98
21113	2-tier White.	2.98
21253	3-tier Copper.	3.69
21303	3-tier White.	3.69

SINCE 1818 **BRECK'S** OF BOSTON
Z14 BRECK BLDG BOSTON 10, MASS.

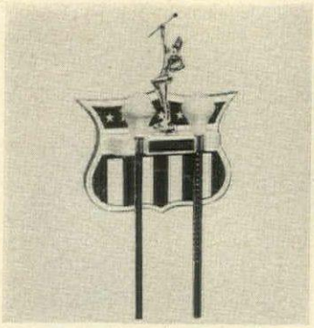
Recipe cards

When you share a treasured recipe with a friend make sure your cuisine gets proper credit. Personalized 3" by 5" cards printed in red with your name in bold black type insure immortality for your cookery. 100 for $2.75; 200 for $5. Ppd. *Not personalized, 100 for $1, ppd.*

Bruce Bolind, 1R Bolind Bldg., Boulder 41, Colorado 80301. Thank you kindly!

Shopping

Order merchandise by writing directly to shops. Enclose check or money order. Any unused item (not personalized) may be returned by insured mail for refund.

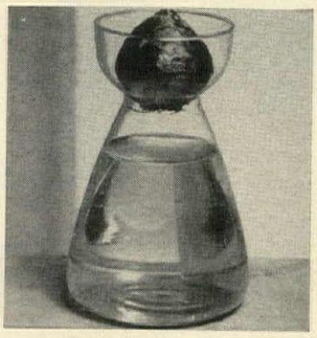


Girlie-gig

For the girls who whirl the baton—an off-beat plaque-container to stash the beat sticks: holds two in great style: trophy insignia atop, stand's backed by red, white and blue shield. With silver majorette statue and nameplate engraved at 5c a letter. 9" by 8". $5.95 ppd. Award Maker, HG1, Box 6474, Surfside, Fla.

Juno and king

Swedish sweater-argyles in brushed orlon made according to Junoesque proportions for her: extra long body and comfortable sleeve-lengths. Ditto for King. Brick tone. Women: 36-42; men: M(40-42) L(44-46) XL(48-50) XXL(52-54) $18.95 ea. Set, $37.90 ppd. Free catalogue. King Size, 9394 Forest St., Brockton, Mass.



Breath of Spring

Special crystal clear glass was developed for growing hyacinths to cheer your winter weary spirits. It comes with a bulb in pink, white or blue for only $1.50. Three jumbo exhibition bulbs in choice of white, pink or blue, $1.65. 12 bulbs, $5.35. Ppd. Max Schling Seedsmen, Inc., HG1, 538 Madison Ave., New York 10022.

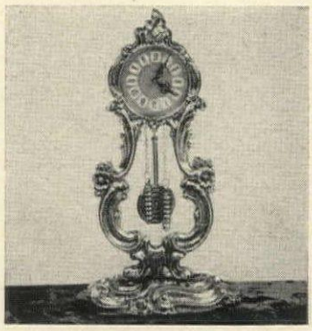
Bee and angel

What wonderful winged creatures, an enameled bee and angel fish! About 1¼" in size, they're chic costume pins. In Florentine gold finish with jeweled eyes, multicolored bodies. The perfect valentine and they come on a card, too! $4.40 incl. tax. Add 28c post. Here's How Co., Inc., HG1, 15 West 26 St., New York, N. Y.

Around

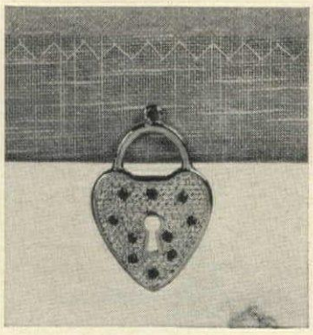
Louis XV time

Sound the alarm! At last a period design clock with a fine alarm movement. Antique gold finished cast metal case; face gold-embossed with Roman numerals. 30-hour wind movement is guaranteed for one year. Eight inches tall and a real beauty for a fair lady's bedroom. $13.98 ppd. Harriet Carter, HG1, Plymouth Meeting, Pa.



A tug at the heart

And up or down goes the window shade! Little lock look-alikes are golden metal hearts studded with fake emeralds, rubies or topazes. A natural for your teenager's bedroom, perfect in the powder room. This trio of shade pulls is just $1 postpaid from Lillian Vernon, HG1, 30 Evans St., New Rochelle, N. Y. 10802.



Fur basket chairs!

Fake, but fabulous, these chic covers for basket chairs. They completely cover back and front, have draw string and snap fasteners for fast, sure fit. Choose either black and white zebra stripes or beige and brown leopard spots. Or mix for a mad jungle effect. Each cover, $12.95 ppd. Patio Sales, HG1, Box 25, Highland Park, Ill.

Sure fit

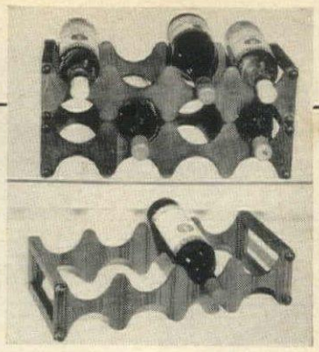
It's cold outside, but even the feet most hard to fit are wonderfully warm inside the Parka Boot. Black glove leather lined in nylon pile, with rubber sole. A find for sizes 4 to 12, AAAA to EE. (D to EE to size 10). 4 to 10, $15.95; 10½ to 12, $16.95. 50c post. Free catalogue. Solby Bayes, HG1, 45 Winter St., Boston, Mass. 02108.

FAMILY FRIENDS

Two household aids to help you keep cherished possessions in a pristine manner. One is a unique marble polish developed by the manufacturer for over a century. Adds protection and beauty to marble. Per tin, $2.25. The other is a fine wax (used in Buckingham Palace) which contains Bee's wax and feeds as it shines. Per tin, $2.25.

All postpaid. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

JEREDITH MANOR
Dept. 51
P. O. Box 130 Nyack, New York



TEAK WINE RACKS

Stack in twos or whatever arrangement best suits the shelving allocated to wine-bar inventory. Each rack stores the bottles at proper angle to keep cork moist, air out. With all the exciting things you can do with the marvelous vintages available, you'll want several. Single, $4.95; Double, $8.95; Triple, $12.95.

Add 50¢ postage for each unit.

Satisfaction guaranteed. No C.O.D.'s. Send check or money order. Catalog Available . . . Hundreds of world wide imports 25¢.

Scandicrafts Dept. G-15
Scandicrafts Building
185 Ashford Avenue
DOBBS FERRY, NEW YORK

EACH AN ORIGINAL WORK OF ART HAND MADE IN THE PHILIPPINES

MOON MUGS Hand-carved ceremonial cups in glowing golden wood from the South Seas. Excellent for beer, or a flock of pencils. Each mug is hand-rubbed to a satin smooth finish. 4" h., holds 7 oz. $2.95 ea., 4 for $10.50. Add 35¢ each for P.P. and handling.

SHEPHERD'S FLUTE Hand-carved walnut flutes used by shepherds while watching their flocks along the Mediterranean shore. Plays perfect oriental scale. $1.50 each, 5 for $5.00. Add 25¢ ea. for P.P. and handling.

Send for free catalog.

Edmark Sales
Treasure Trove
DEPT. HG 1
31 EAST 28TH STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016

DANISH KITCHEN FORK

Just like Grandma's and who knows better than she what good cutlery really is! Sharp tines are hand forged stainless steel with riveted natural rosewood handle. Once you have the "feel" of this handy, quality fork you'll use no other. 8" overall. From Denmark. Order No. 4562

$2.00 ea.; 2 for $3.95
Postpaid

Write for FREE catalog of unusual gift items.

DOWNS & Co. Dept. 1401-E 1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

CREATE YOUR OWN WALL DECOR

You be the artist! Make your own mementoes of bygone days! Add warmth and that homey touch to your kitchen or dining room. A bit of rope ties the plastic vegetables and fruit. Fork, recipes and tile fit inside a frame of matching ribbons. Plaque measures 14" x 22". Colors, green, red brick and old gold. State color. With fun-to-follow instructions, full sized pattern and everything you need.

FD-303 AMERICANA $8.95
plus 50¢ for postage and handling
Send for free catalog

PACESETTERS
P.O. Box 2186, Astoria Station,
Long Island City, New York 11102

PAKISTANI HAT

$3.98 each postpaid

America's newest hat sensation for campus, town and country wear. See it on ski slopes, in sport cars, and on busy streets . . . wherever well-dressed people gather. Pakistani Hat combines fashion with fun and top-notch warmth. It's chicly styled in luxurious simulated black Persian Lamb and superbly tailored with a quilted satin lining and concealed ear flaps that add extra comfort and extra attractiveness. Buy Pakistani Hats for yourself and as gifts for every man, woman or child on your list. State hat sizes.

Send check or money order.
Immediate delivery. Satisfaction guaranteed.

DEER HILL CO.
DEPT. G15, FLUSHING 52, N. Y.

OVER 1000 ACTIVE, INACTIVE and OBSOLETE STERLING PATTERNS

For Immediate Delivery

Most of the illustrated and 1000 other inactive patterns are available immediately. One of the world's largest silver dealers, we will also take your old silver in exchange on a purchase of any one of 100 new, current patterns.

We specialize in buying for cash your diamonds, silver, jewelry

Julius Goodman & Son

Memphis Jewelers Since 1862

P. O. BOX 195
MEMPHIS, TENN.

$4.98 ppd.

Never Be Late Again!

POCKET ALARM TIMER

Never get a parking ticket. This Timer Alarm prevents it. Precision Swiss Timer-Minder. Featherweight 1½" timer comes on a keychain, takes settings for any time up to two hours. Gentle alarm reminds you time on meter, take roast out or leave for airport, etc. Prompt and punctual always.

Immediate delivery. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Send check or money order.

• Send 10¢ for Gift catalog •

J. W. HOLST, Dept. G165
2470 Britannia Road, Sarasota, Florida

Melts Snow As It Falls Or After It Accumulates!

Electric De-Icer Mat

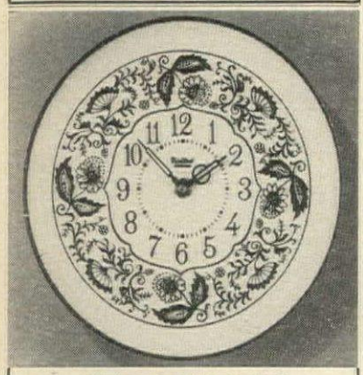
No more back-breaking snow shoveling! Portable Electric De-Icer Mat melts ice & snow in moments, makes walks, steps, landings safe. Face it up to melt snow as it hits; turn over to melt accumulations. Thick durable vinyl with quilted safe walking surface. Plugs into any outlet. Prevents accidents. 18" wide.

6'—**$19.98** ppd.; 10'—**$29.98** ppd.

Send check or M.O. Satisfaction Guaranteed!

Mendelsohn's

548 Main St., Dept. L-6, New Rochelle, N.Y.



MEISSEN BLUE ELECTRIC WALL CLOCK

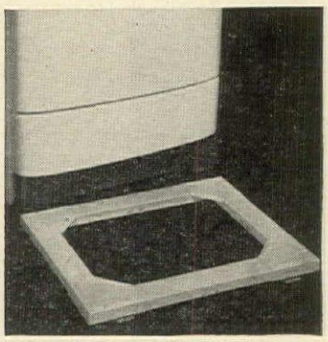
This attractive wall clock in the familiar Meissen blue "onion pattern" has been transferred to a white metal plate. Ideal for kitchen or family room, plate is 10½" in diameter with white electrical cord. Clock has fine electric movement and comes with an unconditional, one year guarantee. **$7.95**

includes tax and postage

Write for FREE catalog.

SETH and JED

Dept. HG-15 New Marlborough, Mass.



Move Appliances Easily

ROLL-OUT Kitchen Kaddy

Put your kitchen on wheels. Wheel out the heaviest appliance with the touch of a finger for easy cleaning, etc. Adjusts to fit all sizes of refrigerators, freezers, washing machines, stoves. Flip pinion brakes hold it in position. White enamel finish, 1¾" high, heavy duty steel construction. Free rolling wheels. Newest appliances coming out have this feature. **$14.95**

PLUS $1.00 POSTAGE

Pa. Res. Add 5% Sales Tax
Sorry No C.O.D.'s

TAYLOR GIFTS, 226 W. Wayne Ave., Wayne 2, Penna.

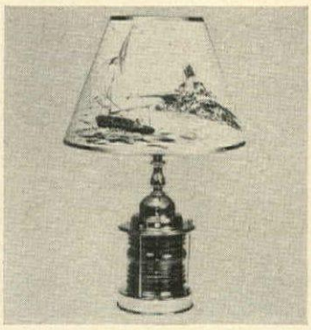
Shopping Around

Whither the weather

Barometer's people by Dutch boy and girl who pop out of the house to forecast fair weather; grumpy witch appears when rain or snow are on the way. Cunning creatures predict accurately 8 to 24 hours in advance. Weather Wizard includes a thermometer. 5" by 4". $1 ppd. White's Quaint Shop, HG1, Westfield, Mass.

Mighty Mukluks

Deerskin survival moccasins used by the Air Force for protection in cold to 20 degrees below. Wear them with or without shoes. Laced canvas tops; soft wool liner keeps feet wonderfully warm. Perfect for campers, hunters and even snow shovelers! $2.95 postpaid. Page Products, Dept. HG1, Box 304 Gracie Station, New York 10028.



Port or starboard

Captain's cabin light fitted with red or green lens and vellum shade highlighted to match the base color. Can be used as a regular reading lamp, as port or starboard light alone or both together. Grand for boy's room or study. $8.95 plus 65c post. Catalogue, 25c. Pat Baird Ship's Wheel, HG1, 714 Hillgrove Ave., Western Springs, Ill.

Know antique prices

If you like to jaunt to auctions, browse through shops, order this 378-page handbook. 32,000 American antiques, with prices and pictures of china, furniture, toys and 200 other groups. 1965 dealers' price book saves you money and you feel like an expert. $5.95 ppd. Madison House, HG1, 380 Lexington Ave., New York 10017.

Whoosh

Does your iron stick in the middle of doing your husband's dress shirt, an organdy party dress? Bayberry scented waxer, covered in gay calico, will rid irons of annoying sticking. Rub iron over pillow and it's off like a speed skater. $1 plus 10c post. Medford Products, HG1, 752 Fulton St., Farmingdale, N. Y.

MAIL ORDER

NO INVESTMENT in merchandise!

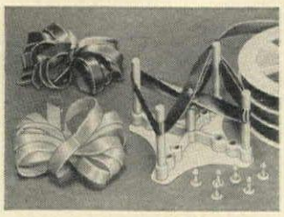
The same method used by Jack & Mary Leslie since 1954 in operating their own successful mail order business from home. Simply mail or distribute our luxury gift Brochures, which we imprint with your name. As checks & money orders come in to you, deduct your profit in advance (average 50%). Send other half to supplier who "drop-ships" individual gifts from his own stock, direct to your customers in your name! Confidential directory reveals actual names & addresses of suppliers & your wholesale prices. Work from home or small office. Full or spare time. Positively No Investment in product inventory! Used successfully by many small, medium, & large mail order houses for 3 consecutive years. Send for Free Sample Brochure showing 72 luxury gifts, mailing list information, & wholesale gift price list. All Free!

MAIL ORDER METHODS (Div. Leslie Creations), 305 Flag Dr., Lafayette Hill, Pa.

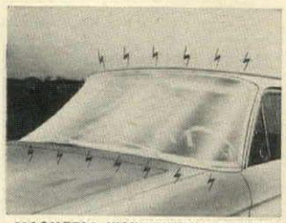
Specially selected for **HOUSE AND GARDEN** readers . . . Newest mail order values from **SPENCER GIFTS** AV-92 Spencer Building, Atlantic City, N.J.

GAY 90'S LAMPS . . . personalized with your first and last name. Couple on softly lit lamp invites your friends to indulge. Helps create an atmosphere of warmth and friendliness. White milk glass globe; black wrought iron stand. 8" high. Choose the Candle Lamp that lights and deodorizes air or Electric style. Specify two first names and one last name.
GAY 90's LAMP: CANDLE . . $3.98
ELECTRIC $4.98

DRAW LIKE A PROFESSIONAL! Magic art reproducer teaches you to draw the easy way. Gives you clear professional guide lines! Look through the magic viewer. It reflects the image on your paper! Draw your friends, still-life pictures, beautiful landscapes, animal life; even sketch designs, blueprints, etc. Metal; 7½" high.
MAGIC ART $1.29



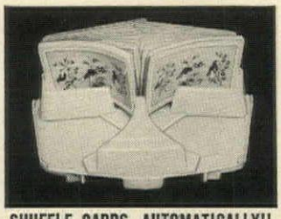
MAKE LOVELY DECORATOR BOWS! Add professional-style bows to your gift packages . . . only you have made them yourself! Bow Maker designs stars, pom-pons, rosettes — or create your own bow! Makes any size you need. Kit includes 24 plastic snap-on bow pins and illustration sheet.
PRO-BOW KIT $1.00
50 EXTRA PINS 49c



MAGNETIC WINDSHIELD COVER! Flip it on at night . . . windshield stays clear! Next morning the heaviest snow and ice flips off with it. Fast and easy. No scraping, wiping or sweeping! On and off with one hand . . . magnets at top and bottom grip hood and roof. Heavy plastic. Get an extra one for rear window! 48"x30".
FLIP-GARD $1.98

COLONIAL LADY HOLDS YOUR SCOURING PAD . . . in her basket. This lady-of-the-house keeps sink tidy & stain-free. Pad is always at your fingertips when needed. Dainty figurine adds a note of charm to kitchen. Gracefully detailed with the familiar chant: "A Mother's Work Is Never Done". Made of glazed ceramic she looks like delicate porcelain! Stands 5¾" high.
SCOURING PAD LADY $1.29

STOP WRITING RETURN ADDRESSES Here's 1000 gummed labels with your name and address, to save you time!!! Gummed backs, so just wet and stick. Terrific for stationary, books, packages, checks, records. Printed in blue on white stock. A real convenience at all times! State name, full address & zip code (3 lines). 1000 labels-1 set.
6 SETS . . . $5.00 1 SET . . . 88c

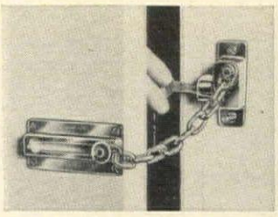


SHUFFLE CARDS, AUTOMATICALLY!! **. . . 1, 2, even 3 deck at one time** . . . Card shuffler does a thorough job automatically!! Fast, easy . . . just place cards on tray and revolve! Presto: a "square deal" every time! Use bottom side as a Canasta tray! Playing cards will stay new longer! Sturdy plastic, gay assorted colors.
SHUFFLER $1.00

CRYSTAL - BRIGHT CHANDELIER ! ! ! **Screws into any ceiling socket!** Gleaming 5" long prisms expertly faceted to shimmer like diamonds. Triple or double-tiered design adapted from the priceless handcut crystal originals. Iridescent styrene plastic. Never yellows—easy to clean. Ideal for foyer, hall, etc.
3 Tier 11" x 8" (shown) $3.98.
2 Tier, 9" x 6½" Each $2.49

SECRET BOOK VAULT IS A SAFE Put it on your bookshelf . . . looks like just another one of the collection! No one'll guess its secret! Only you know behind its cover is your own combination safe. Keeps money, jewelry, valuable papers well hidden. Fool-proof combination lock; interior coin slot. Plastic; 6½"x4½".
BOOK SAFE $1.00

MAKE TEETH PEARLY WHITE!!! Never be "smile-shy" again! Exciting new enamel cosmetic applies a bright white lustre to teeth. No need to be conscience of dull, stained or yellowed teeth. Just brush on . . . teeth will glisten and sparkle like never before. Harmless to fillings, gums, teeth. No odor or taste. ¼ ounces.
TEETH-WHITE (Tax Incl.) $2.20



TWO-WAY DOOR CHAIN LOCK!!! Lock and unlock your door from the inside or outside of your home. The chain is on even when no one is home! Enter your house without fear!!! The nearest thing to burglar-proofing! Heavy-duty bolt and latch . . . tested against one ton of forcible entry pressure. Brass plated. 2 keys included.
CHAIN-LOCK $2.98

LIGHT & LACY SLUMBER BRA! Just the thing to give you soft, gentle support under nighties, lounge-wear, even casual day wear. All over nylon stretch lace gives with every move. Snaps in front. No heavy straps to dig shoulders! Great for sleeping or relaxing. Specify black or white and A, B, C, or D cup.
SLUMBER BRA $2.98

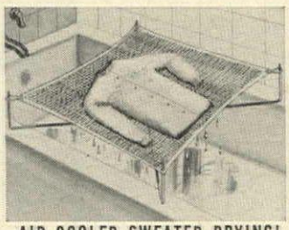
KILL ROACHES & CRAWLERS FAST!!! Just moisten solid, odorless Tab and place anywhere. Lures them from their hidden lairs to sudden death. Easy and clean to use! Plastic dish (incl.) eliminates mess and holds moisture for longer lasting potency. Remains an effective killer until entire tab is consumed. Fast results. Indoors & out.
2 TABS $1.00 EACH TAB 59¢

WEAR "FUNNY FEET" LOUNGERS!!! Put your funniest foot forward . . . in the newest slippers!!! Great for all around loungewear . . . & amusement. Sure to create a sensation with everyone! Sturdy life-like vinyl; soft, plush lining & cuff. Bright red! Perfect for that costume party! STATE SIZE:
WOMEN 4 to 9 . . . . . $2.98
MEN 6 to 11 . . . . . $2.98

ELECTRIC HOT POT BOILS 4 CUPS of water in minutes!!! For instant tea, coffee, cocoa. Heats soup, canned food, baby bottles, etc. Electric, break-resistant! Easy-pour spout, stay cool base & Handle. Perfect for use right at the table or office desk! Polished aluminum with cord. For home, travel & those away at school.
2 POTS . . $5.50 1 POT . . $2.95

PET IDENTIFICATION TAGS . . . Every dog (and cat) has his day to stray . . . and, what if your pet suddenly finds himself among strangers? This shiny stainless steel tag introduces him and assures his prompt, safe return! Protect your loved pet at all times. Specify pet's name, your name, address and telephone number.
CAT TAG . . $1 DOG TAG . . $1

WATCH $50 GROW! COIN BY COIN!!! See it mount up, up, up! Pennies, nickels, dimes, quarters and half-dollars! Individual see-thru compartments are clearly marked with each level value. You always know your current balance at a glance. It revolves with a touch. Transparent plastic. Lock and key included.
SEE-THRU BANK $1.69

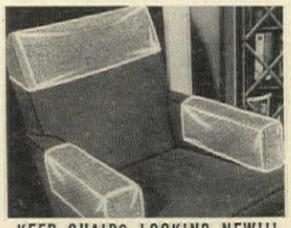


AIR COOLED SWEATER DRYING! This terrific sweater dryer holds your sweater so that air circulates in and around it. Nylon mesh gives you air-conditioned drying. Dries faster! Blocks your sweater . . . it holds its shape! So handy! Place anywhere . . . rim of bath tub; hang from shower bar, clothes line. Nylon mesh, 4 metal legs. 26"x26".
SWEATER DRYER $1.98

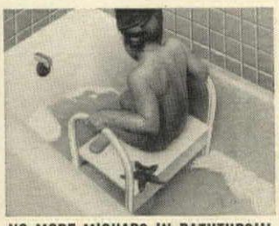
PERSONALIZED WOVEN LABELS!!! Your own name to sew in the lovely things you make! Give them that extra personal touch. Woven design on eggshell taffeta. Specify name and style: Specially Hand Made And Designed By; Custom Made Especially For You By; Hand Knit And Fashioned By.
15 LABELS $1.00
45 LABELS $1.98

MAKE DOORS A 1-WAY VIEWER! One-way window lets you see out but nobody sees in! You get a good view of who is there before opening. Convenient! Avoid salesmen, unwelcome guests! Safe! Protects against attackers, intruders. Easy to apply. Trims to size.
WINDOW—10"x16½" $1.49
WINDOW—12½"x20" $1.98
WINDOW—20"x25" $3.69

DISPLAY YOUR HEIRLOOM POCKET WATCH . . . Bring your watch "to life"! Hang watch (any size) as the face of a grandfather clock! Stand is a smartly designed cherry wood replica . . . authentically detailed . . . complete with shiny hanging weights and pendulum. Stand it on a desk or table! it becomes a useful and decorative addition. 8¼" high.
WATCH STAND $1



KEEP CHAIRS LOOKING NEW!!! Cover arms and back with these smart see-thru covers!!! They protect but don't hide color or pattern. No worn-thin arms and back . . . no soiled areas! Heavy-gauge plastic . . . look custom-fit. Expandable bones hold arms snug and elastic holds back. Keep vital sections of chair neat and clean.
CHAIR COVER SET 79c



NO MORE MISHAPS IN BATHTUBS!!! Protect your whole family . . . invalids, youngsters, elderly folks from dangerous falls and slips. Sturdy Tub Seat offers safe, secure sit down comfort. Grip handles ease getting in and out. Adjustable to 4 heights. Non-skid rubber feet. White enameled aluminum. Fits built-in or footed tubs.
SAFETY TUB SEAT $8.98

Mail to* SPENCER GIFTS *Today

SPENCER GIFTS, AV-92, Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N.J.

Name _____ PLEASE PRINT

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY REFUNDED

HOW MANY	NAME OF ITEM	PRICE

SORRY, NO C.O.D.'s WE PAY ALL POSTAGE.

(Enclose a check or money order with your order) TOTAL ENCLOSED . . .

"ANY-THING" WALL LAMPS

Tall One Conceals Lamp Cord

Exquisitely fashioned, beautifully proportioned. Decorate to suit your whims with china, figurines, toys, flowers, plants, copper, pewter, glass, bottles, trophies—anything. Change decor whenever you wish. For any room, any style. Place the tall one an inch or two above couch, table, chest, or bed—and you'll have a pin-up lamp with no cord showing. Lovely in pairs. Complete with off-white washable cotton shades and polished brass lamp parts. (Accessories not included.) Specify honey tone pine, maple, or satin black finish. Short Lamp (18½" H overall, shade 6¾" H), Each **$6.50**; Pr. **$11.95** Ppd. Add 50c West of Miss. Tall Lamp (37" H overall, shade 9" H), Each **$8.50**; Pr. **$15.95** Ppd. Add 75c West of Miss.

BEAUTIFUL FREE CATALOG—700 PIECES

Include Zip No. Not Sold In Stores Money-back Guarantee

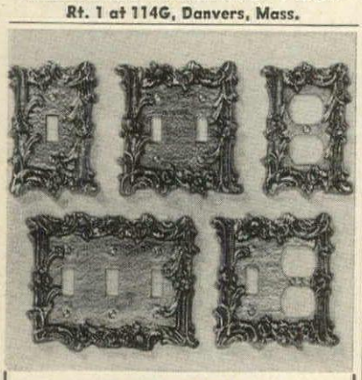
Yield House
Dept. G1-5
No. Conway, N.H. 03860

Free Catalog

48 pages in full color . . . a catalog specializing in deerskin and other fine leathers . . . gifts, clothing, accessories, and related items for men, women, and children.

A fabulous array of hats, gloves, moccasins, shoes, outerwear in cowhides, suedes, capeskins, lambskins . . . plus the famous Pendleton line of woolens and selections in English Viyella for men and women. Prompt, pleasant service; satisfaction guaranteed.

DEERSKIN TRADING POST
Rt. 1 at 114G, Danvers, Mass.

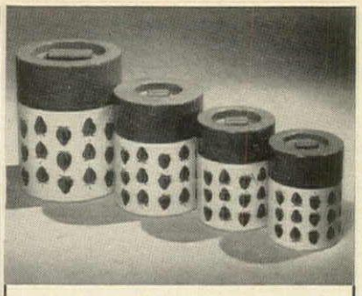


PROVINCIAL SWITCHPLATES

Switch to beauty in your home with little cost with our golden brass-plated switchplates. Non-tarnish finish, screws incl.

SINGLE—3" x 5" ..... $1.00 each, 3 FOR $2.95
DOUBLE—4½" x 5" ..... $1.50 each, 3 FOR $3.95
TWIN OUTLET—3" x 5" ..... $1.50 each
TRIPLE—6" x 5" ..... $2.95 each
COMBINATION—5" x 5" ..... $1.95 each
DOOR KNOB w/spindle & rosette ..... $1.95 each
PLUS 35¢ POSTAGE & HANDLING
Pa. Res. Add 5% Sales Tax. Sorry No COD's

WHAT'S NEW SHOP
12-G Water St., Bryn Mawr, Penna.



STRAWBERRY FESTIVAL

Flour, sugar, coffee and tea are kept fresh, clean and handy in these bright red and white enameled canisters. Panels of shiny scarlet strawberries with green leaves cover the front of each air-tight metal container, tops are strawberry red. Largest canister is 7¾" high, 6" in diameter, holds 5 lbs. of flour. Others in proportion.

Set of 4 **$7.45** ppd.
Add 50¢ west of Miss.
Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

Windfall Dept. G-15
185 Adams St. Bedford Hills, N. Y.

COOK EGGS AUTOMATICALLY!

Prepare 1 to 4 eggs to your taste right at the table! Just plug it in... electric Egg-A-Matic shuts off automatically to give you boiled, poached, scrambled or shirred eggs exactly as you like them. Made of easy-to-keep-clean white ceramic decorated with cheerful roosters and hens. Ideal for busy breakfasters! *Guaranteed or money back!* EGG-A-MATIC, $2.98 postpaid. **Sunset House, 278 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.**

Why Are You A Bore?

A noted publisher in Chicago reports there is a simple technique of everyday conversation which can pay you real dividends in both social and business advancement and works like magic to give you added poise, self confidence and greater popularity.

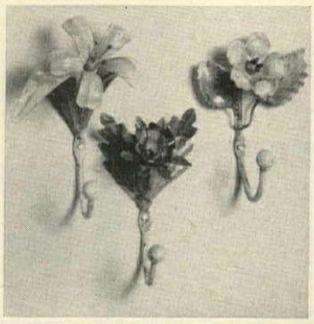
According to this publisher many people do not realize how much they could influence others simply by what they say and how they say it. Whether in business, at social functions, or even in casual conversations with new acquaintances, there are ways in which you can make a good impression every time you talk.

To acquaint the readers of this book with the easy-to-follow rules for developing skill in everyday conversation, the publishers have printed full details of their interesting self-training method in a new book, "Adventures in Conversation," which will be mailed free to anyone who requests it. No obligation. Simply send your request to: Conversation Studies, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1851, Chicago 14, Ill. A postcard will do.

Shopping Around

Mr. & Mrs. Sleepcoats

According to devotees, nothing beats a sleepcoat for nighttime comfort. Solid blue or gray or striped blue or wine and white cotton broadcloth. For men, in suit sizes 36-50; for women, in blouse sizes 12-20. $4.95 each; 2 for $9.75; 3 for $14.50. Add 25c postage. H. M. Allison Co., HG1, 175 Rawson Rd., Brookline, Mass.

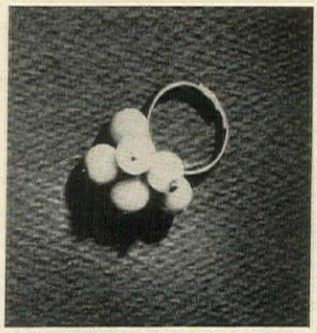


We're hooked!

We've fallen completely for these enchanting little flower hooks. They're antiqued white metal, topped with natural green leaves and lifelike colored assorted flowers. A touch of spring to cheer a wintry room. 5" high. $1.95 each; $3.75 a pair. Ppd. Artisan Galleries, 2100 North Haskell Ave., Dallas 4, Texas 75204.

Porcelain finish

Epoxy porcelain spray gives new life to tired tubs and sinks, cabinets, refrigerators and appliances. The tough, smooth spray is acid-resistant as well as resistant to bleaches and abrasives. Wipes clean. Comes in 16 oz. push button can. White, pink or blue. $2.98 ppd. Spencer Gifts, 623 Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.

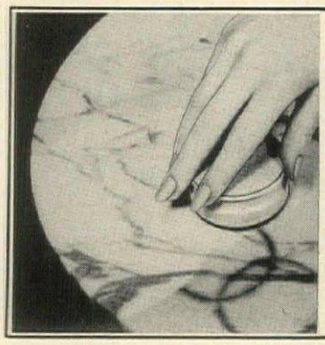


Mother lode

A mine full of jewels to set your finger asparkle is adjustable to fit any size finger. Each gold plated ring has ten baubles on it. Choose simulated turquoise, jet, coral, crystal, jade, baroque pearl or golden hearts set with seed pearl. $2.95 ppd. Order a wardrobe full! Lions, HG1, 260 Fifth Ave., New York 10001.

Non-pop prints

Modigliani's mysterious women are stylized portraits in color of the utmost grace—vibrant prints to hang in a group or to place separately. Start your child's art appreciation now with this set of reproductions of great paintings by a great painter. Four 16" by 20" prints, $4.95 ppd. Pictureline, Inc., HG1, Box 575, Point Lookout, N.Y.



Marglo
MARBLE STAIN REMOVER
and POLISHING KIT

Stains, rings—yes, even discolorations on ANY marble surface can now be easily cleaned and repolished like new with MARGLO—the only complete marble care kit! Contains a generous supply of marble stain remover, marble polishing powder, sturdy applicator and 2-year supply of MARGLO MARBLE SEALER WAX that gives protection and shining beauty to your marble. No C.O.D.'s, please.

Complete Marglo Kit (postpaid) **5.95** Marble Sealer Alone (postpaid) **2.95**

MARGLO CO.
P.O. Box 114, Dept. HG15, Niles 48, Illinois

The Most Unique Fabric Service in the Whole Wide World!

Every 2 weeks throughout the year you will receive 16 fabric swatches gathered from the four corners of the globe!

A recent presentation, for instance, offers hand woven cottons from **INDIA**, pure silks from the Orient, the finest cottons from **SWITZERLAND, FRANCE** and **ITALY** . . . as well as many exclusive fabrics from **AMERICA'S** finest mills. And all at GUARANTEED LOWEST IN THE COUNTRY PRICES! Should any fabric purchased from us be sold anywhere at any time at a price lower than ours, we will refund the difference upon notification.

With each fabric purchase receive a SURPRISE GIFT BONUS of fresh, new fabrics, FREE, or take a 10% DISCOUNT as preferred. There is no obligation, whatever, to buy.

ALL THIS FOR ONLY

$2

For a FULL year!

OVER 400 SWATCHES IN ALL!

UNCONDITIONAL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE ON ALL PURCHASES! NO TIME LIMIT!

You must be happy with everything bought from us or we want it back!

FABRICS 'ROUND THE WORLD
INCORPORATED
270 West 38th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

PLEASE PRINT

FABRICS 'ROUND THE WORLD
INCORPORATED
270 West 38th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

HG-15

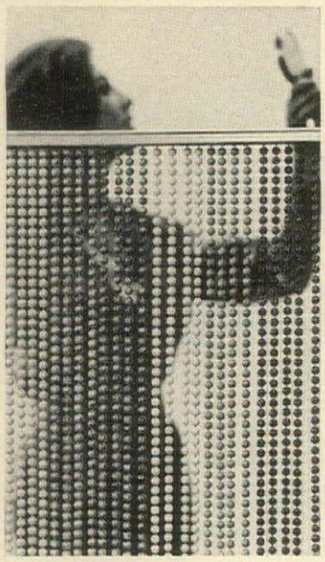
☐ $2.00 enclosed for full year's membership

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZN. _____ STATE _____

NO FOREIGN OR CANADA PLEASE!



JEWELRY BEAD CURTAINS

Glamorous, unbreakable run-proof nylon-strung beads to color-accent windows, doorways, patios. 21 colors 15c strand foot. Gold 30c. Cut strands to desired length, attach to any rod. Send measurements with order or send $1.00 for full-color brochure, instructions, 21-color actual bead kit.

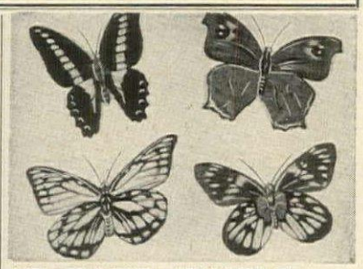
COAST DRAPERIES, HG1
22458 Ventura Los Angeles, Calif. 91364

A contemporary classic! Walnut-tipped shade of imported white opaline glass hangs gracefully from genuine walnut arm. Adjustable height. Arm swivels left to right. #8011-P.

*ADD $1.00 EACH FOR MAILING, HANDLING.

LAMPLAND

SEND MAIL ORDERS TO: Lampland, Dept. G51 579 Sixth Ave., NYC. In NYC, add 4% tax. No C.O.D.'s. SEND 10c FOR 32-PAGE CATALOG.



12 RARE JUNGLE BUTTERFLIES—$1

VIVID, EXOTIC COLORS! Real imported butterflies make stunning originals of table and dresser tops, trays, waste baskets, wall pictures. Gorgeous genuine specimens up to 3" have processed bodies to lay flat—READY TO MOUNT.

Stunning home decorator beauty on a penny budget! 12 all different just $1 ppd. or 3 sets for $2.50. Remember some for young naturalists too.

100 ALL DIFFERENT—$4.95

GREENLAND STUDIOS
DEPT. H-15 MIAMI 47, FLORIDA

NEW SWING AWAY FRAME for EASIEST BED-MAKING! SAVES CARPETS!

Exclusive
glide-a-frame
BY WARCO

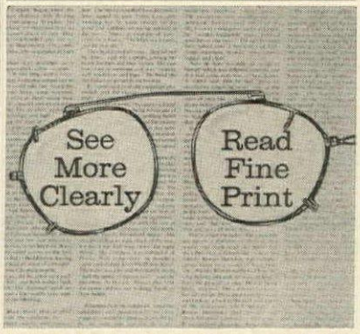
YOU never move your bed! Warco's advanced frame revolutionizes bed-making forever! No lifting...no wear and tear on carpet or floors.

- Upper frame *only* moves on ball bearings
- Locks automatically, open or closed
- Lower frame remains stationary
- Glides easily in and out of position

$40.00 each f.o.b. factory. Money-back guarantee.

DEPT. B

Warco Patent Bed Co.
P. O. Box 338, Delaware, Ohio

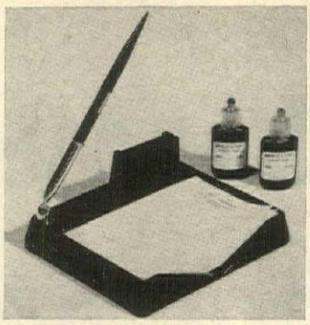


Slip-On Magnifiers-$2.98

Having trouble seeing fine print and close work? Slip these magnifiers on your prescription glasses and SEE CLEARER INSTANTLY? Powerful 2.50 diopter lenses. Fits all glasses. Low $2.98 price saves you at least 25% over usual cost. If not satisfied, return postpaid within 30 days for full refund. State age, and enclose 25¢ postage.

NEL KING Products, Dept. HNG-15S
811 Wyandotte, Kansas City 5, Mo.

Shopping Around

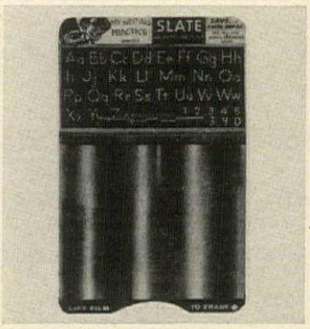


Notes of color

Quick and colorful way to write short notes or memos to the family, milkman or boss. Each unit comes with 200 sheets 4" by 6" paper, tray, pen, 3 line rubber stamp with your choice of wording plus two ½ oz. bottles of ink in blue, red, purple, green or black. $4.95 ppd. Art Guild, HG1, Box 6393, Minneapolis 23, Minn.

Prolific camellias

Grow lovely camellias with rich green waxy leaves, delicate long lasting blossoms varying from shell pink to red velvet. Plants are easy to grow in semi-shade. Plants thrive quickly, yield many blooms. $1.49 ea. 3, $4. Ppd. Free brochure on other plants. Donald M. Okano, HG1, 18021 S. Harvard Blvd., Gardena, Cal.



ABC practice slate

Learning to print takes lots of practice and youngsters love copying the manuscript alphabet printed on this magic blackboard. Any errors can be erased quickly by lifting the film. Lay in a supply for last minute gifts throughout the year. Pack of 10, each 13½" x 8½", is $2 plus 35c postage. Aero Products, HG1, St. Charles, Ill.

Heat in haste

Polished aluminum hurry hot pot boils 4 cups of liquid in just 3½ minutes. Use it at home or when visiting to warm baby's bottle, baby food, soup, cocoa, tea or coffee. Handle and base stay cool. 6' cord incl. AC only. A real boon for travelers. $2.98 ppd. Breck's of Boston, N76, Breck Bldg., Boston 10, Mass.

Ice cream everyone?

Ice cream parlor chairs and tables in sizes to fit big or little bears. Heavy gauge steel, white enamel finish. Seats on child's size, in green, blue, red or yellow. Small chairs, $12.95 ea.; large, $17.95 ea. Sm. table, 19" h., 19" d., $13.95; lg., 30" by 30", $29.95. Exp. coll. Jenifer House, HG1, Great Barrington, Mass.

DOWN COMFORTS *Beautifully* RE-COVERED

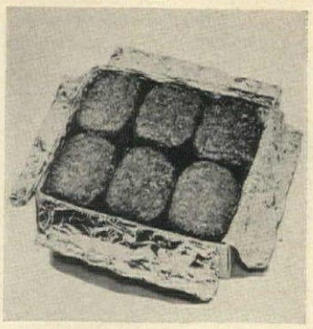
...in exquisite down-proof satins, taffetas. Wool comforts recovered, too. And OLD FEATHERBEDS converted into cloud-soft, feather-fluff, heirloom comforts by ALDEN secret process. ABSOLUTE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. Mail Order Only. No salesman will call!

ALDEN COMFORT MILLS-HG • Box 6070 • Dallas, Texas

Write for.. FREE samples of coverings, testimonials, and descriptive folder today. No obligation.

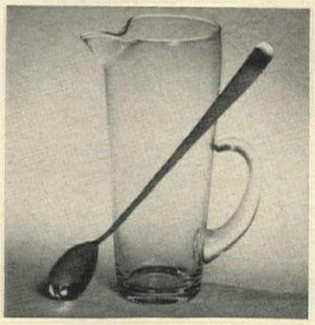
Shopping Around

Vitamins on ice



For your protein sufficiency, day to day efficiency, put the bite on prime beef—the king of hamburgers, that is. Twelve chopped steaks (8 oz. 1¼″ thick) of the very best sirloin just like the aged beef served in finest restaurants, gift boxed with a card. $13 ppd. Pfaelzer Bros., HG1, 4501 W. District Blvd., Chicago, Ill. 60632.

Skol

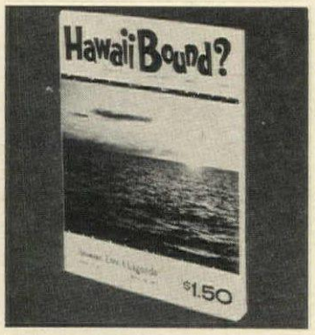


If you prefer a really eloquent martini—and who doesn't?—mix and stir the 5 to 1 nectar in real crystal. Here's the perfect pitcher for a quart of the best-of-before-dinner drinks. Graceful container with stainless steel spoon, $4.95 plus 50c post. Import catalogue, 25c. Scandicrafts, HG1, 185 Ashford Avenue, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.

For the future

Paint it yourself—a portrait of the late President John F. Kennedy. Kit includes splendid oils, brushes and his likeness on mounted canvas. Each step is numbered—follow the easy instructions for the color image. 14″ by 18″ ready-to-frame portrait is $9.95 ppd. Portrait Galleries, Dept. HGP, 6816 W. Romaine, Hollywood 38, Cal.

Headed for Hawaii?



If you're planning a 1965 trip to the tropical state of Hawaii, this book is a must. It's an expanded version of one used by travel agents and is brimming with up-to-date information about hotels, restaurants, shops, tours and Island legend and lore galore. $1.50 ppd. Kearney Co., 1585 Kapiolani Blvd., Honolulu, Hawaii, 96814.

Dainty little fish

Polished aluminum mold for seafood aspic, individual molded salads and desserts. Fish holds four ounces. They'd be a bright decoration for your galley ashore or afloat. Imported from England. A splendid remembrance for a seagoing family. Set of 6 $1.50 ppd. Gifts & Gadgets of Dallas, HG1, 6327-G Gaston Ave., Dallas, Tex.

MEN! 60 STYLES FOR

W-I-D-E FEET!

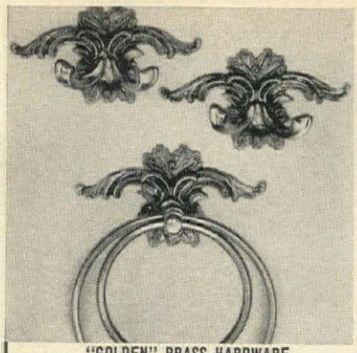
E to EEEEE Only — Sizes 5 to 13

Men only. Casual, dress, work shoes that really fit. Top quality, popular prices. Money Back Guarantee.

Not sold in stores

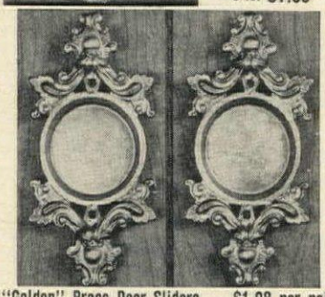
Write Today for FREE CATALOG

HITCHCOCK SHOES INC., Hingham 106-A, Mass.

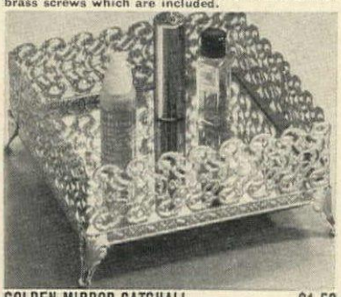


"GOLDEN" BRASS HARDWARE
adds a decorative look to bath and powder rooms. These distinctive fixtures have baroque flowing lines. Cast in solid metal, meticulously plated in brass and lacquered for beauty and permanence. With matching mounting screws.
Double Baroque Hook.....$1.00 each; 2 for $1.75
Double Towel Rings.....$1.98 each.

FLORENTINE SHADE PULL 40¢ each
2″ sunburst leaves and ring are solid metal plated in rich non-tarnish gold. With mounting screws.
3 for $1.00

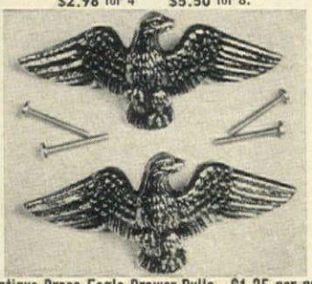


"Golden" Brass Door Sliders.....$1.98 per pair
Designed to beautify your sliding doors. 5¼″ x 2¼″ handles (ideal for round openings) are lovely brass plated metal lacquered to give a rich warm look and to prevent tarnish. Easily mounted with brass screws which are included.

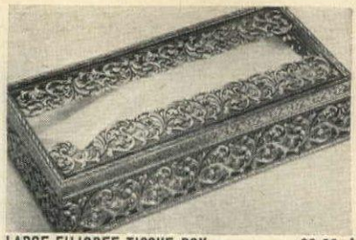


GOLDEN MIRROR CATCHALL.....$1.50
Use one or more mirror trays on dressing table or vanity. Mirror bottom reflects lovely gold filigree sides. 4 elegant baroque carved legs add a regal touch. 4½″ square. For jewelry, lipsticks, perfume.

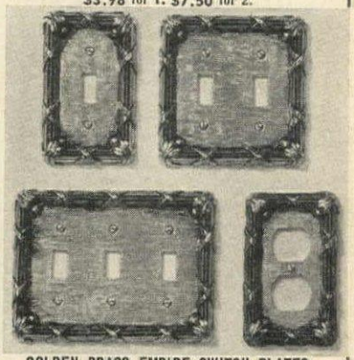
PERSONALIZED COASTERS
in fine gold or silver tone plating. Graceful fluted grape cluster and wreath border. Sensibly sized 3½″ to hold any size glass. Made of fine jeweler's metal, polished and plated in gold or silver. Your choice of 2 or 3 initials.
$2.98 for 4 $5.50 for 8.



Antique Brass Eagle Drawer Pulls....$1.25 per pr.
to add a bright note to Early American chests, hi-fis, kitchen cabinets. 4½″ wide pulls are perfectly cast in metal, plated in brass and lacquered. Mounting screws included.
$1.25 per pair. $4.98 for 5 pairs.



LARGE FILIGREE TISSUE BOX.....$3.98
10½″ x 5″ to hold a full box of tissues. Filigree top lifts off for easy filling. Pierced metal is gold plated and handsomely antiqued. Bottom is smooth scratch free velvet.
$3.98 for 1. $7.50 for 2.



GOLDEN BRASS EMPIRE SWITCH PLATES
are cast in solid metal and carefully plated in antiqued gold brass and lacquered. The raised classic design is beautiful and will add a decorative touch to your home. Matching mounting screws included.
Single Switch (3″ x 5″).....$1.50 each
3 for $3.98
Double Switch (4½″ x 5″).....$1.98 each
3 for $4.98
Triple Switch (6″ x 5″).....$3.50 each
Twin Outlet (3″ x 5″).....$1.50 each
3 for $3.98

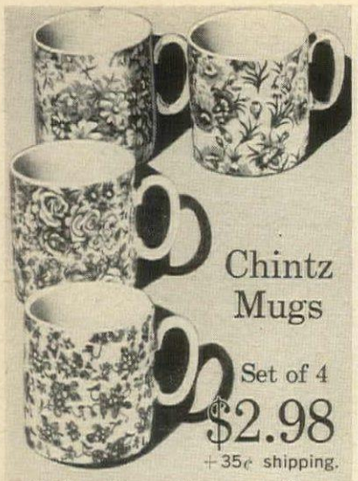
GOLDEN TOOTHBRUSH HOLDER.....$1.98
A king size holder for 10 brushes that adds a decorative accent to the bath. Made of metal, that is gold plated and lacquered for extra beauty. The 5″ holder has stunning leaf design to form the top and bottom.

ANTIQUE "GOLD" AND MILK GLASS TRAY....$1.50
23K Gold rimmed milk glass tray has a delightful ruffled border. Lovely baroque metal base is plated in antique gold. 5″ diameter, and easy to keep clean. Smashing for nuts, candy, desserts. Fill it with soap buds for the guest bath.
$1.50 each; 4 for $4.98

GOLD PLATED DOOR PULLS.....$1.50 per pair
Order a pair of these elegant pulls (5½″ x 1¼″) and use them on your French or louvered doors, drawers or window shutters. Lovely rococo design is cast in metal and then gold plated to last for years. Can be used vertically or horizontally. Mounting screws included.
$1.50 per pair. 3 pairs $3.98

All orders shipped immediately, postpaid.

LILLIAN VERNON, Dept. HGJ5, 30 Evans St., New Rochelle, N.Y. 10802.



Chintz Mugs

Set of 4

$2.98

+35¢ shipping.

Authentic antique replicas splashed with an all-over pattern of pastel blossoms, each translucent china cup holds 8 oz.

Write for FREE Gift Catalog

Helen Gallagher

Dept. 101

Peoria, Illinois 61601

Help your child pass in the New Math

Musical Multiplication Records

New Math teaches *meaning*, teaches *why* 2 x 7 = 14—but modern math teachers still insist on children *memorizing* the multiplication tables to keep up with their new methods. It's easy with these Musical Multiplication Records. *All* the tables from 2's through 12's have their own catchy tunes and record quiz games. Children love them. Used in thousands of schools. Parents and teachers report wonderful results. Write for free folder to: **Bremner Records, Dept. D-9, Wilmette, Ill.**

Learn **FLOWER Arranging and FLORISTRY** *Easily and Quickly* **AT HOME**

FOR PLEASURE—please your friends and family with professional corsages, centerpieces, etc. Your church and club will welcome your assistance in arranging impressive floral designs. Win Blue Ribbons. Many earn good money while learning.

FOR PROFIT—prepare for tremendous money-making opportunities for trained men and women in the Floral Field. You may quickly learn how to make professional arrangements for the home, weddings, social affairs, funerals—wherever flowers are used. Start your own profitable business or get good paying position. Excellent part-time money-making opportunities. *Study and earn your certificate at home.*

Write Today for FREE Book "Opportunities in Floristry."

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

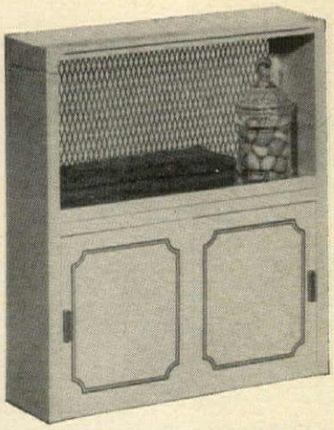
LIFETIME CAREER SCHOOLS, Studio HG-15
11826 San Vicente Blvd., Los Angeles 49, Calif.

Please send me your free book "Opportunities in Floristry".

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

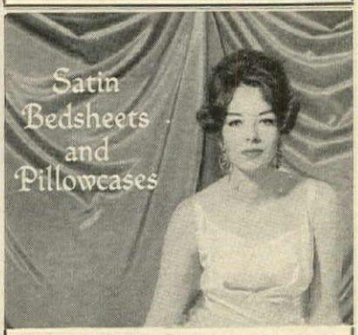


BATHROOM BEAUTY

Space-saving double shelf and cabinet is durably constructed of heavy-gauge steel with a smooth, easy-to-clean baked on enamel finish. Will increase your shelf space tenfold, and add a most attractive note. White with gold decoration on sliding doors and back grill. 16" wide, 5½" deep, 18" high. **$8.95.**

Please add 75¢ for shipping

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY Dept. HG-1 Northport, New York



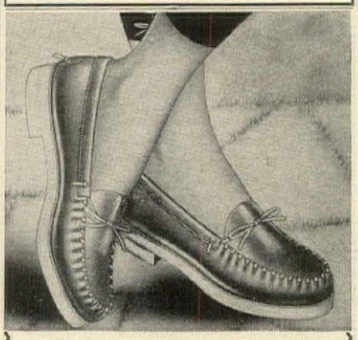
Because of the tremendous response, we are offering again, for a LIMITED TIME ONLY, our Satin Bedsheet Sets at these astonishingly low prices. We are doing so to introduce this product to you who have never before enjoyed them! This famous Celanese acetate satin is easy to wash and may be commercially laundered, too! Colors: GOLD, BLACK, PINK, BLUE, WHITE, LILAC, ORCHID, AQUA. (As used in the Imperial and Bridal Suites of the Conrad Hilton.)

SATIN SHEET SETS (2 sheets, 2 cases)	REGULAR PRICE	SPECIAL PRICE
Dbl. Bed Set (90x108)	$31.95	$15.90
Twin Bed Set (72x108)	31.95	15.90
King Bed Set (108x122½)	42.95	21.45
3 letter monogram on cases	3.00	1.50

(If you desire fitted bottom sheet, add $2.25 to double or twin set price; $4.00 to king set price.)

Send check or m.o. 50% deposit on C.O.D.'s.

Scintilla, Inc., 4802 N. Broadway G. Chicago, Ill. 60640

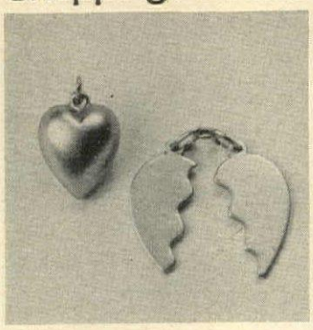


Like Walking On Air

Here are handlaced moccasins that fit ever so comfortably and stylishly to flatter any foot! Over 223 sizes in stock for the gal who likes to prance around outdoors, or the lass who likes to relax indoors. Like walking on air—with light bouncy foam crepe soles. Smoke, White, Red, Black or Taffytan leather in full or half sizes 3 to 13, AAAAAA to EEE widths. Naturally, purchases can be exchanged—guaranteed to delight. Factory-to-you. $6.98 postpaid. (COD's accepted.)

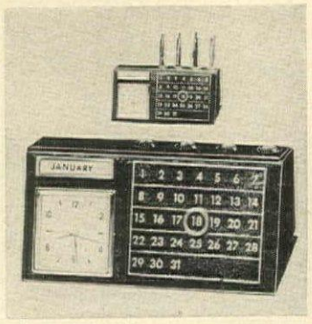
MOCCASIN-CRAFT
65-XA Mulberry St. Lynn, Mass.

Shopping Around



Heart whole or taken?

Whether she's yours forever or hasn't given you the nod, she'll be delighted with a sterling silver charm to add to her bracelet. The round heart is ½" by ¾", $13. Flat split heart, ¾" by 1", $10. Ppd. Fed. tax incl. 7,500 charm book, $1. Charm and Treasure, HG1, 1201 Ave. of the Americas, New York 10036.

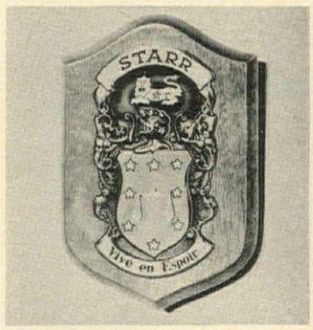


Calendar clock

If you think this clock only tells time, you're dead wrong. This 30-hour movement timepiece also comes up with proper date and month—in perpetuity thanks to magnetism. Four brass apertures hold pens and pencils. Walnut-vinyl brass trimmed case. 7" by 3½". $7.95. 10% tax. Ppd. A Man's World, HG1, Flushing 52, N. Y.

Bulky protection

Stow your beautiful new bulky sweaters in envelopes of clear heavy gauge plastic that zip up to protect them against dust and next summer against moths. Each is 13" by 18". They can be used for many other storage problems, too. For drawer or shelf order, 3 in a pack, $1 ppd. Sunset House, 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Cal.



Shield of honor

Proudly display the family coat of arms. Enamel on copper, in authentic colors, mounted on mahogany shield. 100,000 names including Spanish, Italian, German, Irish, Scottish and English. 4 wks. del. $14.95, 8" by 5½"; $16.95, 10" by 7"; $24.95, 14" by 10". Ppd. "1776" House, G-3, 260 Massachusetts Ave., Boston 15, Mass.

Creative blowing

Glassblowing can yield as much excitement as any art. Kit with complete instructions starts new creativity. Propane torch, stand, blowing tube, tweezers, cutting tools, glass, carbon paddle, rods, corks, dark glasses, asbestos workbench pad. $19.95 ppd. Pope Scientific, Inc., HG1, 13600 W. Reichert, Menomonee Falls, Wis. 53052.

DECORATE KITCHEN CANISTERS WITH THESE AUTHENTICS DECALS

Artistic shaded gold and black decal labels transform glass or metal canisters into a useful and decorative set of kitchen containers. Decals apply easily with just water (instructions included); washable and color-fast. Set of 12 (sizes assorted) includes Cookies, Candy, Flour, Coffee, Tea, Sugar, Allspice, Pepper, Salt, Nutmeg, Rice, Cinnamon—all for $1.75 (ppd. in U.S.—no COD).

MANY OTHER DECALS for home decorating purposes—including Authentic's famous line of Early American Stencil Design decals for chairs—latest addition, a handsome 6 pc. gold design for Captain's Chairs, only $1.75 ppd. See our complete folder 20¢

SEND 20c FOR OUR ILLUS. CATALOG **AUTHENTICS** Dept. E-34, Box 43158 CINCINNATI 43, OHIO

Your skin can tell it's Martex

Your fingers recognize the terry and your eyes the colors long before you look at the label—the label so reassuring you want Martex no matter how much (or how little) you pay. You're sure to find the Martex label at stores where quality comes first—even before you.

MARTEX, 111 WEST 40TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY . . . PRODUCTS OF THE WEST POINT MANUFACTURING COMPANY

GOLDEN TOOTHBRUSH CHERUB

This toothbrush cherub is a baroque beauty that will add charm to your bath. The Florentine gold finished metal holder is expertly lacquered to prevent tarnish. Prettily scalloped base and top will hold up to 6 toothbrushes; enough for a family. 4" high. **$1.98** each. Matching golden cherub soap tray, **$1.98.** Special price for the set, only **$3.49.**

all orders shipped postpaid within 24 hours write for free catalog of home accessories.

THE FERRY HOUSE
Dept. G-165 **Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.**

CURTAIN CHARM
with white ruffled muslin

Tieback
45", 54", 63", 72" ..... **5.50** pair
81", 90" ..... **6.00** pair
Tiebacks 74" wide per pr.

Tier
20", 25", 30", 36", 40" long.... pair **4.00**
2 pairs to window..... **8.00**
Tiers 74" wide per pr.

Matching Valance 9" x 80"..... **2.00**

ALL PRICES POSTPAID

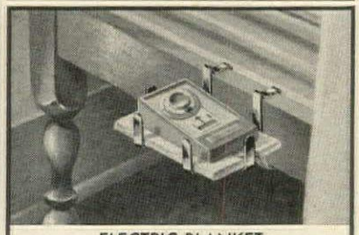
For years, clever New England housewives have made these charming BLEACHED MUSLIN curtains for every room in the house. Now you can buy them direct with all the original simplicity, and hand-made look. Practical, long-wearing, these unusually attractive curtains of bleached, pre-shrunk-muslin retain their crisp appearance with a minimum of care. Also available in unbleached muslin.

Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order, no COD's please. Write for illustrated brochure showing other curtains, dust ruffles and pillow shams in bleached and unbleached muslin as well as curtains in burlap, floral prints, calico, ruffles, organdy, Oznaburg and bed-spread fringe.

COUNTRY CURTAINS
Dept. 27, Stockbridge, Mass.

If Your Child is a Poor Reader

See how *The Sound Way To Easy Reading* can help him to read and spell better in a few weeks. This new home tutoring course drills your child in phonics with phonograph records and cards. It gives a fresh start in reading to children who are not learning under "progressive" teaching methods. Parents and teachers report children gain up to a full year's grade in reading in six weeks with The Sound Way To Easy Reading. University tested and proved. Used in over 2,500 schools and thousands of homes. Write for free illustrated folder. **Bremner-Davis Phonics, Dept. D-9, Wilmette, Illinois.**



ELECTRIC BLANKET
Control Guard . . $1.00

End fumbling for the electric blanket control when you want to change the setting in the middle of the night. Control Guard clips conveniently to the bed rail or head board and holds the control — safe from being stepped on or knocked to the floor. Metal rod frame adjusts to any rail, has bright golden plating and a thick pad of foam rubber that holds control securely. Order **9317-6,** Control Guard, **$1.00** postpaid.

Write For New Free Catalog!

Miles Kimball
38 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.

OVER 5000 STYLES
$50 TO $100,000.
1 CARAT BRILLIANT
WHITE DIAMOND
$495.

Wear This DIAMOND Solitaire AT Home—FREE For 10 Days

One of America's well known Diamond Cutters dares to make you this amazing offer! Order the diamond you want. We will mail it direct to your home without payment, if reference is given, for FREE 10 DAY INSPECTION! Wear it, examine it, have it appraised. If it isn't appraised for at least 25% more than the purchase price, we refund double your cost of appraisal. You only pay when convinced. Our 25 years as diamond cutters and importers is behind this offer. This is your sure way to buy diamonds. Order now or send for catalog illustrating over 5000 styles from $50 to $100,000.

EMPIRE DIAMOND CORPORATION
Empire State Bldg., New York 1, N. Y.
Send FREE 72 page Catalog 12
Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....

TALL and BIG MEN

SEND FOR FREE 32 PAGE FULL COLOR FASHION CATALOG

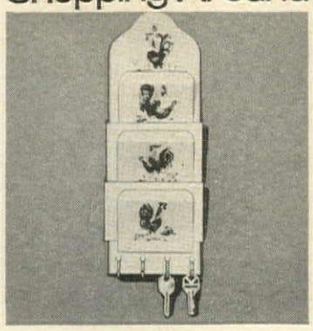
SHOES—
10 AAA to 16 EEE
We specialize in large sizes only. Hush Puppies, Dress and Sport Shoes, Boots — over 40 styles.

APPAREL—
ALL EXTRA LONG.
McGregor Jackets, Milliken Robes, Shirts, Slacks, Sweaters, Sox.

By Mail Only. 100% Guaranteed.

KING-SIZE, INC. 205 Forest St. Brockton, Mass.

Shopping Around



Organized rooster

The rooster rack sorts out mail, bills, acts as keeper of the keys, hangs ready to bring order out of chaos. It measures 13" by 4¾" in white enameled metal with colorful barnyard scenes, brass hooks. He's only $1 postpaid so why not order extras for last minute gifts? Send to Spencer Gifts, 623 Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.

A bevy of brushes

Fine English pure-bristle brushes in all the hard-to-find shapes so necessary for a professional finishing or refinishing job. If you're trying your hand at turning a white elephant into a decorative triumph, good brushes are a must. Set, $5.55 ppd. Catalogue, 50c. Carl Forslund, 122 E. Fulton, Grand Rapids, Mich. 49502.

Guardian of the keys

St. Peter, guardian of the gates to Heaven, is attached to this sterling silver key chain. Chain comes with instruction for use. It is said that with this guardian it is impossible to lose your keys so we've ordered two (one for home, another for office). $5.50; two, $10. Ppd. Tax incl. Jamaica Silversmith, 50 Delancey St., New York 10002.

Toni's a treasure

An utter joy in fruitwood, mahogany or antique white finish is the handsome occasional chair called "Toni." It is 30" h., 23" w., 20" d. with foam rubber seat. In velvet, soft vinyl or patterns. $39.50 ea.; pr., $75. Your 2 yds. 54" fabric, $35 ea. Exp. coll. Catalogue, 25c. Hunt Galleries, HG1, Box 492, Hickory, N. C.

Birthday ballerinas

Who can hold a candle to dainty ballet dancers on the cake for a lilting, light effect? They're 3 inches of sheer loveliness, dressed in gold and silver, to contain the candles for any number of festive arrangements. Twelve plastic ballerinas are a mere 79c ppd. Order several sets from Sunset House, 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Calif.

Make Your Guests "WELCOME"

Genuine Hand Hooked "Welcome Aboard" Rug will be a handsome addition to your Yacht, Office, Family Room, Den, Boy's Room, etc. Off-white with Red and Blue Trim. Tightly woven, durable and cleanable. Will add elegance to any decor. Two sizes. Specify Size.
24" x 36".....$ 7.95 plus 50¢ postage
30" x 54".....$13.95 plus 75¢ postage

Send for Ship's Wheel Catalog only 25¢
Visit the Newest, Most Unique Nautical Accessories Store

Pat Baird Ship's Wheel

714 Hillgrove Ave., Dept. HG-1, Western Springs, Illinois

Shopping Around

Call of the wild

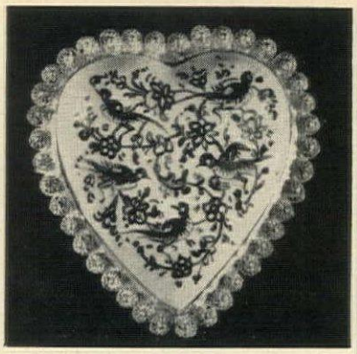
A bright touch of the jungle to give that faraway look to dorm rooms, a gal's study-bedroom or on an extra-long family room sofa. Made of real bunny fur stenciled to look like tiger or leopard skins. Each pillow is a foot square. Order a jungle full at $3.98 each postpaid from Hobi, HG1, Flushing 52, N. Y.

Milk cans go colorful

Authentic milk cans, the kind your great grandmother knew, are enameled in luscious colors. 40-quart cans are 22½" high. Marvelous lamp bases, table pedestals, myriad uses. Red, orange, blue, green, black, yellow, white. $12.95 ea.; $2.50, a lid; $25 a pr. Exp. coll. E Z Industries, Inc., HG1, 361 W. 36th St., N. Y. 10018.

Stickpin bracelet

Great-grandad may have worn a jeweled pin in his cravat just like one of these enchanting copies. Lovely reproductions of fourteen slide stickpins with mock garnet, amethyst, diamond, coral, emerald, pearl, turquoise, and lapis lazuli. Antique golden finish. $5.50 ppd., tax incl. Bonnie-Sue Gifts, HG1, Box 253, Oceanside, N. Y.



HEART-SHAPED BROOCH
from IRAN

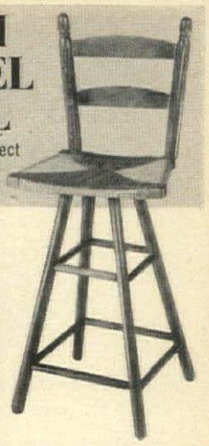
Heart of hearts to delight a very feminine lady on Valentine's Day! The richly hand painted Persian design consists of many-colored nightingales against bowers of native flowers. A border of silver filigree surrounds enamel brooch. 2"x1½". $5.25 ppd.

FREE: *Write for 32 page Magazine-Catalog of 300 exotic imports from 25 countries. (Subscription, 3 issues, free with order.)*

AMERICAN TRADER
Division of Shopping International, Inc.
Dept. 864, 25 No. Main St., White River Jct., Vt.

SALEM SWIVEL STOOL

Fully assembled. Direct from workshop to you.



Now enjoy the classic beauty and lasting quality of Early American design in a swivel stool so comfortable and convenient it's indispensable seating in every home! And it is made to take the use you'll give it! Frame is solid ash with wrought iron-cored backposts firmly secured to a handsome, hand-woven fiber rush seat on ball-bearing swivel. Note the wood corner blocks, a special comfort feature—and note the olde-time, real value prices! Buy them for your bar, counter or work areas. Seat 16" x 13". SPECIFY Bar Stool (30" high seat, 48" overall) or Counter Stool (24" high seat, 42" overall).

Unfinished, smoothly sanded	$11.95
Natural finish (blonde)	12.95
Pine or Maple finish	14.95

Prompt shipment. Express charges collect.
Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept. G15, STATESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CIRCULAR JIG SAW PUZZLE

English type fascinating round puzzle depicts in full color prize dogs or horses. Fun, educational for adults and children, each animal is clearly labeled as to type. More than 500 fully interlocking pieces, each one different. Finished puzzle is 20½" dia. A lasting gift for the entire family.

$3.95 each postpaid; 2 for $7.75
Order No. 4543 Dogs—No. 4544 Horses
Write for FREE catalog of unusual gift items.

DOWNS & CO. Dept. 1401-D 1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

You could actually shop 6,175 stores and still not find the tremendous selection of 931 different sizes, colors and patterns of Fiberglas* draperies contained in this book.

CROCHET—Usual cost per yard many stores, $4.45. Ronnie's money-saving direct-by-mail price, $2.86.

HONEYCOMB—Usual cost per yard many stores, $2.19. Ronnie's money-saving direct-by-mail price, $1.37.

WOODWIND—Usual cost per panel many stores, $6.98. Ronnie's money-saving direct-by-mail price, $4.74.

Send for this Free Drapery Book. Enjoy direct-to-you savings up to 40%!

Thousands of stores together cannot match Ronnie's tremendous selection of Fiberglas solids, prints and panel draperies. The Ronnie Drapery Guide offers 931 different sizes, colors and patterns (ready-made, custom-made and yard goods), even super-wide draperies for windows up to 21 ft. wide. And when you order from Ronnie, you order *direct from the manufacturer—so you save up to 40%!* **See actual fabric swatches!** Ronnie features only Fiberglas because there's no better fabric for draperies. It washes easily, needs no ironing or dry-cleaning, won't stretch or shrink. The Guide contains actual swatches to help you select the right drapery for any window, any decor. And Ronnie protects your purchase with a *5-year iron-clad guarantee*. Send now for your free Ronnie Drapery Guide. Fully illustrated in vivid color and contains vital decorating and measuring information. It's sure to save you many, many dollars.

*OWENS-CORNING TRADEMARK

Ronnie Drapery Corp.,
Dept. 4X-13, 145 Broad Ave., Fairview, N. J.

FREE Ronnie Drapery Guide

Ronnie Drapery Corp.
Dept. 4X13, 145 Broad Ave. (Bergen Co.), Fairview, N.J.

Please rush me the Ronnie Drapery Guide Free.

*Name*_____

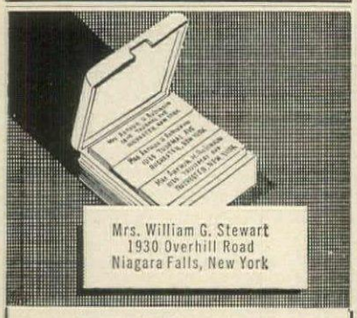
*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*_____ *State*_____

SRINIGAR WALNUT BANGLE
FROM INDIA

This lovingly carved walnut wood bangle brings with it all the charm of the fabled Vale of Kashmir. Entwined with a swirl of deeply carved leaves, it's a delightful find for casual wear, and ours alone. $1.50 ppd.

SHOPPING INTERNATIONAL INCORPORATED
Dept. 863, 25 No. Main St., White River Jct., Vt.



1000 Name & Address Labels $1
ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS $2 ppd.

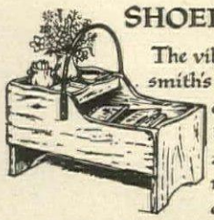
Sensational bargain! Your name and address handsomely printed on 1000 finest quality gummed labels. Conveniently padded. Packed with FREE useful Plastic GIFT BOX. Use them on stationery, checks, books, greeting cards, records, etc. *Beautifully printed* on finest quality gummed paper—1000 labels only $1.00 postpaid. SPECIAL—SAVE MONEY! ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS $2. *A terrific bargain!* Makes an ideal gift. If you don't agree this is the buy of the year we'll refund your money in full. HANDY LABELS, 111 Jasperson Bldg., Culver City 1, California.

New COLAGYN® Capri

TRAVEL SYRINGE KIT

Unique square-frame holds bag open for easy filling and cleaning. No messy spill. Exclusive hinged hanger can be easily placed over doorknob or hook. No sagging. Sold only by one of the oldest and most respected names in feminine hygiene. Kit contains 2-quart bag, non-kink tubing, two attachments, shut-off clip, beautiful floral design carrying case, and FREE WEEK'S SUPPLY OF COLAGYN DOUCHE POWDER! WRITTEN 5-YEAR GUARANTEE. ONLY $3.95 plus 25c postage. Specify color: blue, pink, white.
The Smith Laboratory, Inc. Dept. HNG-15C
811 Wyandotte St. Kansas City, Mo. 64105

SHOEIN' KIT



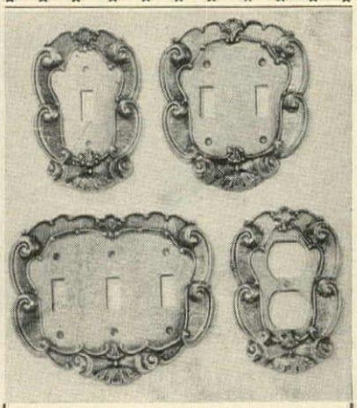
The village blacksmith's shoein' kit comes into the home as an ideal magazine carrier and occasional table. Hand-made of antiqued pine. 19"x 11½"x 17" high.
$19.95 *express chgs. coll.*

DESIGNERS and MAKERS of UNUSUAL

EARLY AMERICAN PINE FURNITURE and Accessories

Mail $1.00 for Catalog, Interiors in Color and Background Story. Visit this delightful Early American Landmark Shop, or see our Permanent Displays at Workshop U.S. Route 202 Lambertville, N.J., or at Seaport Store, Mystic, Conn.

The Lennox Shop
1127 Broadway, Hewlett, Long Island, N.Y.

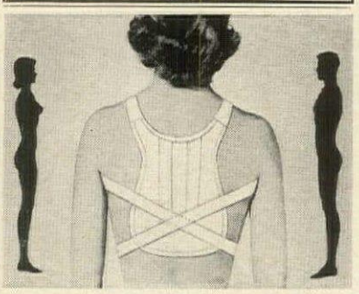


Italian Provincial Switch Plates will add new beauty to your walls. Graceful swirling fluted lines make this a plate of unusual charm. Golden brass plated with an eye-catching antiqued finish. Tarnish-proof and will keep fingermarks off walls. Mounting screws included.

Single: 5"x3½" .....$1.00 each; 3 for $2.85
Double: 5"x4½" .....$1.50 each; 3 for $3.98
Triple Switch Plate: 6"x5" $2.98
Twin Outlet: 5"x3½" .....$1.50 each; 3 for $3.98

Send check or M.O.
• *Send For Free Gift Catalog* •

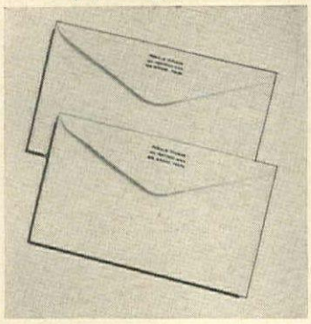
Gift Bazaar Dept. HG-6
572 Rockaway Ave.
Brooklyn 12, N. Y.



HELP FOR SLOUCHERS!

Posture-Perfect gives women a dramatic beauty lift... men a broad shouldered look... prevents muscle strain. Comfortable, undetectable beneath clothing. Adjustable. Order by lower chest size (women, below bustline). Specify Small (28"-33"), Medium (34"-37"), Large (38"-41") or Extra Large (42"-45"). POSTURE-PERFECT, $3.98 postpaid. *Money-back guarantee!* Order by mail from Sunset House, 278 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.

Shopping Around

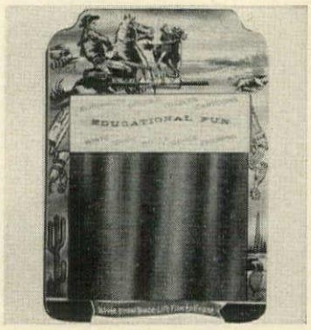


Efficiency experts

White bond envelopes, 3⅝" by 6½", with name and address on flap (up to 4 lines, 30 characters each) save time, insure safe delivery. Box of 100, $1.20 postpaid. Save $1.30 by ordering triple box of 300, $2.50 postpaid. May be ordered from American Stationery Co. Inc., HG1, 2903 Ford St., Peru, Ind.

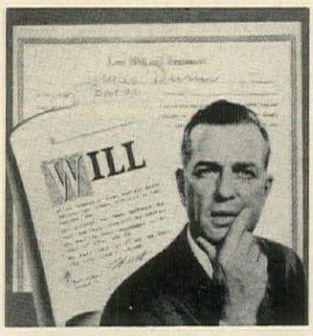
Literary holdups

Imported porcelain copies of rare volumes look like priceless leather bindings on works by Bacon, Shakespeare, Keats and Shelley. They make sturdy and handsome bookends for a bookshelf or desk. 5½" h., 3" w., 4½" d. and they're as strong as they are elegant. $7.95 ppd. Ziff, HG1, Box 3072 Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Ill.



Blackboard magic

What can we do now, Mommy? Take out your pack of magic blackboards, distribute one to each child and relax. Quick-erase film slate, 14½" by 10½", is topped with seven flip-charts of pictures, puzzles, games to draw and alphabets to copy. Ten big slates for $2.50 plus 35c post. Aero Products, HG1, St. Charles, Ill.



How to make a will

Know how to do it yourself and distribute property as *you* would wish. Here, two will forms; precise information and the vital statistics legally called for to produce a proper, airtight document—originally published in Kiplinger's "Changing Times." $1 ppd. Graham Enterprises, Box 7219, Dept. HGE, Los Angeles 22, Calif.

Guardian by night

Michelangelo's Pieta has been reproduced as a night light to keep people safe through the darkness. The 5½" statue of the Mother holding Her Crucified Son is beautifully copied. It burns a 20,000 hr. GE bulb (incl.) and costs 8c a yr. to operate. $1.98 ppd., Greenland Studios, HG1, Miami 47, Fla.

Compares to others for $139 or more.

Swan
SOLID BRASS FAUCETS
For Bath and Powder Room

Reflecting the golden elegance of a Queen's bath . . . custom designed and exquisitely detailed. Matching tub and shower sets available; also accessories: soap dishes, $5.75; towel bars, $5.95; towel rings, and etc. Faucet sets in 24 kt. gold plate, Verde green, or satin chrome, add $15. All sets incl. basic plumbing. **Request free brochure. Special offer extended.**

ORDER NOW! BRASS SWAN SET. $59.95 ppd.
Brass DOLPHIN faucet set (not shown) **$47.95 ppd.**
Calif. Resid. add 4% tax

House of Renaissance
7906 Santa Monica Blvd.
LOS ANGELES 46, CALIF.

Shopping Around

Big squeeze

Stainless steel squeezer for citrus fruits is made like a sauce boat. Press the lever to extract juice from slice of fruit and pour directly into glass or over cooking dish, salad bowl or dessert. Juicer is 5″ long, 1¾″ high. Easy to clean. $3.95; 2, $7.75. Ppd. Downs & Co., HG1, 1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill. 60204.

Viking chair

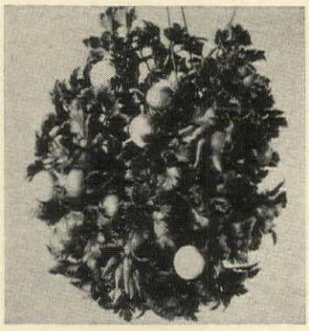
Fine design, fine quality, fine price—these are Jeff Elliot's stock in trade. Viking continues this tradition. Unfinished, $10.45; maple, walnut, cherry, pine, mahogany or black lacquer finish, $13.95. For dining table, desk, as "spares". 15″ by 18″ by 30″ h. (Minimum order 2.) Express collect. Jeff Elliot, HG1, Statesville, N. C.

Traveling pair

Have toothbrush, will travel. And the toothbrush is encased in a jeweled case that swivels like a lipstick. It's only 3″ long. She carries her keys on a jeweled, elasticized bracelet ready to unlock car, switch ignition and go. Toothbrush, $2. Key bracelet, $1.25. Ppd. RMS Designs, HG1, 311 N. Desplaines, Chicago 6, Ill.

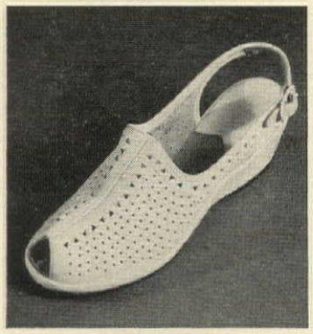
Bouquet of vegetables

For a country kitchen look, a wonderful lifelike bouquet of vegetables to hang at a sunny window. Or try them spilling over an old scale. Imported from Italy, the farm-fresh plastic radishes, onions, carrots, peppers are nested in crisp parsley. 12″ diam. $9.98. 35c post. Foster House, Dept. 101, 6523 N. Galena, Peoria, Ill.



Sling backs are back

And no wonder! They're smart, they're comfortable and they flatter a pretty foot. This smart style with perforated vamp comes in soft crushed kid in black, beige, white, blue or red. AAAA, AAA 6-12; AA, A 5½-12; B, C 4½-12; D, E 5-12. $9.95 plus 55c post. Portsmouth Shoe Co., HG1, 1007 Gallia St., Portsmouth, Ohio.



IVY SCONCES

Pair $5.95 ppd.

Beautify living room, dining room, hall or bedroom with our all new wall candelabra. They're made of wrought iron and elegantly finished in antique white and gold. Unbelievably fine detail can be seen in each leaf and blossom. Each piece is 16" tall, 10" wide. Candles not included.

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

Harriet Carter

Dept. HG165, Plymouth Meeting, Penna.

A school of high ideals and established responsibility announces a new home study course in Interior Design and Decoration. Prepared by outstanding interior decorators and teachers. A well-planned individual instruction program for professional or personal use, this foundation training also provides an excellent starting point for a career for those with creative talent.

A LEADING HOME STUDY SCHOOL

Curriculum includes Furnishings, Furniture Arrangement, Period Styles, Color Schemes, Wallpapers, Textiles, Draperies, Slip Covers, Curtains, Pictures, Antiques, Lighting, Floorings, and scores of other subjects.

No classes—no wasted time. No textbooks—all material in loose-leaf form, profusely illustrated with diagrams, sketches, photographs. Tested, step-by-step, "learn-by-doing" method . . . under guidance of qualified instructors. Diploma awarded. Low tuition fee, easy payments. Interior Decoration Kit furnished.

FREE INFORMATIVE BOOKLET

Clip and mail coupon below at once for valuable free booklet, "Adventures in Interior Design and Decoration," and full particulars. Sent postage prepaid without obligation. (No salesman will call.)

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION
835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1851, Chicago 14, Ill.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION
835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1851, Chicago 14, Ill.

Please send me FREE and postpaid your book, "Adventures in Interior Design and Decoration" and full particulars. This obligates me in no way.

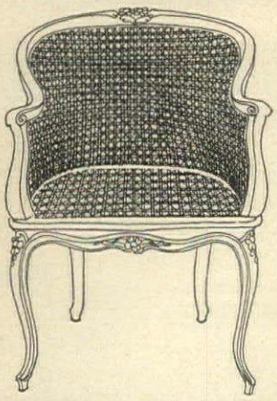
Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

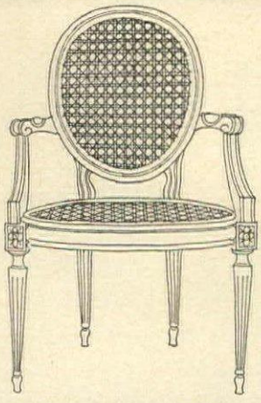
Accredited Member National Home Study Council

LOUIS XV



Magnificent imports, direct from Italy at great savings for you. Barrel Chair: H 31½" x W 22" x StHt 17". Hand-caned seat and sides. Hand-carved frame, ready-to-finish. $90. If we finish, add $25, and state color choice. No COD's. All items shipped Express Collect.

LOUIS XVI

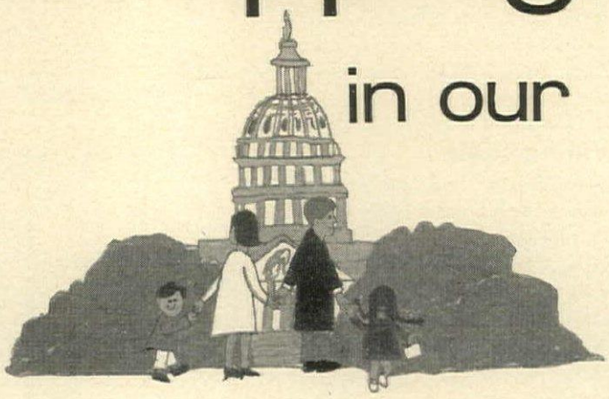


Splendid reproductions from the great periods, at low cost. Louis XVI armchair: H 38" x W 24" x StHt 17½". Hand-caned seat and back. Hand-carved frame, ready-to-finish. $69. Side chair, $54. If we finish, add $25. Send 50c for catalog of imports and Furniture-in-Parts.

DOOR STORE OF WASHINGTON, D. C.

Dept. HG1, 3140 M Street, N.W., Washington 7, D.C.

Shopping in our



Treasured POLISH RECIPES for AMERICANS

At last! An honest-to-goodness Polish Cookbook—with an extra special feature . . . it's designed for Americans! But none of the charm or good taste of the old Polish recipes is lost. You'll relish *barszcz, bigos, czarnina, pierogi, nalesniki* . . . and dozens and dozens of others. If you know Polish cooking we need say no more. If you haven't had the good fortune to enjoy Polish dishes, you'll delight your friends . . . and yourself . . . with this grand addition to your cookbook collection. Speaking of cookbooks . . . send for our free gift catalogue which includes our complete cookbook list.

$2.95 postpaid

SEND FOR OUR FREE GIFT CATALOGUE

Old Georgetown Coffee House
1330 Wisconsin Ave., Washington, D.C. 20007
Dept. HG-1-5

Tonight, serve

TOAD in the HOLE

Read all about our presidents' menus

The
WHITE HOUSE COOK-BOOK

by
Janet Halliday Ervin

Recipes to serve on your own table: Toad in the hole, Asparachicks au gratin, Philadelphia pepper pot. These and other unique dishes have ranked high in presidential esteem. Recipes stimulated by presidential tastes are complemented by "White House" household and health hints and intimate biographies of our First Ladies. For yourself or as a distinctive gift. **$6.95**

Deluxe edition, **$9.95**

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.
Send check or money order to

FOLLETT PUBLISHING COMPANY
1002 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago, Illinois 60607

★ **WASHINGTON—WORLD FAMOUS CAPITAL** ★

. . . where Morton's famous One-Price Fur Remodeling Service has also made Washington the fashion capital of the fur re-styling world.

YOUR OLD FUR INTO NEW

CAPE • STOLE JACKET

$24.95 TAX FREE

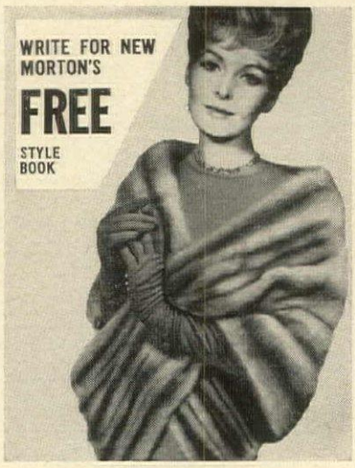
MORTON'S remodels your old fur coat, jacket or cape into glamorous new fashion for only $24.95. Includes restyling, new lining, interlining, monogram, cleaning, glazing.

Order from MORTON'S, world's largest fur restyling specialists, largest selection at any price. Over 40 Styles.

Praised by Harper's Bazaar, Glamour, others. Send no money! Just mail old fur, state dress size. Pay postman, plus postage, when new style arrives.

Or write for Morton's new FREE Style Book.

MORTON'S
Dept. 6-A, Washington 4, D. C.



Up to the ears

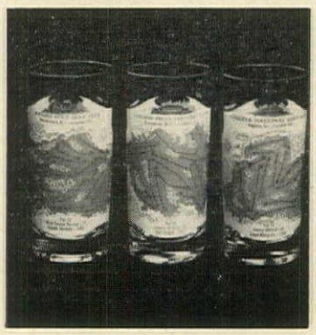
Dress up cover for the ears in luscious mink, the hue to match the coat since there's a choice: natural pastel, silver blue, dark brown or black. With an adjustable band for any size head, practical ear muffs make a fitting present to men and children, too. $7.95 ppd. Morton's, HG1, 312 Seventh St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

Blend your own brew

Marvelous coffees come in ½ lb. sacks with beans ready to grind (or ground, specify) and make your own blends. Mocha Java, French, Colombian, Brazilian come with measure, booklet on blending and coffee candy. $4.45 ppd. Old Georgetown Coffee House, HG1, 1330 Wisconsin Ave., N.W., Washington 7, D. C.

Washington charm

Panorama of our nation's capital with White House, Washington monument and Lincoln Memorial, the Capitol in 1" diameter charm, a beautiful job of craftsmanship. In sterling silver, $7.70. In 14k gold, $27.50. Ppd. Fed. tax incl. Exclusive with Chas. Schwartz & Son, HG1, 1313 F. St., N.W., Washington, D. C. 20004.



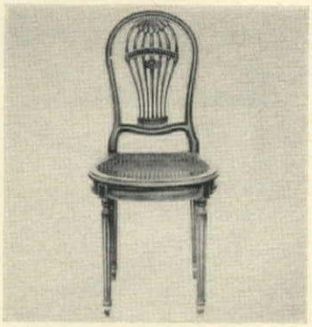
Championship

Eight of the most famous championship courses are outlined in gold and green on 12-oz. highballs to delight your golfing cronies. Oakland Hills, Augusta National, Pebble Beach are here along with each club's par, course record and location. Set, $7.95 plus 30c post. Game Room, HG1, 611 "L" St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Around

Nation's Capital

Ballooning beauty



Copy of an 18th c. French chair made at the time the Montgolfiers sent men soaring into the sky and balloon motifs became chic. Hand carved Italian frame finished in white and gold or French blue. Seat, 19″ h., 19″ w. Back, 40″ h. $79 ea. Exp. coll. Catalogue, 50c. Door Store, HG1, 3140 M. St., N.W., Washington 7, D. C.

In memorium

This simple but handsome memento of our late young President, John Fitzgerald Kennedy is a gift with wide appeal. A 1964 Kennedy half-dollar is embedded in a clear, see-through lucite paperweight. Bottom of the 2″ cube is felted. $5.95 plus 35c post. Camalier & Buckley, HG1, 1141 Connecticut Ave., Washington 6, D. C.

Silver swords

What smart swordplay with sterling silver pins in traditional Celtic designs. Kilt size, 4″ long, is striking on a pastel tweed coat and, of course, superb with a tartan skirt. $6.95. The wee one, 2½″ long, catches an ascot handsomely. $4.95. Ppd. tax incl. Scotland by the Yard, HG1, 3148 Dumbarton N.W., Washington 7, D. C.

The Federal Bowl By Wedgwood

True Americana, designed and made exclusively for Martin's in a limited edition, the Federal Bowl has become a collector's item. A reproduction of the famed Savage painting, "Washington's Family," is encircled by the seals of the 13 original states and the Great Seal of the United States. Portraits of 4 honored presidents together with historic Washington landmarks, adorn the outside surface.

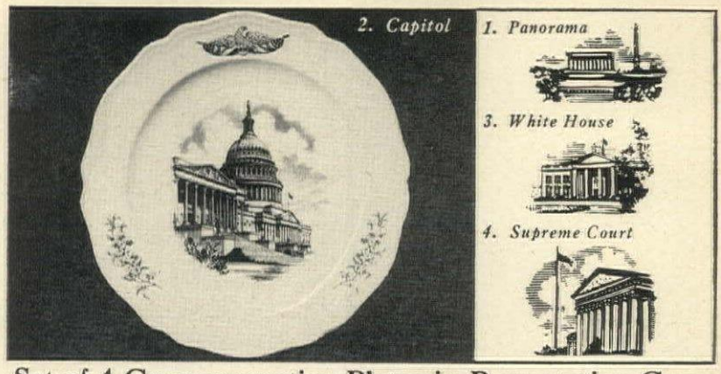
The Federal Bowl is a Queen's Ware bowl, 12 inches in diameter . . . decorated in sepia with drawings by Alan Price.

The Federal Bowl.....$45

Add $2.50 to cover cost of special packing and shipping beyond Washington area.

Martin's 1304 Wisconsin Avenue Washington 7, D. C.

WASHINGTON by WEDGWOOD



Set of 4 Commemorative Plates in Presentation Case

"The Federal City": Authentic Alan Price drawings on fine cream white Wedgwood Queen's Ware. Descriptive text and Wedgwood hallmark on back. 10¼-inch diameter. Commissioned by Chas. Schwartz & Son—jewelers for three generations in the Nation's Capital. Distinguished gift for family, friends, business associates, or your own collection. You cannot buy these anywhere else in the world. Satisfaction guaranteed. Single plates, without case, *$6.25* ppd. Set of 4, in blue velour case, *$21.50* ppd.

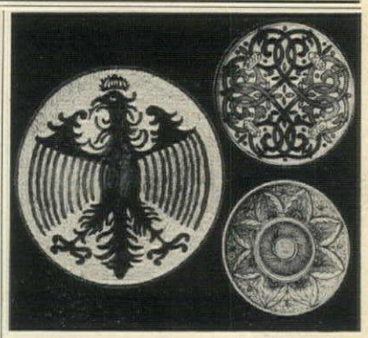
Exclusively at CHAS. SCHWARTZ & SON, *1313 F St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20004*

Scotland by the Yard

IMPORTERS OF EVERYTHING SCOTTISH

Tartan—Tweed
Matching Sweaters
Kilts—Highland Attire
Tartan or Four Way Ties
Tams—Balmorals—Glengarries
Tartan Scarves—Blankets—Capes
Brushed Mohair Blankets & Stoles
Thistle Pottery—Celtic Jewelry
Coats of Arms—Tiles—Clan Crests
Yarn: Shetland—Mohair—Cashmere

SCOTLAND BY THE YARD
3148 Dumbarton Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D. C. 20007
Telephone: FEderal 8-2171



COSTA del SOL

Spanish plates hand-painted in Mediterranean blues and yellows. Striking for buffet contrasts.

9″ Luncheon "Griffon", "Moorish Scroll" and "Sunburst", ea. 2.00

10½″ Dinner "Griffon" and "Moorish Scroll", ea. 3.00

15″ Serving Plate "Griffon" only, 10.00 All shipping prepaid.

FOGGY BOTTOM GIFTS
2304 Washington Circle, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20037

Personalized

PRESIDENTIAL TANKARD

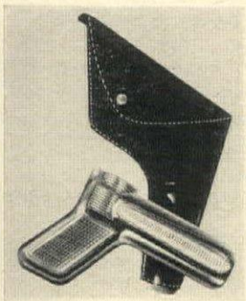
Let the man in your life know he is your "Chief Executive" by presenting him with one (or several) of these fine quality English pewter mugs. You can have his initials hand engraved to go along with the names and dates in office of all our chief Executives from Washington to Lyndon B. Johnson. Also available without initials.

PERSONALIZED PRESIDENTIAL TANKARD (With Three Initials) $11.50

PRESIDENTIAL TANKARD (Without Initials) $10.00

Please Add 50c Postage

SWIFTY CAR DEFROSTER GUN



Melts ice and snow from the automobile windshield in mere seconds. Just plug the cord into the cigarette lighter socket and snow and ice melt away. Cannot harm windshield or car finish. Cleverly packaged in a very attractive holder designed for a "fast draw". $5.95

THREE FOR $17.50

SORRY NO COD'S

Camalier & Buckley Gifts, Luggage, Leatherware

PLUS 50c POSTAGE

SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG

Dept. HG-1, 1141 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Washington 6, D.C.

BEAUTIFUL CURTAINS BEAUTIFUL WINDOWS

"Marvelous" Lace, 100% Cotton, white or ivory. 42" panel 81" lg. **$3.95**, 90" lg. **$4.50**, 108" lg. **$5.50** each. 57" panel 81" lg. **$4.95**, 90" lg. **$5.95**, 108" lg. **$6.95** each. These curtains will give you years of service, Drip-Dry, **No stretching, No Starching, Little or No ironing.** Dacron Lace and plain Curtains Available

Swatches **20¢** Curtain Catalog **25¢**

Satisfaction Guaranteed

HILDEGARDE'S

597 G-1 Farmington Ave., Hartford 5, Conn.

NEW DESIGN

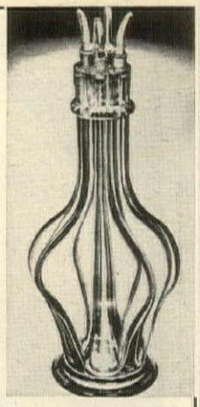
FRENCH CRYSTAL

Four in One DECANTER

$5.95

PLUS 50¢ POSTAGE

Pa. Res. Add 5% Sales Tax
Sorry No COD's



From France comes this magnificent decanter. It has four separate sections, each with its own pouring spout and stopper. For colorful splendor fill sections with Creme de Menthe, Cherry Heering, Grand Marnier and Drambuie. A lovely conversation piece. 12" tall decanter.

SET OF EIGHT FINE HANDBLOWN RAINBOW HUE CORDIAL GLASSES, $4.95 Plus 50¢ Postage.

THE ADDED TOUCH

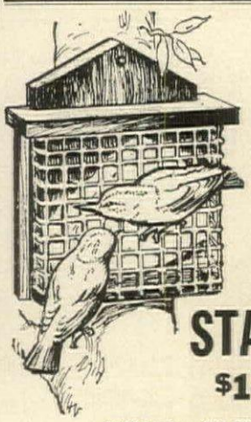
12-G Water St., Bryn Mawr, Penna.

ROBE AND BOOTIE SET

Dress your little cherub in the finest robe and bootie set. Quilted lace knit tricot, acetate filled, satin trimmed. Gift boxed, available in white, pink, or blue. Here is the ideal shower gift to please that extra special friend or relative of yours. $3.49 plus 25c postage. Check or money order. Immediate refund if not completely satisfied.

G. DELANO COMPANY

P.O. Box 910
Mountain View, California 94041.



PINE AND MAHOGANY DURABLE

SUET STATION

$1.75 POSTPAID

TWO for $3.25 POSTPAID

A wonderful feeder for woodpeckers, nuthatches and all creepers. Fill with beef suet and hang on trees, posts or porch and watch them gather. Weather-proofed with "Woodlife" to last a lifetime. 6" x 7".

Pa. Res. 5% Sales Tax • Sorry No COD's

SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOGUE

Clymer's of Bucks County

HG1, Point Pleasant, Penna.

DOLLS! WORLD'S MOST FASCINATING BUSINESS. We teach you how to operate a Doll Hospital, repair, dress and make dolls of all kinds—or enjoy a wonderful hobby! Opportunities everywhere. FREE information on this famous home study course.

Norm & Sue Morris LIFETIME CAREER SCHOOLS
Studio HG-15B
11824 San Vicente Blvd.
Los Angeles, Calif. 90049

Dear Norm & Sue, Please rush FREE information on the fascinating opportunities in Dolls.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

DESIGNED TO ENHANCE & HIGHLIGHT THE DECOR OF ANY ROOM IN YOUR HOME

NEW DELUXE COLORFUL CATALOGUE

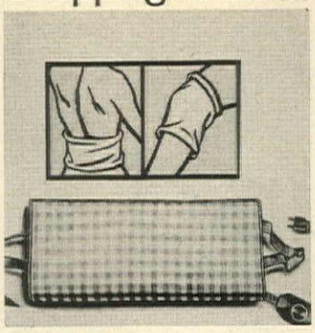
Imported European, provincial, traditional, Early American and Modern

Over 250 Fixtures; Chandeliers, Lamps, Lanterns, Brackets, Baskets etc. In Crystal, Bronze, Wrought Iron etc. From $15 to $450. SEND 50c FOR CATALOGUE.

ARTISTIC LIGHTING PRODUCTS

DEPT. HG, BOX 86, HOMECREST STA.
BROOKLYN, NEW YORK 11229

Shopping Around



Welcome relief

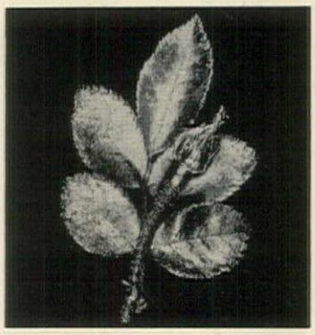
This absolutely splendid heat pad has adjustable straps to hold it in place. Use it around your head for sinus relief, on an arthritic knee or wrist, aching back or grouchy stomach. Heating unit is water proof; cover is washable. Cord has on-off switch. UL approved. $4.98 ppd. Sunset House, 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Cal.

The right keys

The courts of kings, the castles of queens may once have opened at the turn of keys just like the originals of these baroque beauties. Perfect paperweights for a lady's desk; enchanting in a wall grouping. Lavishly gold-plated metal. 5" high. Set of 3, $1.98. Postpaid. Order from The Ferry House, Inc., HG1, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.

Shades of Ben Franklin

Such a chic way to read the fine print without squinting or holding it two feet away. "Ben Franklin" half-frame glasses magnify the small print but don't interfere with normal distance vision. $6.95 for black or mock tortoise shell jeweled frames; $5.95 without jewels. Ppd. Joy Optical Co., Dept. 145, 84 5th Ave., New York 10011.



Viennese rose

A bud from the beautiful and fabled Vienna Woods has been dipped in a bath of gold to preserve its loveliness for all time. This almost lost art retains every detail of the bud and delicately veined leaves. Pin is 1½" w., 2⅜" l. $3.95 ppd. Tax incl. Shopping International, Inc., HG1, 25 North Main St., White River Jct., Vt.

150 Pcs. **PRINTED SHEETS AND ENVELOPES** **$1.00** Postpaid

INTRODUCTORY OFFER . . .
THE FINE STATIONERY IN THE PLAIN BOX!

World's finest stationery value, and a quality gift for 43 years! Crisp, rich white bond paper printed with user's name and complete address in Midnight Blue ink. Socially correct, and so convenient for dozens of correspondence uses. 100 6" x 7" printed note sheets, and 50 printed matching envelopes. Maximum of 4 lines of printing with up to 30 characters (including spaces) per line. Only $1.00 per 150-piece Introductory Box, postpaid.

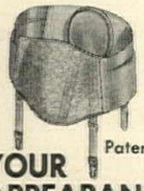
TRIPLE BOX! A BARGAIN AT JUST **$2.30** PPD.

Jumbo 450-piece Triple Box! 300 printed sheets and 150 printed envelopes. Save 70¢ on this great bargain offer. Only $2.30, postpaid.

Satisfaction Guaranteed!

The AMERICAN STATIONERY CO., Inc.
103 PARK AVE. • PERU, INDIANA 46970

SLIM YOUR APPEARANCE RELIEVE BACKSTRAIN



Patented

New, improved Princess Beauty Belt is 3 garments in 1: a figure-flattering 4 oz. girdle; a garter belt; and a back support with a gentle foam rubber pad. New design hip-hug elastic non-slip side panels hug your hips like the skin itself. Give hip and waist measure. Removable long garter attachments available — 69c for set of 4. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back if returned postpaid in 30 days. **$4.98** postpaid hip measure 28 thru 44. Larger sizes, $1.00 extra.

Pi Peer Products Dept. HNG-15L
811 Wyandotte Kansas City, Mo. 64105

Shopping Around

For eating or seating

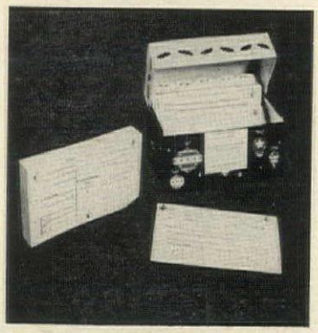
Versatile stack stools that serve both purposes with great style. Reversible top is upholstered for seating on one side and oil-finished walnut for snacking on the other. Three-legged tables stack in a minimum of space. 18″ by 18″ by 16″ high. $14.95 each; 3 for $39.95. Ppd. Design Aid, HG1, 1429 Ivar, Hollywood 28, Calif.

Mirror magic

You can see your face *magnified* on the reverse side of an adjustible mirror; naturally, the other side's regular. Light's diffused at the base where the switch and electric shaver appear. For the better to see with—in pink or blue chrome. $10.50 ppd. House of Penn, HG1, 462 W. Market St., York, Pa.

Get organized in '65

If you're like us, you've resolved to do something about your Christmas card list before Yuletide '65. To wit: this red, green and white metal file box with 75 address cards (each 3″ by 5″ holds 10 yr. record and 10 index cards). Makes new order out of old chaos. $1.95; 100 extra cards, $1. Ppd. Bruce Bolind, Boulder 55, Colo.



Art slide library

Two by two inch slides of "Art Through the Ages" to project at home for close-up study are reproduced in full and faithful *color* from world masterpieces and all periods. Free brochure; complete catalogue of 5,000 slides, 25c. Set of 20 slides, $2.95; 32-slide sets, $4.95 ea. Universal Color Slide Co., 136 W. 32nd St., New York.

Carolina Presents

Springtime Sachets

Forget Winter and Spray the Fragrance of Blossoms Into Your Home

Aerosol mist for scenting rooms and clothing. Handy container with Spring fragrances of Magnolia, Lemon Verbena, Wilde Strawberry, Lavender, Lemon, Tuberose, Raspberry and Lime. $1.75 each. 3 for $5.00.

Free catalogue Prices Postpaid U.S.A., add 25c for West Coast

Jack and Jane Hicks

The Carolina Soap & Candle Makers
Southern Pines, North Carolina

Baby's Personal Birthday Candle

A Gift that Lasts 21 YEARS

It will burn for hours on every birthday 'til Baby is 21, creating happy childhood memories that last a lifetime. This fine custom made candle, decorated in delicate pastel colors and **Personalized with Baby's Full name, Birthdate and weight,** stands 16½″ high, is 1½″ in diam. and weighs 1 lb.

With gold-finished holder $3.95

With cadmium plated (silver color) holder $4.50

WEDDING ANNIVERSARY CANDLE

A charming gift for a young couple! Personalized with couple's first names, wedding day and date; plus markings and correct symbols for 60 years. $4.50 including holder

All prices postpaid. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

LIONS, Dept. 42
260 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10001
Established 1946

PATTY SHELL TART PAN

It's so quick and easy to make dainty, taste-tempting individual pies, cupcakes, muffins, dessert tarts, patty shells . . . even Sandbakkelse—and *a dozen at a time* with this new tart pan. It's of heavy cast aluminum (10¼″ x 15″) with 12 fluted cups and an easy-clean brushed satin finish. Old World Recipe Booklet included tells how to make dozens of different, delightful desserts. Order No. 3362.

Only $4.98 each; 2 for $9.75,
Teflon Coated...Order No. 4586...$6.98 ea.
Please add 30c each for handling.
Send for FREE catalog of unusual gift items.

DOWNS & CO., Dept. 1401-C,
1014 Davis St., Evanston, Illinois

FREE!
COMPLETE
JEWELRY CATALOG
ILLUSTRATED IN FULL COLOR . . .
PHOTOGRAPHY SECTION AVAILABLE ON REQUEST
OVER 10,000,000 NOW IN CIRCULATION
BRAND NAME MERCHANDISE at WHOLESALE PRICES
PARKER DISTRIBUTORS HG-15
1 PENN PLACE, PELHAM MANOR, N.Y.

PORTABLE WOODEN RACK KEEPS TOWELS HANDY

Now you can take your paper towels anywhere you need them with our new wooden towel rack. Stand it on counter or table within easy reach—or even hang it from the wall! Made of richly antiqued pine, 18″ high, holds standard roll of kitchen towels.

$3.95 plus 45¢ postage

Send for free gift catalog

Artisan Galleries
2100-B1 No. Haskell Dallas 4, Texas

Bake a German Bundt Cake

BUNDT CAKE MOLD $2.98

Just follow the recipe included, dab butter along the fluted creases of the mold, embed almonds overall, and you have an olde world masterpiece! Cake Mold is of sturdy aluminum with brilliant lifetime copper-tone finish. 10½″ diam. x 3½″ hi . . . it's wonderful for big angel food cakes or molded gelatin desserts too. Just $2.98 + 35¢ shipping charge.

Foster House
Write for FREE Gift Catalog
Dept. 101
6523 N. Galena Road, Peoria, Illinois

CATCH THEM ALIVE AND UNHURT!

Amazing HAVAHART trap captures raiding rats, rabbits, squirrels, skunks, pigeons, sparrows, etc. Takes mink, coons without injury. Straying pets, poultry released unhurt. Easy to use—open ends give animal confidence. No jaws or springs to break. Galvanized; many in use 20 years. Sizes for all needs. Send 10c for 48-page illustrated practical trapping guide and price list.

HAVAHART, 101-J Water Street
Ossining, New York

I enclose 10c for new 48-page guide and price list.

Name.....

Address.....

STUDY ART IN SPARE TIME

as a way to a richer life

by RAPHAEL SOYER
Washington School of Art Collection

DO YOU find yourself doodling interesting designs? Wanting to sketch and capture on canvas a sunny lake among the trees, or paint a likeness of a loved one? Then you should know more about the 50-year-old Washington School of Art's completely new home study Course prepared by world-famous artists. *In your spare time* you can learn to draw, paint in oils and watercolor, gain a broad general knowledge of art, actually *do* all kinds of work in different media . . . under the supervision of an instructor who will correct your drawings and paintings on overlays, criticize you gently, and become your "friend by mail." Two 22-piece art outfits (worth $25.00) will help develop your hidden talent. Learn advertising art, painting, illustrating, cartooning, fashion drawing, TV graphic art for only $6 a month.

There are golden moments and maybe thousands of dollars waiting for you. Send for our FREE 36-PAGE BOOK. You'll be surprised at how little ART costs and how much it brings you. Write

WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART
Studio 1681, Port Washington
Long Island, New York 11050
(Established 1914. Member National Home Study Council) Kemp Schools.

Mail Coupon for FREE BOOK

Washington School of Art,
Studio 1681, Port Washington, L.I., N.Y.
Send me—FREE—your new 36-page illustrated book, "Art for Pleasure and Profit." No obligation. No salesman will call.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

500 PRINTED NAME & ADDRESS LABELS—50¢

Rich Gold Trim—Free Plastic Box

Start using the new ZIP code numbers on your return address labels. This new system quickly identifies your city, zone and state, speeding your mail by as much as 24 hours! ANY name, address and ZIP code beautifully printed in black on crisp white gummed paper with rich gold trim. Up to 4 lines, 2" long. Set of 500 labels in plastic gift box, just 50c. All orders shipped postpaid. Fast service guaranteed. Money back if not pleased. If you don't know the correct Zip code number, just add 10c per set and we will look it up for any address. Same fast service.

Send for Free Catalog

Walter Drake & Sons
201-10 Drake Bldg.
Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901

Chaperone Says, Keep Off!

A FEW PUFFS KEEP PETS WHERE THEY BELONG

Banish telltale hairs, doggy odors, prevent pets soiling upholstery and rugs. Keep Kitty from clawing furniture, puppy from chewing slippers, etc. Humane, invisible, long-lasting. Pet-proofs whatever you want to protect!

Indoor Chaperone trains pets the easy way. It's so repelling dogs and cats avoid what you spray; people seldom notice its faint fragrance.

Outdoors, Protects Plants, Lawns

Outdoor Chaperone, extra potent, controls dogs, cats, other animals. Prevents burned evergreens, spilled garbage cans, garden damage.

INDOOR or OUTDOOR CHAPERONE, ppd. **$1**
In Aerosol Cans (Giant Triple Size $1.59)
SPECIAL—2 Giant Triple Size Cans for **$3.00**
(Your Choice—1 of each or 2 of a kind)
Order Today! Send $1 bills at our risk.
Money-Back Guarantee. We mail postpaid.
CHAPERONE, Box 1477, Sudbury, Mass. 01776

GLAMOROUS SLEEP BRA—$2.98

Dainty s-t-r-e-t-c-h lace Bra gives you dreamy bedtime comfort. Sleep or relax at ease—with no tight straps to bind you. The lacy stretch fabric and straps provide gentle all-over support. Slips on or off simply, with front snap-fastener. Wear it under your nightgown, or with sleep shorts. Wonderful for day wear with lounge and sports fashions. Comes in 2 sizes, 2 colors. Specify black or white, A&B or C&D Cup. *Money-back guarantee!* SLEEP BRA, $2.98 postpaid. **Sunset House, 278 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.**

School Days Record Book $1.00 EACH POSTPAID

Mothers will want one for each child when they see this compact individual record book for memory keepsakes and important records from kindergarten through twelfth grade. A place for everything—thirteen heavyweight file envelopes, a place for current photo, recording space for teacher's names, extra-curricular activities, awards, immunization dates, etc. for each year. Cover is heavyweight leather-like Lexide. Keep your children's record through their school years.

Penna. Residents Add 5% Sales Tax
Send For Free Gift Catalog
Clymer's of Bucks County
Dept. HG-1, Point Pleasant, Penna.

Shopping Around

Handy horses

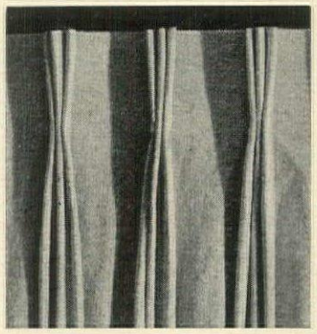
Black cast iron horse heads are mounted on an aluminum base to make unusual clothes hooks for convenient hanging anywhere in the house. Each hook is 5" tall and is $2.95 or, set of 3, $8.95. 18" matching towel bar, $6.75. Towel ring, $3.95. Perfect for a young man's bathroom! Ppd. Seth & Jed, HG1, New Marlborough, Mass.

Luscious leather

Genuine leather or suede pillows in 18 mouth watering colors to use as color accents or coordinators on sofas or beds. All are dry cleanable, color fast, non-crocking. Kapok-filled, 8" by 15", $16; 14" by 14", $24; 14" diameter, $26. Add $2.50 each for down fill. Ppd. Studio Keigh, HG1, 331 E. 83rd St., New York 10028.

Hearthside cookery

Peg-Leg is the answer for cookout devotees in winter. Big 16" grill can handle 8 steaks to a turn. Andirons and logs stay put. Raise or lower on adjustable post. Swing out for basting, turning. Fire pan catches drippings. Parts lift off to clean. Heavy steel. $14.95 ppd. Add $1.50 W. of Miss. Yield House, HG1, N. Conway, N. H.



Window wonderland

Picture windows replete with generous pleats are easy to come by with pre-pleated yardage custom pleated to double fullness, spaced to your rod length. Costs 5c per inch of rod. 10'-wide fabrics "upended" for seamless panels from $2.98 a yd. Catalogue, 34 samples 25c. Homespun House, 261 S. Robertson, Beverly Hills 44, Cal.

NEVER PIN A DIAPER AGAIN!

Change Now to New, No-fold SNAP-ON™ DIAPERS

Cuts diapering time ½! Two snaps and they're on. No pins to stick you or baby. Adustable—fits any baby up to 24 mos. Patented. Made of soft, strong, absorbent cotton. Specify color: White, Blue, Pink, Yellow. $3.75 postpaid per ½ doz. Guaranteed—money back if returned postpaid in 30 days. Nel-King Prod., Dept. HNG-15DP, 811 Wyandotte, Kansas City, Mo. 64105

Nel-King Prod., Dept. HNG-15DP,
811 Wyandotte
Kansas City, Mo. 64105
Please send me _____ ½ doz. Snap-On Diapers @ $3.75 per ½ doz. My color selection is: ☐ Blue ☐ Pink ☐ Yellow ☐ White.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____

BURNS TRASH

Safely Outdoors!

Burn household and yard refuse safely outdoors in any weather without watching. Scientific draft design ends neighbor annoyances of sooty fly ash, smoke, smell. Will burn damp, green material to fine ash. Made of aluminum bonded to steel. World's finest. Sent postpaid with money-back guarantee. Add $2.00 W. of Denver.

2 bu. cap.....$14.95
3 bu. cap.....$18.95
6-10-15-20 bu. sizes available

CLEANS HOUSEHOLD STONE & BRICK

New Cleaner restores dirty, sooty stone and brick to original color, cleanliness, beauty. Brush on, let dry, rinse clean. No rubbing. Not an acid, alkali, bleach, detergent or abrasive. Won't damage clothing, wood, upholstery, carpeting. Used commercially to clean leading buildings and monuments. Cleans stone, cement, stucco, asbestos shingles, slate, tile, terra cotta, etc. $2.00 plus 25¢ postage and handling—cleans 35 to 75 square feet.

ALSTO CO.
Dept. HG-1, 1384 Hird Ave., Cleveland, Ohio 44107

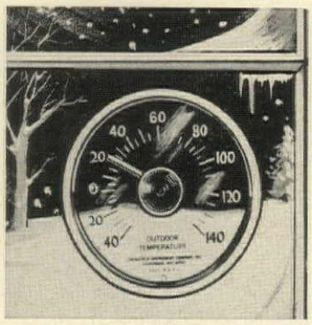
Shopping Around

Speedy aide

Fits in the palm of one's hand, operates on one pen light battery yet can perform lightning computations up to and including figuring square roots. Invaluable for students, engineers, physical scientists. Comes in handy leather carrying case. $44.50 ppd. Continental Telephone, HG1, 49 W. 46th St., New York 10036.

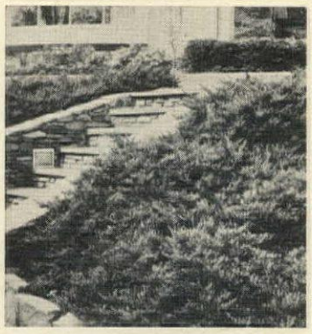
Wear woollies today

Accurate thermometer that is easy to read adheres to the outside of your window with a storm proof adhesive. The transparent dial is 4½" in diameter. It will tell you if Sally needs another sweater or Dad can substitute top coat for overcoat. And just $1 ppd. From Spencer Gifts, 623 Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.



Juniper allure

Wall to wall carpet for a great outdoors. Evergreen's silvery green-blue foliage (turns to pale purple come fall) densely covers bare areas around the house throughout the year. Juniper thrives anywhere, grows 10" to 12" h. 3, $5.50. 55c post. Stern's Nurseries, Dept. D, Geneva, N. Y.



Sporting set sox

No excuse for cold feet this winter, wherever you may be. Nylon socks are insulated to keep the tootsies warm in below-zero temperature. Wear a pair with hunting or fishing boots; send them to your pals abroad where it's usually cold *inside*. SML $1.98 ppd. Gloria Dee, HG1, Box 2000, Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10551.

750 CHARMS IN THIS
FREE
Charm & Treasure
CATALOG

14K SOLID GOLD and STERLING SILVER CHARMS At Direct-To-You-Prices

To have and to hold "those precious moments" are now at hand, brought to mind by cherished charms and miniatures that tell a story all your own.

★ All Charms Shown Actual Size
★ Prices Include Federal Tax & Postage
★ Money Back Guarantee (Unless Personalized)

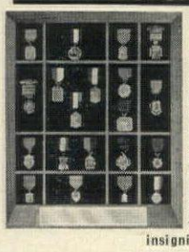
SPECIAL OFFER!

Send only $1 in cash or stamps and you'll receive a huge 9x12, 144 page, all inclusive 7500 charm catalog. A must for all collectors of charms.

Please send me charms checked above in
☐ 14K SOLID GOLD
☐ STERLING SILVER
☐ FREE CATALOG
☐ $1 CATALOG

Charm & Treasure INC
1201 AVE. OF AMERICAS, N.Y. 36, DEPT. HG-15
I enclose check or money order for total $.....
Please include 10¢ in coin or stamps for handling of Free Catalog.
NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
Write Mr. John LaPorte about becoming our representative.
Engraving on any charm—10¢ per letter or number. Please print inscription clearly. Enclose with order.

MEDALS SHOWCASE



WITH ADJUSTABLE SPACE BARS

Proudly display their military & sports medals in our **world famous Showcase.** Solid **walnut or maple frame;** also antique gold. Glass front. Stands or hangs. Plush background in **black or any color.** Name, dates, etc., **engraved—5¢ per letter.** Army, Navy, USAF, USMC, A.A.U. **insignia engraved $2.00 ea.**

Rush gifts shipped same day, year 'round

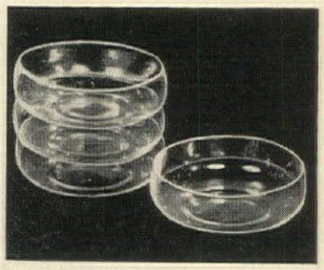
M1 (8"x8") for 1-3 medals ..... **$8.95 ppd.**
M3 (16"x12") for 3-20 medals ..... **$12.50 ppd.**
M7 (20"x17") for 15-50 medals ..... **$18.00 ppd.**

BATON PLAQUE

Every majorette in America hopes for her very own **Baton Plaque** to hold her favorite batons for all to admire! Beautiful red, white and blue Olympic type shield. Authentic silver majorette trophy figure and name plate. **Name, etc. engraved—5¢ per letter.**
B4 (9"x8") **$5.95 ppd.**

AWARD MAKER Dept. 200 Box 6474, Surfside, Fla.

CRYSTAL SALAD BOWLS
4 In the Set

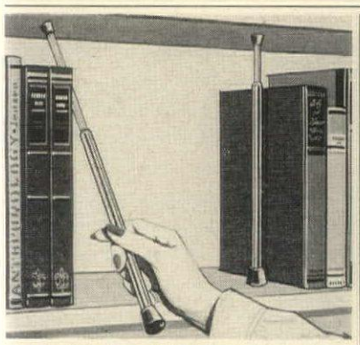


These hand-blown crystal glass bowls make any salad a chef's delight. They show off delectable, crisp salad greens, ripe, red tomatoes, avocados. Do extra duty as elegant dishes for special desserts, fruit or ice cream—even finger bowls. Stack so neatly storage is no problem. A wonderful way to dress up a meal. 5¼" wide.

Set of 4 only **$3.98;** 2 sets **$7.75** (Plus 30¢ handling charge) ORDER NO. 3427DS

Send for FREE catalog of unusual gift items.

DOWNS & CO., Dept. 1401-B
1014 Davis St., Evanston, Illinois



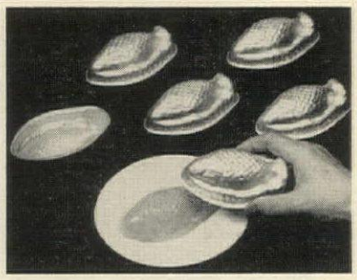
KEEP THEM STRAIGHT

Steel-spring BOOK-ENDS hold books, magazines, record albums, file folders straight and efficiently catalogued. Steel springs encased in brass anodized aluminum adjust automatically to shelves 9½" to 13½". Flexible rubber tips hold firm.

Your choice: Brown, White or Black Rubber Tips, to Accent Your Room Decor. **6 for $2.89 ppd.**

BY MAIL ONLY. MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE.

AUGUSTE MERNICK Dept. G2
Box 6005, Providence 4, Rhode Island



BIG CATCH! 6 FISH MOLDS!

What a wonderful surprise for your fishing friends when you serve them individual gelatin salads or seafood in the form of little fish. Made in England of brightly polished aluminum, each holds four ounces for the average serving. Excellent gift for any angling family!

Set of 6, **1.50** Ppd.

Satisfaction Guaranteed. Write for FREE Catalog.

Gifts & Gadgets OF DALLAS
6323-G GASTON AVE./DALLAS 14, TEXAS

TALL GALS

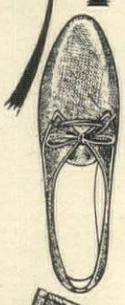
Send Today for FREE 64 page Shoe Booklet H

See how easy it is to be fitted Direct via Mail in Shoecraft Famed Fifth Avenue Shoes priced as low as **$6.95.**

NO RISK TO YOU!
Money-back guarantee if returned unworn within 10 days.

SAVE MORE MONEY!
No Extra Charge for Sizes 8 to 13; AAAAA to C

WHIFFENPOOF $11.95
Women in white or those who must be on their feet a lot will find that extra walking ease in this new Italian styled tie. Made of soft glove leather it has a pillow-like insole. Black, deer tan or write.



SHOECRAFT 603 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK 10017

Purse-Size Dry Cleaner

When someone spills something on your dress be ready to cope with the emergency the modern way — whip out this Aerosol dry cleaner from Goddard's of England, spray the stain, let dry for one minute and brush it off. Supply ample for many months.

casual living Dept. 1G
2-oz. purse size, **$1.25** ppd.
5-oz. home size, **$1.75** ppd.
108 Chatsworth Ave. Larchmont, N. Y.

Craftsmen in Charm

The "Caroline"

Deep-tufted seat and back; spot-shed velvet upholstery in 24 decorator colors (samples on request) native hardwood frame in Mahogany, Fruitwood, or Antique White. H. 34"; W. 21"; Seat D. 17"; Seat H. 18". **$42.00 ea. $80.00 pr.** (Your fabric, 1½ yds. 54", **$36.00.**) Exp. Coll. No C.O.D. Send 25c for Hunt Galleries' "SHOW-CASE".

Satisfaction Guaranteed

HUNT GALLERIES

P. O. Box 492 Hickory, N. C.

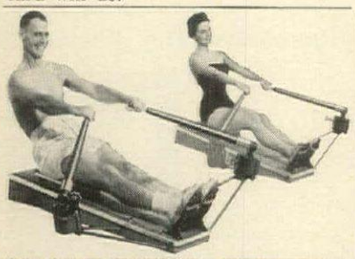
Craftsmen in Charm

Develop A Powerful Memory?

A noted publisher in Chicago reports there is a simple technique for acquiring a powerful memory which can pay you real dividends in both business and social advancement and works like magic to give you added poise, necessary self-confidence and greater popularity.

According to this publisher, many people do not realize how much they could influence others simply by remembering accurately everything they see, hear, or read. Whether in business, or social functions, there are ways in which you can dominate each situation by your ability to remember.

To acquaint the readers of this magazine with the easy-to-follow rules for developing skill in remembering, the publishers have printed full details of their self-training methods in a new book, "Adventures in Memory," which will be mailed free to anyone who requests it. No obligation. Simply send your request to: Memory Studies, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1851, Chicago 14, Ill. A postcard will do.



NOW ROWEX LETS YOU ENJOY KEEPING TRIM!

Figure and fitness problems? Enjoy owning a ROWEX to firm up flabbiness—tone your muscles—slenderize the figure! It's *convenient* (ready day or night) . . . *progressive* (adjusts for easy or vigorous rowing) . . . *effective* (used by athletes). Wonderfully smooth, quiet, dependable action. Superb Battle Creek quality. Smart turquoise finish; padded seat. Try it! **10-day User's Trial, Money-Back Guarantee.**

Cash or terms. **WRITE for FREE LITERATURE!**

Battle Creek EQUIPMENT COMPANY

Battle Creek 7, Michigan

Please send me Rowex Literature and Prices:

Name.....

Street.....

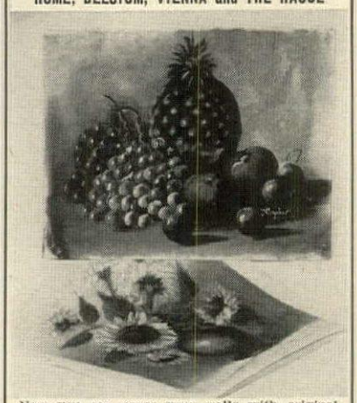
City.....Z.....State.....

ORIGINAL SIGNED OIL

PAINTINGS

From the art centers of the world

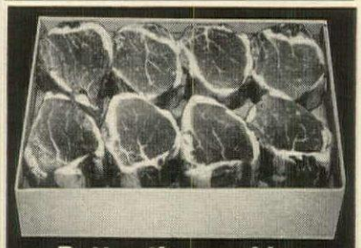
ROME, BELGIUM, VIENNA and THE HAGUE



Now you can cover your walls with original paintings! Landscapes, Seascapes, Florals and Fruit stills . . . each an ORIGINAL one-of-kind work of art on linen canvas ready for framing and hanging. Group several of these 12 x 16 paintings together or hang them singly. Be an art collector! You'll be amazed at the richness and quality of these beautiful paintings done in warm, rich color tones. Each and every one guaranteed. Each **$6.** All four **$22.50.** LIMIT: 4 to a customer. Sorry, no catalogs available. FREE! Simple Mounting and Framing instructions included with every purchase.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

The Jamaica Silversmith 50 Delancey Street, G165, N. Y., N. Y. 10002



Better than making friends with the butcher...

is ordering from Pfaelzer. Because Prime Pfaelzer filet mignons aren't sold in any market. They're the steaks served in America's finest clubs and restaurants. Each one is aged for flavor and fork-tender. Now, you can have them at home or send them as a gift . . .shipped quick frozen, packed in dry ice, gift-boxed, and with a personalized card. Perfect arrival guaranteed.

box of 16. 6 oz.each, 1¼" thick $33

Railway Express Prepaid

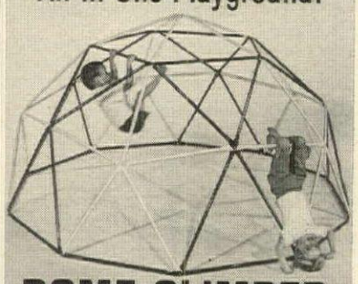
Write for free catalog listing more than 100 gift items.

pfaelzer BROTHERS

(pronounced Felzer)

Dept. LA5 • Chicago 32, Ill. • YArds 7-7100 ©P. B. 1964

All-In-One Playground!



DOME CLIMBER

The kids will find hours of fun climbing and swinging on this ingenious structure—and it will last for years! Based on proven mathematical concept of world-famous architect, Buckminster Fuller, Dome Climber supports literally unlimited weight loads—is designed so stress is equally shared in all areas. Made by American Machine & Foundry Company of rugged red and white, all weather, tubular steel, all bolts cushioned with rubber. Sets up in minutes. Converts instantly to playhouse or tent with your canvas, plastic, blanket top. 8 feet across—over 4 feet high. Delight your tots-to-teens with the excitement of a Dome Climber in their own backyard. Order today! $29.98 express charges collect.

Immediate shipment. Satisfaction guaranteed.

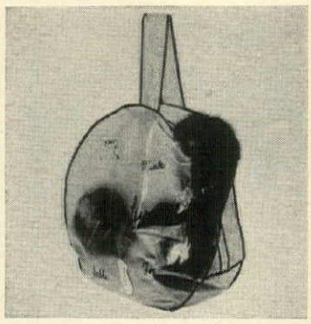
Send check or money order.

HOBI INC., DEPT. G15, FLUSHING 52, N. Y.

Shopping Around

Golden treasures

Authentic reproductions of 18th century Spanish doubloons, recovered from a sunken Spanish galleon, have been made into fascinating cuff links. The links are plated in 24k gold and look handsome with business suit or sporting tweeds. $7.50 ppd. Free catalogue. Casual Living, HG1, 108 Chatsworth Ave., Larchmont, N.Y.



Have fur, will travel

Indispensable traveling case for your precious fur stole or cape keeps it clean, safe and uncrushed. Easy-to-carry clear plastic "pac-a-fur" case, trimmed in black, is 17" in diameter, 5" deep. Equally handy for journey by car, plane, train or bus. $4. postpaid from Edith Chapman, HG1, Route 303, Blauvelt, N. Y. 10913.

Baroque and a beauty

Golden dish on a pedestal will hold your best bath soap, candy and nuts or the ashes of a fair lady's cigarette. Inspired by a French antique, it is cast in metal, lacquer finished in gold to withstand wear and tear. 5½" long. $1.98 ea., 2, $3.75. Ppd. Free catalogue. Gift Bazaar, HG1, 572 Rockaway Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. 11212.

Lantern of scents

Unusual glass lantern holds a scented candle that will burn 20 hours. Choose bayberry (green or brown), carnation blue, lemon, pink passion flower, magnolia white, orange blossom, strawberry or lilac. $1 each, six for $5.75. Ppd. Order from Carolina Soap & Candle Makers, HG1, Southern Pines, N. C.

Helpful felines

Keep these angelic kitties around to take the heat out of hot platters, handles. They are filled with plastic foam. The faces are silk screened for washability. Patchwork calico cat is red-headed. Tiger cat in turquoise or black with white stripes. $1.95 ea., 3, $5.45. Ppd. Windfall, HG1, 185 Adams St., Bedford Hills, N. Y.

Send for your **New Forslund Catalog...50¢**

New, big and colorful! 124 pages filled with Quaint American Furniture and all the nice things that go with it—so many exclusive with Forslund—many made in our own little Grand Rapids manufactory. Our first new big catalog in four years!

Carl Forslund

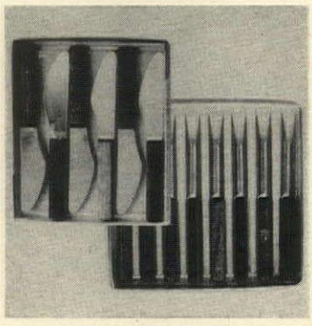
(Father and Three Sons)

Dept. HG, 122 E. Fulton St.
Grand Rapids, Michigan

Wrought in Spain

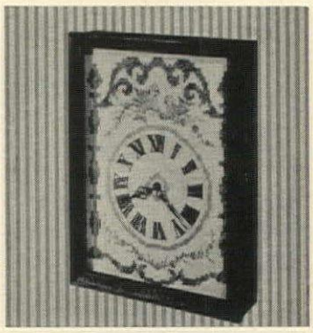
Elegant black wrought iron as only the Spanish metal craftsmen can do it makes a handsome holder for a fresh bouquet or for a graceful pot of ivy. The planter is 19″ h., 15″ w. and would be lovely on a brick or rough plaster wall. $12.95 plus 30c post. Ziff & Co., HG1, Box 3072 Merchandise Mart Pl., Chicago 54, Ill.

Preferred for parties



Stylish first-course table service—knives and forks of stainless steel with waterproof-walnut handles. You'll not find anything pleasanter for buffet hors d'oeuvres, pickles, shrimp, dips, cheeses. 4″ long. 6 knives, $1.25; 6 forks, $1.25. Ppd. Free catalogue. Clymer's of Bucks County, HG1, Pt. Pleasant, Bucks County, Pa.

Clock-stitch clock

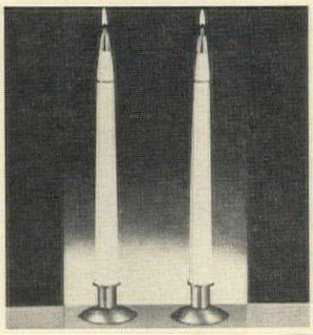


Time in your hands: cross stitch clock's face on stamped Belgian linen; assemble parts within a few moments. Wood case at the ready for paint or stain; door is shaped to hold fast the glass. Spartus movement, UL. 13″ by 17″ by 3½″. $12.95 plus 50c post. Helen Gallagher, Dept. 101, 413 Fulton St., Peoria, Ill. 61601.

Mink's for golf

Who says we're not living it up? Mink mitts for the family's golf clubs prove the point. Made of the very best fur, each cover is in a different shade of mink for the various woods. Hand-sewn and fully lined for perfect fit. Set of 4, $49.95; putter cover, $9.95. Ppd. Tiara Fur Creations, HG1, Wadsworth, Ill.

No tear-drop taper



Candles that burn but do not drip are headline news. The secret is in cigarette lighting fluid that sets them aglow for hours. Steady Starlite tapers have slip proof base to fit any candle holder. In white, red or green for long-lasting candlelight. $3 the pair postpaid from Woodmere Mills, HG1, Hamden, Conn.

NEW!

AMAZING! KANT-BITE!

YOU CAN'T BITE A FINGER-NAIL WITH *KANT-BITE!* ON IT! A SENSATIONAL SCIENTIFIC MIRACLE! Gives INSTANT NAIL PROTECTION!

Only 1 brushing forms a diamond-hard coat that prevents nail-biting, splitting, chipping, or breaking, at work or at play. So hard—it **cannot** be bitten! Now nails can grow glamorously long! 10 DAY TRIAL!—NO RISK OFFER!

1 application stays on as protective coat until your own nails grow out, long and beautiful! Your nails always look natural with KANT-BITE!

No matter what you used before—you will be surprised and delighted with KANT-BITE! GUARANTEED to positively delight you with 1 application only, or return for a full refund. Not yet sold in drug stores. Now you can have alluring, long nails! Send only $1.50 to:

ALSO REPAIRS BROKEN NAILS—LIKE NEW!

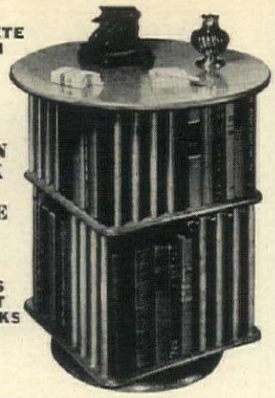
INTRODUCTORY OFFER ONLY $1.50

KANT-BITE CO., Mail Order Dept. 2B-7
Box 98, Cedarhurst, N. Y.

COMPLETE OR IN KIT

SUSAN BOOK END TABLE

HOLDS ABOUT 60 BOOKS



A friendly union of charm and function distinguishes our lovely Susan Book Table. Holds larger reference volumes below and standard sizes above. Revolves on extra sturdy concealed ball bearing swivel so all books are accessible. An ideal end, occasional or bed table. 25½″H. 24″ Dia. Beautifully hand-crafted of knotty pine in mellow honey tone pine or maple finish. Only $29.95 Exp. Chgs. Col.

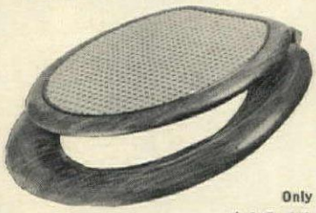
COMPLETE 1 HR. KIT Prefitted, sanded, ready to assemble and finish. Simple instructions. $19.95 Exp. Chgs. Col.

BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG—700 PIECES Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine

Include Zip No. Not Sold in Stores Money-Back Guarantee

Yield House
Dept. G1-5
No. Conway, N.H. 03860

EARLY AMERICAN



CANE SEAT

Only $12.95 ppd.

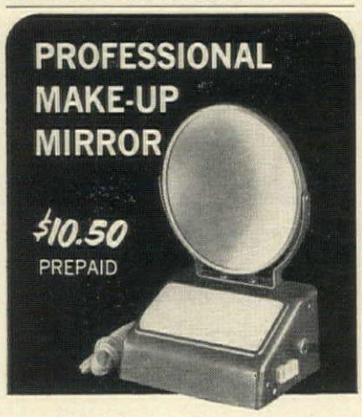
New For 1965

An original creation—exclusive by Crescent House. Elegant Cane insert adorns cover, natural cane. Decorative, hand rubbed pine finish captures all the beauty of wood grains. Enhances the appearance of your bathroom. Perfect match for any decor . . . Early American, French Provincial, Contemporary. Of molded wood, jointless, seamless (one piece construction). Has a wipe clean finish. This larger, wider and heavier seat and cover fits all units. Comes complete with breakproof matching hinges. Only $12.95 ppd.

Send check or M.O.
Satisfaction Guaranteed.

CRESCENT HOUSE
135 Central Park Rd., G165, Plainview, L.I., N.Y.

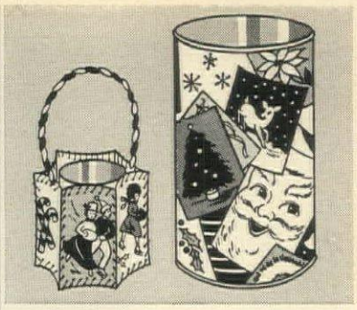
PROFESSIONAL MAKE-UP MIRROR



$10.50 PREPAID

Designed to help you apply make-up in the most professional manner. Adjustable for perfect view. Regular mirror one side, concave magnifier on the reverse side. Diffused lighting at the base. Perfect for applying eye make-up or blending in the glamorous new make-up bases. Light weight and compact. Place anywhere in the home, or take it with you when you travel. Has convenient off-on switch and outlet for electric shaver, etc. Available in gleaming Chrome, Twinkle pink, and Waterfall blue. Please specify.

Write for catalog of other items
HOUSE OF PENN
462 W. Market St. Dept. HG12, York, Pa.



STOP! Don't Throw Away Those Christmas Cards

Turn them into exciting gifts and crafts. Hurry, subscribe now to get ideas galore in the January

Pack-O-Fun

PACK-O-FUN is the only Scrapcraft magazine. It's crammed with hundreds of fantastic ideas for turning throwaways such as Christmas cards into baskets, favors and decorations. All of PACK-O-FUN's 10 exciting issues each year show you how to convert everyday throwaways like plastic bottles, spools, newspapers, milk cartons, etc. into Gifts, Toys, Games, Bazaar Items, Knicknacks, Place Cards and Household Items—plus Skits and Stunts.

PACK-O-FUN is edited especially for Hobby-Crafters, Teachers, Den Mothers, Group Leaders, Church Workers, Therapists and Entire Families. Subscribe now.

FREE
New 32-Pg. Book of
PLASTICS IDEAS
If you subscribe now to PACK-O-FUN....1-Year..... $3

PACK-O-FUN, Dept. 1715, Park Ridge, Illinois
Payment enclosed for PACK-O-FUN subscription:
☐ $3 for 1-Year ☐ $5 for 2-Years (Save $1)
Also send my FREE "99-PLUS PLASTIC PROJECTS" book under separate cover.

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY, STATE, ZIP

NU-SLANT for sleep comfort

Plywood Head or Leg Elevator raises your mattress 5 to 14″ for greater rest and comfort. Like hospital bed but at far less cost and no sick room appearance. 7 adjustable heights—better than extra pillows. **Head Elevation** gives extra comfort in bronchial, diaphragm, breathing and heart ailments. Ideal for reading and TV. **Leg Elevation** eases varicose and other leg discomforts. Folds flat in place. Twin Bed Size $11.50; Double Bed Size $12.50. Aircel Board Model with 4 adjustments raises 5 to 10″: Twin $8.75; Double $9.95. We pay postage, mail gifts direct & ship in 6 hours. **Ideal convalescent gift.** Catalog.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

BETTER SLEEP Box GR New Providence, New Jersey 07974

PORTRAITS, INC.
PORTRAIT CENTER OF AMERICA

Your choice of today's foremost portrait painters and sculptors

136 EAST 57th STREET, NEW YORK

The Ivy Barn

A PEG MIRROR WALL RACK

Dress up your foyer or bathroom. Hang your guest's hat or guest towels.

Solid pine hand rubbed dark brown finish. AL 140. A Peg Mirror Wall Rack. 4 drawers 30" H 23" W 5½" D

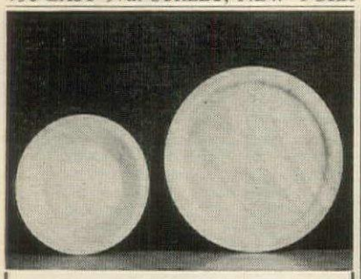
29.99 Exp. Collect

EARLY AMERICAN FURNITURE

Pine Furniture Made For You In Our Shops On Premises

Early American lamps, accessories, rugs
Charge Accts: Diners, Am. Exp.—Send 25¢ for Catalog to Dept. HG1.

3490 MERRICK ROAD
Box 201 WANTAGH, N.Y. HG1



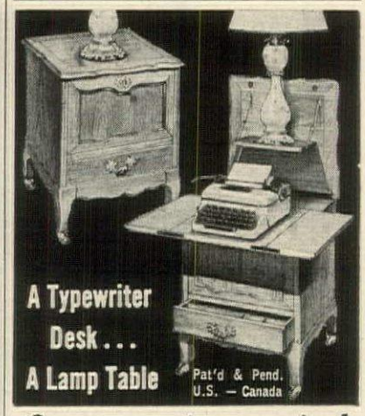
THE TREND IS TOWARD WOOD!
UNFINISHED VERMONT BIRCH PLATES

Beautiful grain, light weight, unbreakable. Wonderful for all outdoor eating from yacht and ranch to backyard. Just soak in mineral oil, dry overnight, buff with bath towel for lustrous finish that can be tossed in dishwasher or scrubbed in the ocean.

9" plate .40 each or 4.00 a dozen ppd.
12" plate .70 each or 7.00 a dozen ppd.

For catalogue send 10¢ to cover cost of mailing

VERMONT NORTH COUNTRY STORE
DEPT. 1HG, HY35, MIDDLETOWN, N. J.

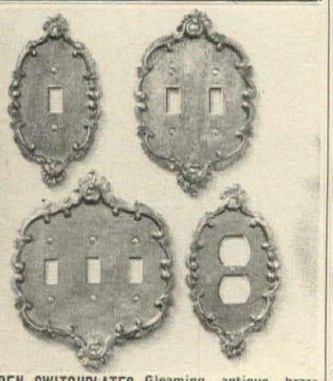


Converts Instantly!

Your typewriter and writing material concealed in 19" x 20" x 25½" high console. Spring operated. French Provincial shown, also Early American, Oriental, Italian Provincial or Contemporary. $119.95 and up for portables. Matching File. WRITE FOR INFORMATION.

Ask about models for standard typewriters. Also the "Little Home Theatre" console for movie and slide projectors.

little home office®
1566 Fisk Rd., S. E. Grand Rapids, Mich.



GOLDEN SWITCHPLATES Gleaming antique brass plated metal is lacquered to prevent tarnish. Raised swirl design is perfect for every room. Eliminates finger marks. Brass Mounting Screws Included.

SINGLE (4" x 7") ..... $1.50; 3 for $3.98
DOUBLE (5" x 8") ..... $1.98; 3 for $4.98
TRIPLE (6½" x 8") ..... $3.50 each
TWIN OUTLET (4" x 7") ..... $1.98 each

GOLDEN BRASS DOOR KNOB

2" Baroque door knob has matching escutcheon with standard size spindle and brass mounting screws.

$1.98 each; 2 for $3.75

WALES HG1 • Hartsdale, N. Y.

TEAR GAS
PEN GUN

Provides Instant Protection

Especially for Doctors, Nurses, Postmen. Women who live alone against attacks from man or beast. Safe, legal weapon ejects a 10 to 20 ft. blast of non-toxic tear gas, rendering attacker helpless, yet causing no lasting injury. Fountain pen size, it fits purse or pocket for instant use. Shipped with two cartridges.

$6.95

SHIPPED EXPRESS COLLECT
EXTRA CARTRIDGES (3 for $2.95)

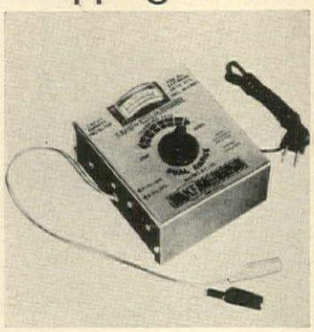
INSTANT BURGLAR ALARM

Contains lifetime mercury switch which sets off a LOUD continued siren if bumped or tilted. Place one behind each door in home, liquor cabinet, jewelry drawer, safe, etc. Works on 2 flashlight batteries (not incl.) **$6.95** ppd.

Pa. Res. Add 5% Sales Tax. Sorry No COD's

ANN ISABEL 7840 RUGBY STREET, HG-1 PHILA., PENNA. 19150

Shopping Around

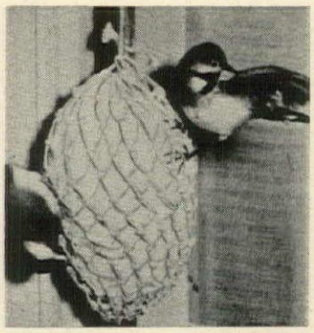


Choice charge

Charger's equipped to power any battery from the teeny ones used in bedside flashlights and radios to boat and car types. This omnipotent device contains a meter that ticks off the charge rate, circuit breaker to protect the equipment. $13.95 postpaid. Taylor Gifts, HG1, 226 West Wayne Ave., Wayne, Pa.

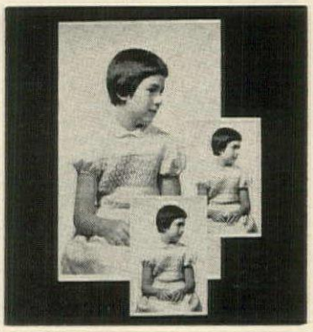
Pretty dandy

Oriental jam jar decorated with raised enamel flower designs sits on a lacquered serving plate. It comes with its own gilded serving spoon. Footed jar is 3"; plate, 5". Use it, too, for sour cream, grated cheese, mayonnaise or chutney to accompany party meals. $3 ppd. Downs & Co., HG1, 1014 Davis, Evanston, Ill.



Diner's club

Feathered friends have food and warmth all winter with suet in hand-netted fisherman's twine holder. You, of course, provide the raw white beef suet. Hang from a tree limb or outside a window and see nuthatches, chickadees, downy and hairy woodpeckers dining. 80c ea.; 3, $2.25. Ppd. Duncraft, Dept. FG-2, Penacook, N. H.



Photos for favorites

What better time to have a portrait photograph reproduced than at Christmas? All that is required is a photograph or negative and Quality will reproduce on heavy portrait paper. Two 8" by 10" or 4 5" by 7", $1.25. 25 wallet size plus free 5" by 7", $1.25. Ppd. Quality Values, HG1, New Rochelle, New York 10804.

NEW! SAFE AUTOMATIC HAIR REMOVER GRANTED U.S. PATENTS

SAFELY REMOVES UNWANTED HAIR FOREVER!

PERMA TWEEZ . . . the only 'one-step' home electrolysis unit in existence. **Only** automatic instrument being sold today with special patented safety feature that will destroy hair root **without** puncturing skin! **Automatic action*** designed for the unskilled to give maximum protection not found with ordinary devices. Remove all unwanted face, body hairs **permanently** with easy-to-use "tweezer-like" **PERMA-TWEEZ!** Positive results without complicated controls or wires. $14.95 ppd. Send check or M.O. **14 day money back guarantee.** Professionally endorsed.

*PATENTS IN U.S., BRITAIN, FRANCE, & OTHERS PEND.

GENERAL MEDICAL CO., Dept. HG-24
7906 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood 46, Calif.
MFR. OF PROFESSIONAL & HOME ELECTROLYSIS INSTRS.

ONLY $8 PER CARAT

FINE CUT
58
FACETS
BRILLIANT

PURE WHITE • FLAWLESS

STRONGITE is a remarkably hard and brilliant synthetic gem—the most convincing laboratory-made product, at a fraction of the cost of a diamond. It is polished on a diamond wheel by experts to bring out its full sparkling beauty.

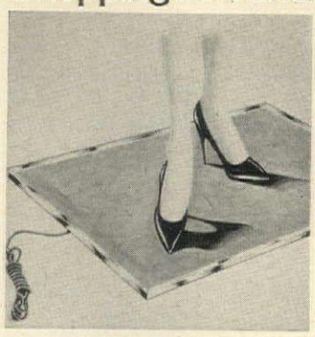
STRONGITE'S amazing hardness enables us to offer you an UNCONDITIONAL 10 YEAR REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE in writing against scratching, chipping or loss of brilliance. Available in every popular gem shape, up to 20 carat diamond size, and larger. Now, enjoy the beauty and sparkle of a brilliant synthetic gem stone AT ONLY $8 PER CARAT! Sold on our easy payment plan and a MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE within 10 days. You take no risk!

Send No Money. Just write for FREE BROCHURE showing full details and a wide selection of attractive settings for men and women. Write today!

THE STRONGITE CO.
Dept. 99G, 7 West 45 St., N. Y., N.Y. 10036

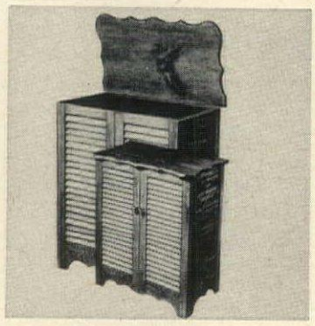
Shopping Around

Toasty mat



Like to read late at night? Try this electromatic floor mat to warm your toes. Thermostat automatically delivers even heat when the house thermostat is low. Plug it in and read. 8′ UL appr. cord. 14″ by 22″ Formica top, $9.95. 14″ by 24″ rubber, $8.95. $1 post. Alexander Sales, HG1, 125 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y.

Elegant stowaway



Designed as a clothes hamper this finely crafted pine chest can be used for umpteen other equally useful and ornamental purposes. 26″ h., 23″ w., 13″ d. Finished in mellow honey or maple, $24.95. In kit with front and sides assembled, ready to screw together, $17.95. Ppd. Add $1 w. of Miss. Yield House, No. Conway, N. H. 03860.

No pets allowed

Give your dog or cat his special place and put all other chairs out of bounds. Chaperone does the job with a scent that pets don't like but people do. Spray mist can, $1; triple size, $1.59. Outdoor Chaperone (for gardens and bushes) in triple size with triple size indoor spray, $3. Ppd. Sudbury Laboratory, HG1, Sudbury, Mass. 01776.

Sleepy time trick

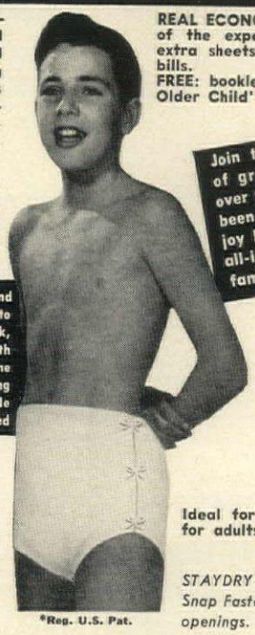
Don't count sheep to woo sleep. Instead use a comfortable contour pillow designed to relax neck and shoulder muscles. Adjusts to desired height and firmness. Comes with or without foam lining. $5.75 with foam; $3.95 without. Washable pillowcase is 95c; two for $1.80. Ppd. Better Sleep, HG1, New Providence, N. J. 07974.

PROTECT YOUR CHILD
FROM WET BEDS WITH STAYDRY* PANTIES

Protect your child from the psychological disturbances caused by bed wetting. Give your child the wonderful security of waking up in a dry bed. Staydry panties assure sleeping comfort—this patented all-in-one panty is a safeguard against unhealthy wet clothes and bedding.

DAY AND NIGHT PROTECTION! Trim-fitting Staydry Panties may be worn invisibly under clothes during the day as well as under pajamas at night.

STAYDRY PANTIES are comfortable and well-fitting—without pins or buttons to cause discomfort. They contain thick, thirsty, highly absorbent material with tested waterproof outer covering of the finest non-toxic, soft plastic. Non-binding Staydry Panties are completely washable—they may even be boiled and bleached



REAL ECONOMY! Staydry frees you of the expense of rubber sheets, extra sheets and enormous laundry bills.
FREE: booklet "Bedwetting and the Older Child"

Join the many thousands of grateful mothers all over the country who have been helped to new found joy by Staydry—the only all-in-one panty backed by famous Seals.

DOCTOR APPROVED STAYDRY is recommended by many leading doctors.

$1.69 and up

Ideal for invalids — wonderful for adults with an embarrassing problem.

STAYDRY is available with either Snap Fasteners or Tape Ties on side openings. Please specify choice.

Check box for exact waist size in inches

COMMENDED BY THE PARENTS' MAGAZINE

*Reg. U.S. Pat.

Infants:
☐ Med. $1.69
☐ Lg. & Ex. Lg. $1.98

Children & Adults:

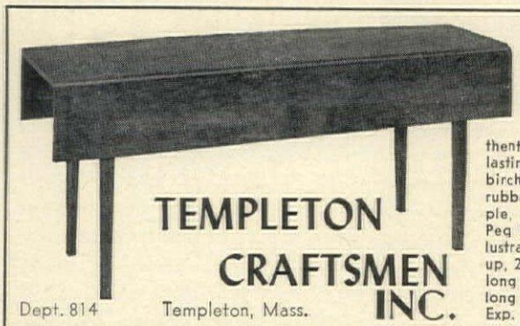
WAIST SIZES
☐ 18 ☐ 20....$2.98
☐ 22 ☐ 24....$3.98
☐ 26 ☐ 28....$4.98
☐ 30 ☐ 32....$5.98
☐ 34 ☐ 36....$6.98

38 to 56, write for special prices
Prices slightly higher in Canada

10% DISCOUNT when ordering 3 or more

Money Back Guarantee

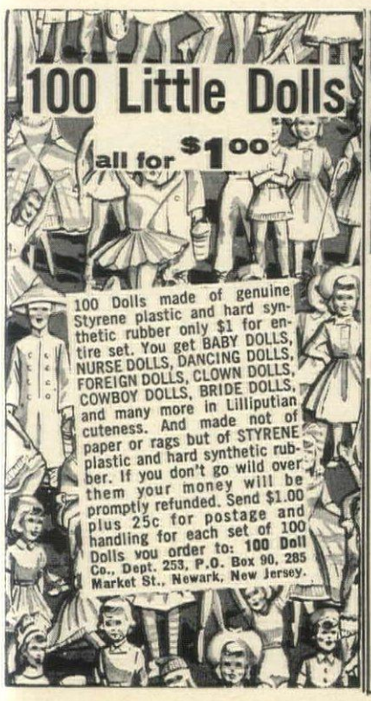
Jolan Sales Co., 863 Fostertown Rd., Newburgh, N. Y.
Please send.....STAYDRY Panties ☐ Snaps or ☐ Tape Ties
Waist Size.....Total Price.....
☐ C.O.D.....☐ CHECK.....☐ M.O.
NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....STATE.....

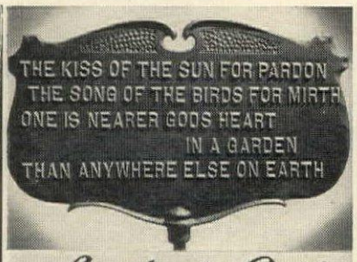


TEMPLETON CRAFTSMEN INC.
Dept. 814 Templeton, Mass.

HARVEST TABLE

Beautiful and versatile Colonial reproduction will add grace and charm to any room. Custom crafted in authentic design. Sturdy, long-lasting, constructed of solid birch. Comes in lustrous, hand rubbed finish in antique maple, dark pine or mahogany. Peg leg or Pembroke leg (illustrated). 40" wide with leaves up, 22" wide, leaves down. 6′ long $75, 5′ long $70, and 4′ long $60. Unfinished $10 less. Exp. Coll.





Loveliest Gift for a Gardener...

GARDEN MARKER The most thoughtful gift for a gardener. One that will be cherished forever. The verse on this plaque is the fourth stanza of the poem "The Lord God Planted A Garden" by Dorothy Frances Gurney. It is a favorite with gardeners and is found displayed in many of the world's most beautiful gardens. It will carry your Best Wishes to your loved ones on special occasions and will brighten a spot in their garden forever. Send us your gift list. We mail your gift promptly in an attractive gift box and will enclose a gift card for you. Finished in black with raised letters hand painted gold or white. Measures 9" x 14", stands 24" high. We now have a complete selection of plaques with other familiar garden verses, prayers and memorials. Send 10¢ for booklet of special plaques and other beautiful gifts for the garden and home.

$7.50 ppd.

MOULTRIE MFG. CO.
Dept. HG-1 Moultrie, Ga.

If Lines & Wrinkles Make You Look Old

Younger than Springtime®
DERMOPHILIC FACIAL CREAM

FREE TRIAL OFFER!

For a generous FREE SAMPLE, send this ad with name and address, plus 25¢ mailing cost. Hurry, please, supply is limited.

Aquamint Laboratories—Dept. HG-1
Box 111—Mount Prospect, Illinois

MAIL COUPON TODAY

Aquamint, Dept. HG-1
Box 111, Mt. Prospect, Ill.
Please rush FREE SAMPLE of "Younger than Springtime." Enclosed is 25c to cover postage and handling.
Name_____
Address_____
City/State_____

ANTIQUE WORLD GLOBE KIT

A kit, fun and easy to assemble into a choice collectors item that will enhance any room. The accurate six inch diameter globe stands 11" high in its cradle and has an antique leather appearance. Complimented by authentic zodiac and latitude rings. The cradle parts are solid hardwood sanded and ready to assemble. All components and materials included in the kit to complete your globe as a prized possession.

$9.95 *Postage Paid*

WORLD ART KITS
620 Avalon Blvd., WILMINGTON 45a, CALIF.

Occasional Table

with hand-rubbed Salem maple finish is unbelievable at this tiny price! Where will you find a bargain like this: solid wood, two-tier, three-legged table which looks like an antique, and will please the most discriminating person fond of fine things! 24" high, 14" diam. it will fit right in beside a favorite chair, for lamp, knickknacks, planter, candy dish or ashtray. **$9.95**

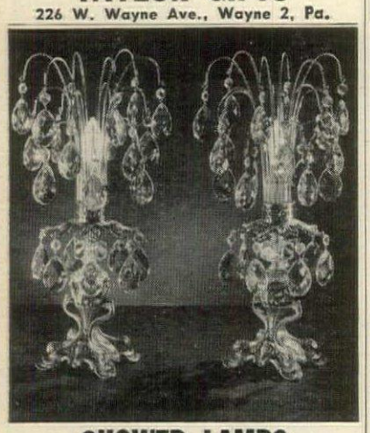
PLEASE ADD $1.00 POSTAGE

Pa. Res. Add 5% Sales Tax. Sorry No COD's

Send for free gift catalog

TAYLOR GIFTS

226 W. Wayne Ave., Wayne 2, Pa.



SHOWER LAMPS

Imported Hand Cut Polished Crystal

The soft glow of the candlelike light incorporated as part of these lovely hand cut crystal lamps adds a mellow glowing touch to the handcrafted Rogers gold bases. The pair contain 50 hand cut pearshape prisms (25 per lamp) to enhance a buffet, mantel or grand-piano for the ultimate in opulent beauty. Completely electrified and UL app. Each stands 17½" high, 9" in diameter. Pair Only **$29.95**

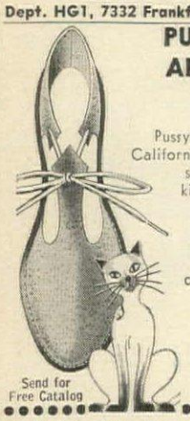
MATCHING CENTERPIECE AVAILABLE $24.95

SHIPPED EXPRESS CHARGES COLLECT

Pa. Res. Add 5% Sales Tax • Sorry No COD's

LUIGI CRYSTAL

Dept. HG1, 7332 Frankford Ave., Phila., Pa.



PUSSYFOOTING AROUND

2.98 pr.

Pussyfooters are cat-talk for California's on-the-prowl play-shoes. Custom-made of kitten soft suede leather for barefoot comfort. Saddle-stitched on to flexible cowhide soles . . . ankle-tied with a cat's whisker bow. Sizes 4 to 10 in 4 fashion-purrfect colors—Siamese Tan, Tomcat Black, Angora White, Persian Red. 2.98 pr. In Gold—$3.98 pr.

Send for Free Catalog

Cal Leather Co., Dept. PFHG-501
525 W. Windsor Rd., Glendale 4, Cal.

Send prs. of Pussyfooters @ $2.98 pr.

Check ☐ M.O. ☐ C.O.D. ☐

CIRCLE SIZE AND CHECK COLOR DESIRED

Sizes: 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Colors: Tan ☐ Black ☐ White ☐ Red ☐

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

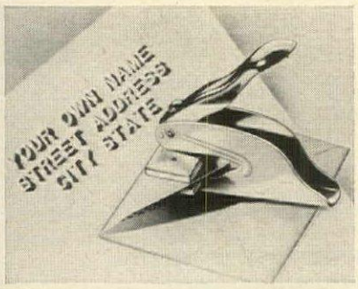
PLEASE PRINT

EARLY AMERICAN MAGAZINE BASKET $9.95

Sturdily constructed, nicely turned spindles, beautifully finished in Salem Maple. The ideal gift for any occasion and month—and—it is portable, you can carry it from your easy chair or rocker to your bedside. Will hold from 15 to 20 magazines: 17" high, 19" long, 13" wide. Send check or money order with order; POSTPAID to any of the 50 UNITED STATES, only $9.95

GLENN SHOPS

Temple, Ga.



EMBOSS YOUR STATIONERY!

New easy-to-grip Embosser makes expensive looking raised letter impressions of your own name and address. Reversible name-plates allow you to convert both plain note-paper and envelopes into distinctive stationery. All-steel, designed for lifetime service. Specify 3-line name and address. *Guaranteed or money back!* HAND EMBOSSER, $5.98 postpaid. **Sunset House, 278 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.**

"A REAL JOY"

"We are delighted with the Flex-Ports. They are a real joy in this huge house and our cats and dogs are having a ball going in and out at will."
—Patrice Munsel

FlexPort PET DOOR

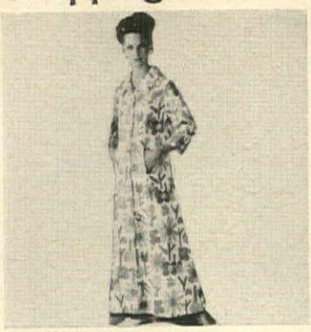
Ends Door-Tending, Whining, Scratching

Why be a doorman for your pet? FlexPort ends scratched doors and whining. Keeps out flies, wind, rain. Gives you and pet complete freedom. Soft plastic triangles close gently and tightly. Easily installed. Send for free folder.

TUREN, Inc., DEPT. HG-1

2 Cottage Ave., Danvers, Mass.

Shopping Around

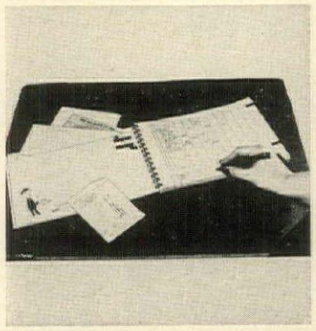


Fireside siren

Ablaze in print, a glamorous full-length hostess coat that needs no special pampering. Slender in line, back fullness is sashed with self-ties, pockets are set into curving front seams. Tubbable terrycloth is vivid in pinks, reds and touches of green. Small, medium or large. $15.30 postpaid. The Tog Shop, HG1, Americus, Ga. 31709.

Pomander perfume

Thank the British for this pomander ball. Medieval style golden apple's (pomme d'ambre) impregnated with choice oils and essences. Once thought to banish evil spirits, now a delicate fragrance to permeate a closet, linen chest or bathroom. Also, discourages bacteria. $3.50 ppd. Jeredith Manor, HG1, Box 130, Nyack, N.Y.



A good start for 1965

Let this be the year when you really keep your tax records straight. The Instant Tax Reporter is a simple all-in-one-place system of keeping records and receipts needed in preparing a correct income tax return. Spiral-bound book organizes and spells out information you need keep. $1.49 ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.

Foresight saga

Plenty of white space here to note engagements and what-nots. You can see your schedule six full weeks ahead on a single page of this giant memo calendar. In white with easy-to-read big, bold type in black. 22" by 16½". Complete through 1965. $1; 3, $2.79. Ppd. Greenland Studios, HG1, Miami 47, Fla.

STUDY

INTERIOR DECORATION

FOUR MONTHS' PRACTICAL TRAINING COURSE

THREE YEARS' INTERIOR DESIGN

Resident Day Classes Start February 8th

Send for Catalog R.

Period and Modern styles, color schemes, draperies, all fundamentals. Faculty of N.Y. designers and decorators. Personal instruction. Cultural or Vocational Courses.

HOME STUDY COURSE

Starts at once.

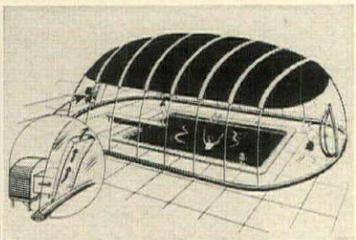
Send for Catalog C.

Same training for those who cannot come to N.Y. Practical, useful and intensely interesting.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF

INTERIOR DESIGN

155 East 56th St., New York 22



USE AND ENJOY YOUR POOL YEAR 'ROUND WITH AQUAGARD SWIMHUT

The convertible air-supported pool enclosure is a free suspension, maintained by controlled filtered air. It seals airtight to the pool deck with patented Aquagard water border to utilize and hold in pool heat. Excellent for sun bathing and year 'round swimming. Can be quickly erected or removed as desired by pool owner. Low cost fractional of permanent structures. Also keeps out dirt, wind, leaves, animals, insects. Also available, solar heater pool covers.

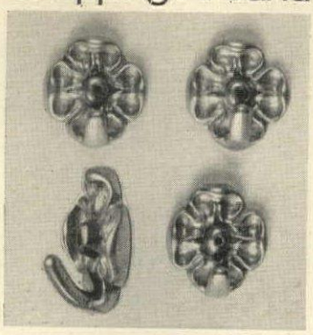
AQUAGARD POOL COVERS

3050 Fletcher Drive
Los Angeles, Calif. 90065

Shopping Around

We're hooked

Just the right size for hanging small pictures, these lovely rosette hooks are just what we've been looking for. Perfect, too, for hanging a small plaque, an antique match scratcher or a tiny mirror. Made of antiqued brass, each decorative hook is 1⅛" in diameter. Set of four is $1.75 ppd. Old Guilford Forge, HG1, Guilford, Conn.



Rickshaw boy

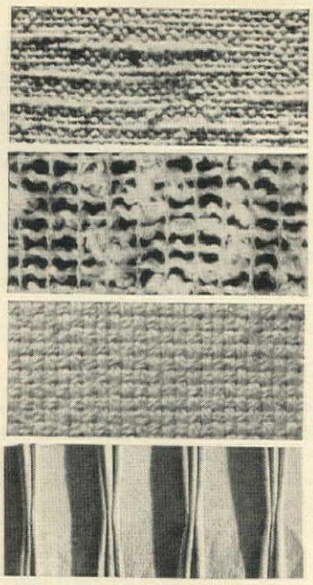
Enchanting figure of the traditional Japanese cart seen for centuries in the Far East. The fine figure of an oriental lady rides majestically shaded by her parasol. Made of molded composition in an antique ivory finish and mounted on a wood base. All, of course, in miniature. $1.25 ppd. Miya, HG1, 373 Park Ave. S., N.Y. 10016.

Shining kettle

Hand made pure aluminum kettle from Taiwan holds two quarts. The maroon Bakelite insulated handle remains cool, turns down for samovar type steaming and inside cleaning. Its bright shine will stay that way with just soap and water cleaning. $6.95 ppd. Order from Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG1, Northport, N. Y.

The real you

Remarkable image and likeness of the sitter in oil on canvas—painted from old or new photographs by famous European and American portrait artists. In full color that looks exactly like you! 12" by 16" to 30" by 40". From $39.95, not framed. 36-page free catalogue. Van Dyke Portraits, HG1, 153 E. 57th St., New York 10022.



only $2.98 a yard and it's 10 feet wide!

Decorators and architects "up end" **one piece** to drape the widest window floor-to-ceiling—no seams to sew or show. Seven heavy, sturdy cottons launder fluff-dry, never ironed—in primitive weaves that look handwoven. Smart, too, for slip covers, bedspreads, tablecloths. Natural, white, or custom matched to your swatch or paint chip. Plus 5 new "see through" weaves. All 2.98 to 5.25 yd. in our wide, wide widths.

world's widest seamless draperies!

Your choice of yardage, do-it-yourself pleating materials—or prepleated yardage—or complete, made to measure draperies (handsomer at low, low cost because they're seamless). For brochure and 34 samples, **send 25c** to Beverly Hills address.

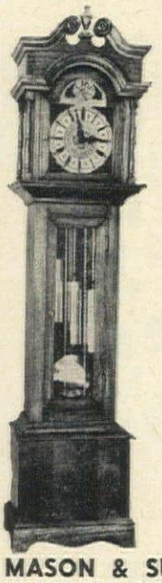
HOMESPUN HOUSE

261 So. Robertson, Beverly Hills 4, Calif.

(San Francisco store at 1124 Sutter.)

1921 Waukegan Rd., Glenview 4, Ill.

Build This Beautiful Grandfather Clock



We show you how at price you can afford

Send only $1.00 for complete plans and instructions plus information-packed catalog of clock movements, dials, blueprints and kits for constructing Grandfather, Grandmother, Terry and other fine clocks.

MASON & SULLIVAN CO.
DEPT. HG OSTERVILLE, MASS.

Golden TISSUE COVER

Dresses up the extra roll you keep handy in powder room and bath. Winged angel adds a touch of whimsy to the rich pierced golden metal cover. Lacquered for lustre and to eliminate tarnish. Accommodates large and regular tissue rolls. You'll agree it's elegant. Order No. 4598.

$1.98 each; 2 for **$3.75** Ppd.

Write for FREE catalog of unusual gift items.

DOWNS & CO. Dept. 1401-F 1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

PHOTO SPECIALS

DELUXE STUDIO TYPE
32 WALLET PHOTOS or **4 ENLARGEMENTS 5x7**
ONLY **$1**

PORTRAIT-QUALITY PAPER—GUARANTEED NOT TO FADE

The kind you'll be proud to give, show, or swap. Send us any photo, snapshot (inc. Polaroid) or negative (5 x 7 or smaller). Original returned unharmed.

Add 25c for postage, handling, and super-speed service.

GET THE BEST—GET IT FROM
TRACY STUDIOS 328-A
Box 230 Cooper Station, New York, N.Y. 10003

NEW!

FOR SKIRTS and SLACKS!

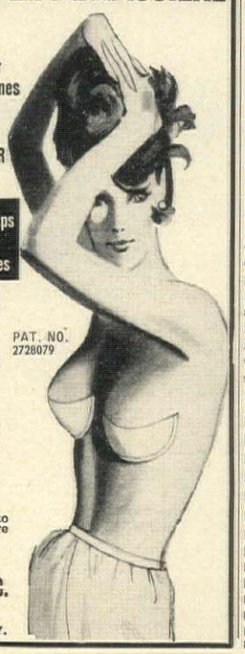
Gentle, firm squeeze holds firmly and neatly. Works like a giant clothespin with expansion feature that equalizes pressure; no wrinkling or marking. Holds both cuffless and cuffed slacks, and skirts, too. Durable Styrene plastic with 24K gold electroplated arm. Restores discipline to teen-agers closets! Lightweight! Good for travel!

Cordovan & gold	#777-1
Black & gold	#777-2
White & gold	#777-3

Set of 4 in gift box **$3.50** postpaid

THE FORD HOUSE
P.O. BOX 246, WAYZATA, MINN.
"By the waters of Lake Minnetonka"

NEW UPLIFT BRASSIERE



Fashioned for Plunging Necklines
BY TOP NEW YORK BRA DESIGNER

No Shoulder Straps
No Back Straps
No Wires or Bones

Ultimate bosom loveliness for glamorous Special Occasions. Velvety soft, pliable, sturdy material. Flesh color. PAT. NO. 2728079

Sizes A, B, or C

2 pair only $2.98 Ppd.

PLUS 27¢ MAIL & HDLG.

with primer to restore adhesive edge of bra.

Send check or M.O. to

BLEUETTE, INC.
509 5th Ave., Dept. 151
New York 17, N.Y.

DOLLS!

LEARN WORLD'S MOST FASCINATING BUSINESS

We teach you to make, repair, and sell all kinds of Dolls and accessories. Study at home. **Excellent money making opportunities** in every locality for men or women of all ages. Start a **DOLL HOSPITAL** part or full time or add to retirement income. Wonderful opportunity for husband and wife team to have profitable business without being tied down. We feature **easy-to-understand** illustrated practical assignments. **Low monthly payments**—many pay for their course out of earnings made while learning. We show you how. May we send **FREE** and without obligation our informative booklet? No salesman will call. For an exciting and profitable future. **ACT NOW!**

Norm & Sue Morris
LIFETIME CAREER SCHOOLS
Studio HG-15
11824 San Vicente Blvd.
Los Angeles 49, Calif.

Dear Norm & Sue, Please rush **FREE** information on the fascinating opportunities in Dolls.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

The treasured "Jefferson Chair," made as it was in the 1740's, with mahogany ball and claw legs, web base, hand tied coil springs, and covered in imported English linen print in red, blue, or green on natural background. W 30 D 33 H 42". $99.95 each, $189.95 the pair. Available with reversible cushion at $109.95 each or $209.95 the pair. Express charges collect. No C. O. D.

Send 25¢ for catalog

Dept. 247, Box 266, Concord, No. Carolina

Ephraim Marsh

PATTERN FOR BEAUTIFUL BROWS

Now you can follow an outline guide and be sure of matching right and left eyebrows exactly! No chance of pencil slips and smudges... perfect results every time! Just slip the Brow Line band around your head and fill in the open outlines. Can be used while wearing glasses, too. You get 7 different brow shapes in clear plastic, adjustable for any width face. *Guaranteed to do the job or your money back!* BROW LINE, $1 postpaid. **Sunset House, 278 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.**

MARBLE RING-MARK REMOVER AND POLISHING KIT

Don't let ring marks ruin the beauty of your marble. Remove any kind of ring mark easily, quickly, completely with our specially prepared formula. Then use our exclusive polish to give your marble a lustrous finish that protects it against future stains or rings. Complete kit. $5. ppd. Add 50c W. of Miss.

International Marble Cleaning Co.
Dept. G-1, 9 Wyckoff Ave., Bklyn, N.Y. 11237

DAY-n-NIGHT MARKERS

Guide your friends-beautify your home-perfect gifts!

Your name (or any wording) gleams on both sides of your marker DAY-n-NIGHT. Permanent white reflector-beaded letters embossed in solid aluminum plates; baked enamel black background. 17 letters on name plate (2½" x 18"); 6 on number (2½" x 7").

Style M Mailbox Name Marker (as shown) ... $1.95
Style MS Mailbox Name Marker with scrolls .. 2.95
Style NM Mailbox Name & No. Marker (like NL) 3.95
Style NL Name & Number Lawn Marker 4.95
Style NB Name & Number Post Marker 4.95

Shipped 48 hrs. postpaid or COD plus postage.

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back!

SPEAR ENGINEERING COMPANY
505-2 Spear Building
Colorado Springs, Colorado 80907

JET DOT DUSTER Giant black dots on pure white **terry**—sparkled with jet buttons and pin-on bow of emerald taffeta. Side pockets. Sm(8-10), Med(12-14), Lg(16-18). **$13.30 ppd.** *Send for* **TERRY** *beach ' bath color catalog.*

THE TOG SHOP 12 Lester Sq. Americus, Ga.

LEARN FLOWER ARRANGING at home. Make professional corsages, arrangements, wedding designs. Unusual spare, full time money making opportunities, or hobby. Free information on exciting home-study course.

MAIL COUPON TODAY

Norm & Sue Morris
LIFETIME CAREER SCHOOLS Studio HG-15A
11826 San Vicente Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90049

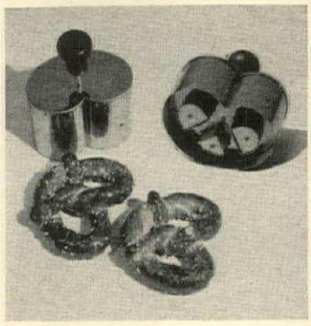
Please send me your free information "Opportunities in Floristry."

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Shopping Around

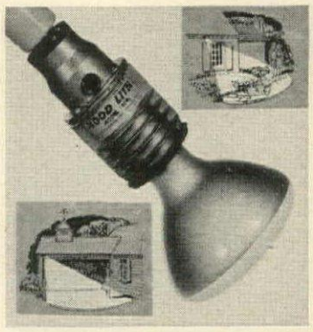


Presto, pretzels!

Whip up some dough from the ten recipes included with this pretzel press. Dip press in flour, fill with dough, press knob and out pops a curly pretzel ready to bake. Metal pretzel maker works on good, strong spring action. Order several for a family fun project. $2.49 each ppd. Downs & Co., HG1, Evanston, Ill.

Antique-it-yourself

Attic finds become colorful accent pieces given one of these stunning antique painted finishes. Kit includes all materials and instructions for antiquing over old finishes or on new woods. Verd green, white and gold, French blue, black and gold, Roman red, parchment. $6.98 ppd. Free brochure. Miracle of Omaha, HG1, Omaha, Neb.

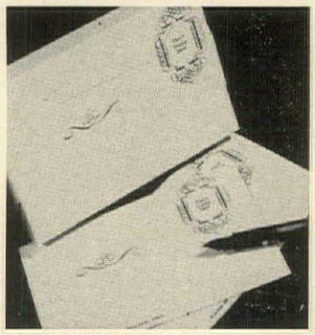


Let there be light

An electronic marvel that turns flood lamps on at dusk and off at dawn needs no special wiring. Remove floodlamp from its socket and screw into the flood liter, then back into regular socket. Voila! 110-120 volts AC. For Par 38 floods, 150 watts. $14.95 ppd. American Surplus Trading Co., HG1, 332 Canal, N. Y. 10013.

Bedroom beauties

Puff-quilted slipper satin in colors a delight in the boudoir. Bridal white, crushed raspberry, avocado, delft blue, antique gold. Throws: twin, $16.95; full, $19.95. Sham, $4.95. 48" w. drapes: 36" l., $5.95; 63", $6.95; 90", $8.95 or custom order. 44" fabric, $1.75 a yd. Ppd. Sleeping Beauty Shop, HG1, Box 99, Abbottstown, Pa.



Post taste

Nothing is quite so convenient as postcards for keep-in-touch notes, catalogue requests and other short correspondence. These are the prettiest ever! Fine felt-finish white card stock, 3½" by 5½", is decorated with an old calligraphy design in gold. $2 for 100; $1 for 40. Ppd. Bolind Inc., HG1, Boulder, Colorado 80301.

KEEP HIM DRY NIGHT AND DAY

with Pi Peer® MALE-DRI SUPPORT

Here's the sensible sanitary way to stop the embarrassment of wet garments and bedding. MALE-DRI gives day-and-night protection and confidence without the bulk and bother of diaper-like garments. Helps train him to stop bedwetting. Elastic belt, wet proof pouch. Quilted, absorbent, washable cotton pads snap in—snap out for easy laundering. Only $5.95. Guaranteed to satisfy or money back if returned postpaid in 30 days. Send waist measure. Add 25c for postage.

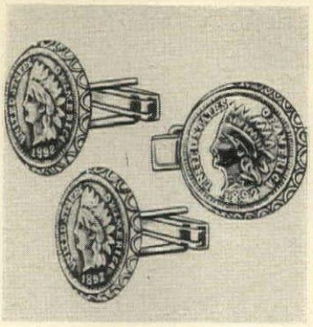
$5.95 complete with 3 washable, snap-in absorbent pads.

Patent Pending

Worn by invalids and thousands of adults, too.

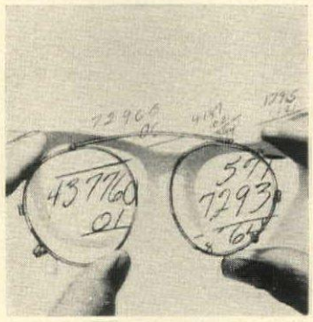
PIPER BRACE COMPANY, Dept. HNG-15M, 811 Wyandotte Street, Kansas City, Missouri

Be an Indian giver



Set of change for a collector—cuff links, tie bar, key chain of American Indian head pennies over fifty years old. Cleaned and polished, they're remarkably attractive accessories for men and women alike. Cuff links $2.98; tie bar $1.65; key chain $1. Complete set, $4.98. Ppd. tax incl. Greenland Studios, HG1, Miami, Fla. 33147.

Bright eyes



Clip-on magnifiers to enlarge letters and figures fit over all glasses to clarify your problem instantly, bringing new light on a subject no matter how knotty. Powerful 2½ diopter lenses at a modest price. $2.98 the pair plus 25c post. Order from Nel-King Products Inc., HNG-15S, 811 Wyandotte, Kansas City, Mo. 64015.

Hoots hoodlums

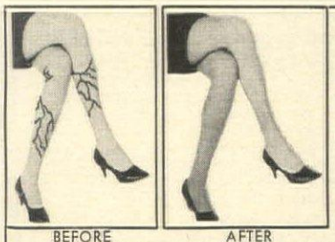
Personal-defense mechanism (brand new invention) foils hoodlum-attack when you push the button of a lipstick-size gadget. Ejects a shot of liquid chemicals that affect aggressor's face nerves—damage is not permanent. Use one *Rebuff* 25 times. $1.98; 3, $5.50. 25c post. Dorte-Macsene, HG1, 14 Belle Place, Matawan, N.J.

Walk safely on ice

Twelve feet of matting with carpet base is specially treated to let you walk in safety over icy wet walk to your door. Mat does not lose strength when wet and may be used over and over. Stop shoveling snow, sprinkling salt and sand. $3.98 postpaid. Order from Spencer Gifts, 623 Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.

High light

Fixture that never fails to please has three lighting degrees. Cylindrical columns of wrought iron, adorned with flowers, contain white opal shades (34″ by 23″). Lovely ceiling lamp in white, black, pink or turquoise antiqued with gold. $85. Exp. coll. Artistic Lighting, HG1, Box 86, Homecrest Sta., Brooklyn, N. Y. 11229.


BEFORE AFTER

HIDE UGLY VEINS

UGLY LEG VEINS • BROWN AGE SPOTS • DARK CIRCLES and LINES • BIRTH MARKS and SCARS • BURNS and BLEMISHES

Use amazing Kover-All. It magically and instantly hides these ugly things on any part of the body, legs or face. YOU CAN EVEN SWIM WITH WATER-PROOF KOVER-ALL. You will look younger and better because Kover-All blends with your skin and looks natural. Protected by money back guarantee. Avoid cheap imitations. Select your shade: Light, Medium or Dark. Regular $5. jar now only **$2.98** plus c.o.d or save c.o.d. by sending **$2.98** with order. Mail orders to

HOUSE OF CHARLES

MAIL ORDER DEPT., HG-K-1, BOX 98, CEDARHURST, NEW YORK

Latest decorating and color ideas in two all new booklets from Glidden

"YOUR HOME BEAUTIFUL" Full color, 48-page booklet contains interior-exterior decorating advice. Painting tips. New decorating ideas and new finishes for floors, wood trim, furniture.

"COLOR HARMONY FOR HOUSE & GARDEN COLORS, '65" Tells how to coordinate rooms around 36 new H & G colors, with four color schemes for each. Color ideas for walls, wood trim, furniture, accents.

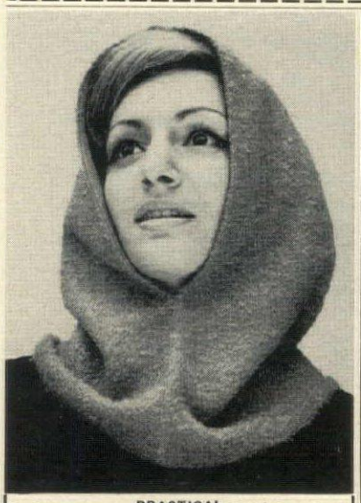
To: THE GLIDDEN COMPANY
Department H • 11001 Madison Avenue
Cleveland, Ohio 44102

Enclosed is 25¢ (no stamps) to cover handling. Send me the latest on decorating. Please rush both booklets to:

Name_____

Street or R. F. D._____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

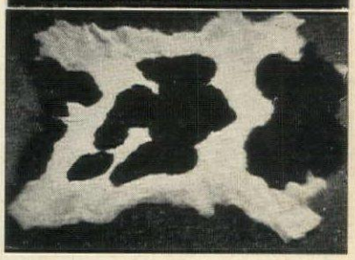


PRACTICAL
FRENCH HOOD
SO WARM, SO FASHION-RIGHT

Our jersey lined, pure mohair helmet was designed by a French couturier inspired by a Crusader hood. Keeps you warm where you feel the winter winds most; so soft and full that it can be worn with bouffant hairdos—won't slip like a scarf, folds flat for traveling. Black, royal blue or red—try one, you'll order all three colors. (Add 39¢ postage) **$3.99**

HERE'S HOW CO., INC. HG-51 15 West 26 St. New York, N.Y. 10010

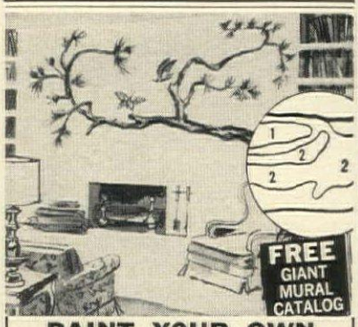
Wolverine CALFSKIN RUG only $12.95



Beautiful calfskin tanned just like furs to stay silky soft and clean. Wonderfully smart accents for fireplace, den—on wall or floor. *Easily made into stunning jackets and vests.* Won't shed; sueded backs. Specify black & white or brown & white. Approx. size 8½ sq. ft. **$12.95**; 10 sq. ft. **$15.95**. Immediate shipment postpaid. Enthusiastic satisfaction guaranteed. Free folder. Order now!

STEERHIDE RUGS—Luxuriously soft and *big* (approx. 30 sq. ft.) Same colors. **$39.95.**

WESTERN CALFSKIN PRODUCTS
P.O. Box 4156 • San Rafael, Calif.



PAINT YOUR OWN WALL MURAL!

Enjoy the beauty, creative satisfaction of painting a lovely 5 to 14 ft. wide mural directly on your wall! New "paint-by-numbers" method is fun, incredibly easy. Takes just 3 to 5 hours. Artists charge up to $350; wallpaper scenics cost $100 and more. Our complete kits, $12.95 up! Also fabulous "Black Light" mural kits. Many exquisite modern, provincial, oriental, etc. designs. A stunning prestige touch! Send for FREE Color Catalog. "How to" details (encl. 10c for postage, handling). **MURAL ART CENTER, 6816 W. Romaine, Dept. 1531, Hollywood 38, Calif.**

Ancient Roman CHESSMEN

$6.98 PLUS 55¢ POSTAGE

These perfect replicas of ancient Roman statuary are meticulously molded in alabaster white and charcoal grey and have felt bases. The King (4⅛″ tall) is Augustus Caesar; the Queen, his wife Livia; the Bishop, Cicero; the Pawns, Roman foot soldiers. Complete 32 pc. set includes a chessboard and 16 page booklet giving historical background of each chessman and basic rules of the game. Gift boxed.

SAME DAY SHIPMENT

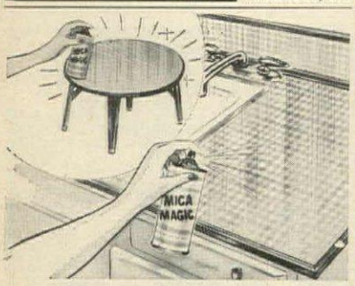
MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

Harriet Carter Dept. HG165 Plymouth Meeting, Pa.

TERRY PARFAIT too pretty to eat but heavenly to wear—our angelic robe of floating **terry**. In parfait tints with a delicious topping of white braid and a sprinkle of white buttons down the front. Soft pleats give the skirt a gentle sweep. Pink or Aqua-Blue. Sm (8-10), Med (12-14), Lg (16-18). **$12.30 postpaid**

Send for terry beach 'n' bath color catalog

THE TOG SHOP 12 LESTER SQ. AMERICUS, GA.



GLISTENING 'NEW' LOOK FOR PLASTIC TABLE TOPS

Refresh the dull, tired look of mica table tops and furniture with Instant Spray-On MICA MAGIC. Specially formulated polish brightens kitchen counters and tables, coffee tables, dressers—every piece of mica furniture in your home or office. Just spray on, rub off and thrill to high gloss, smudge-resistant finish. MICA MAGIC does the job that ordinary waxes and polishes can't do. 4 oz. can.

$1.59 ppd. **2 for $2.98**

GREENLAND STUDIOS
DEPT. H-1 MIAMI 47, FLORIDA

DOLLS!

A THRILLING CAREER AWAITS YOU

We teach you how to operate a Doll Hospital, repair, dress and make dolls of all kinds. Start your own profitable part or full time business—we show you how. Or, enjoy an enchanting hobby. May we send free and without obligation the information on our fascinating home study course?

Norm & Sue Morris
LIFETIME CAREER SCHOOLS
Studio HG-15A
11824 San Vicente Blvd.
Los Angeles, Calif. 90049

Dear Norm & Sue, Please rush FREE information on the fascinating opportunities in Dolls.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State _____

GLITTERING GUARDS

Rings of pretend sapphires, rubies, diamonds or emeralds for stacking-up on your finger. Choice of **Gold-plate** or **Sterling Silver** mounting.

ONE for **$3.25**
ANY TWO for **$5.50**
ANY THREE for **$8.25**

In genuine Turquoise, 2 for $7.75

Send ring size ($3 deposit for COD)

Satisfaction Guaranteed

VICKI WAYNE 610-HPG-So. Country Club, Tucson, Arizona
(Div. of Old Pueblo Traders)

The Original
TWIN BED BRIDGE
protected by U.S. patent #3 157 889

Makes a Comfortable King-Size Bed out of Twins!

- Fills space between beds.
- Made of soft polyurethane foam.
- Fits any size twin beds.
- Uses standard size sheets.
- Rolls up for easy storage.

We pay all postage **$6.95**

Satisfaction Guaranteed

TONI STERN
HG-1, 16 Bradford Rd.
Metuchen New Jersey

NEW YORK • LONDON • PARIS • MILAN

PORTRAIT IN OILS

Magnificently painted on canvas from old or new photos, by outstanding European and American portrait painters. A superb living likeness in full color is executed in rich oils.

THE PERFECT GIFT

UNBELIEVABLE WORKS OF ART AT LOW PRICES

Size 12"x16" to 30"x40" 39.95 TO 399.95

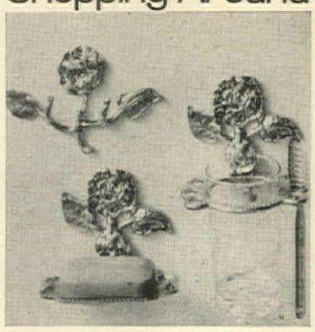
12 MONTH EXTENDED PAY PLAN AVAILABLE

Our portraits in oil are TRUE WORKS OF ART, painted on pure linen canvas from your photograph and NOT painted on top of an enlargement of your photo, as is the method of other commercial portrait services. No longer need you envy those fortunate enough to own a family oil portrait. Have you a photo of some loved one whose memory you wish to perpetuate? Compare our works of art with others selling up to $1000. Living Likeness Guaranteed.

FREE! 36-PAGE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG "How to Order an OIL PORTRAIT"

Van Dyke Oil Portraits, Ltd.
DEPT. R, 153 EAST 57 ST., N.Y. 22, N.Y.
"Largest in the field of oil portraiture"

Shopping Around



Bathroom beauties

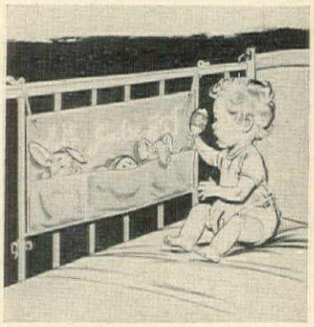
Golden accessories bring a touch of spring to winter weary bath décor. No need to worry about the golden finish. It's permanent! Full-blown roses and artistic leaves hold hooks for robes or towels. $1 each. Wall soap tray; tumbler-toothbrush holder (glass not incl.), $1.98 ea. Three-piece set, $3.98. Ppd. Wales, HG1, Hartsdale, N.Y.

Pretty panels

Crispness of no-iron, no-starch cotton panels of Quaker lace, gives a lift to windows up to 126" high. White or shell. All panels 54" wide, 81" long, $6.50 each panel. 90", $7.50; 108", $8.50; 126", $9.95. Ppd. Swatches, 20c; catalogue, 25c. Hildegarde's, HG1, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn. 06105.

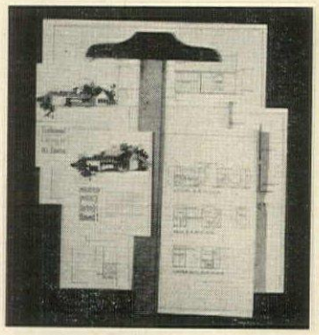
Grand Prix '65

Almost as exciting as Indianapolis or Le Mans is this road race in a top. Miniature cars race around and around on inside track making realistic whirrs and gunning motor noises while the clear dome stands still. 11" high and 9" across. $2.98 ppd. Order from Charles Co., HG1, 10 E. 81st St., New York 10028.



Playpen pockets

A welcome idea for busying baby in the playpen so Mama can snatch a few moments for herself. Baby has great fun pulling out all his favorite toys and putting them back. An easy way to keep playpen neat after hours. Washable red duck, 14½" x 22". With first name. $1.49, 20c post. Hanover House, Dept. 3485, Hanover, Pa.



Plans ahead?

Then send for the complete working drawings for contemporary and traditional homes. $5 the set ppd. And write for "A Touch of Magic," a 16-page color booklet that tells how to create exciting décor with standard woodwork by Ponderosa Pine. Send 25c to Ponderosa Pine Woodwork, HG1, 39 S. LaSalle, Chicago, Ill. 60603.

Rough, Stained Hands? *Try FLICKER!*

. . . the amazing new PROTECTIVE HAND LOTION for women and men. Rub a little of this greaseless, protective lotion into your hands BEFORE YOU TACKLE THAT DIRTY JOB in home or shop! When you are finished, ordinary soap and water will wash away household grime, grease, paint, oil, carbon, ink, chemical and other soils. By providing an invisible protective shield for your hands, FLICKER prevents stubborn stains from becoming deeply imbedded, leaving your skin soft and pliable.

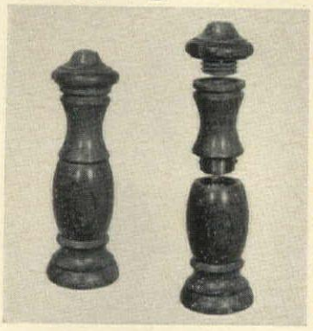
Consistent use of FLICKER LOTION for even a short time will show remarkable improvement in the condition of rough, stained hands!

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER: Save 49c on second bottle. $1.49 each, $2.49 for two.

R & S FLICKER, LTD.
175 Varick Street
New York, N. Y. 10014

Shopping Around

Zest for the table

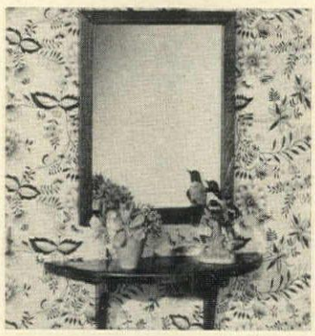


Handsome combination salt and pepper mill is made of solid walnut and will appeal to all who appreciate fine cooking. The mill is eight inches high and makes a distinctive addition to the table to say nothing of the food you serve. $6.25 ppd. Reizenstein's, HG1, 537 Wood St., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222.

No Cooking Cookbook

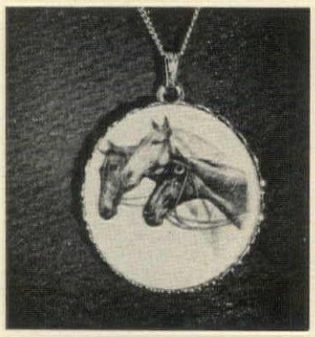
Merry meals with a minimum effort—the aim of this delightful cookbook by Lillian Langseth-Christensen. Everything from hors d'oeuvres to dessert. Produce exciting menus while saving time, effort, worry *and* expense. A bounty of easy-to-fix recipes with readily obtainable ingredients. $4.95 ppd. Taylor Gifts, HG1, Wayne, Pa.

Prize for primping



Pine framed mirror and sturdy shelf to hang in the hall for arriving guests to check on hair-do and lipstick. Or, hang it in powder room, back of kitchen door. Shelf is 18″ by 7″ by 6″ and mirror, 12″ by 14″, with brass finished hook. $9.95 a set ppd. Crescent House, HG1, 135 Central Park Rd., Plainview, N. Y.

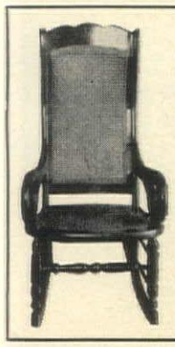
Mad for horses?



Female horse fanciers will be charmed by this ceramic jewelry with horses heads reproduced in full color on kiln fired white porcelain tiles. The trio includes a chestnut, gray and black. Set in 18k gold plate. Necklace, bracelet and pin, $3.95 ea. 7/8 diam. earrings, $4.95 pr. Ppd. John Leslie, HG1, Lafayette Hill, Pa.

Dial your decorating

Want to know what fabric goes with a Hepplewhite chair, the proper accessories for an Adam room? Decorating wheel gives information on period furniture from William and Mary to the 1960's with fabric, accessories, floor coverings, colors, wood finishes. $1.95 ppd. TDI, Inc., HG1, 37 E. 18th St., New York 10003.



YOU'LL BE PROUD . . .

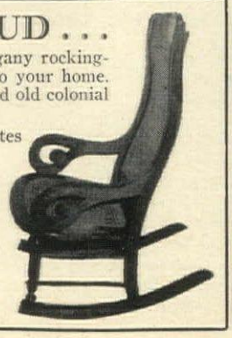
of a HERMES life-time solid mahogany rocking-chair. Direct from Santo Domingo to your home. Hand-made for you in the most refined old colonial tradition by skilled native craftsmen.

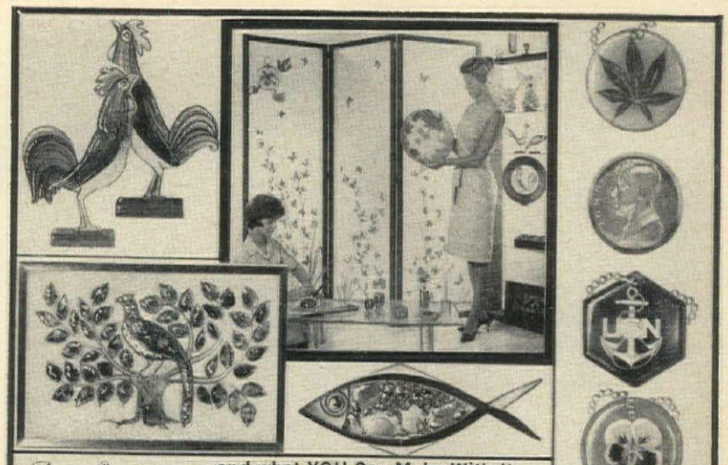
Assemble it yourself in a few minutes (no glue, only screws to turn).

Adult size $100.00 ppd.
Baby size $ 50.00 ppd.
(U.S. and Canada prices)

Limited production. Allow up to six weeks for handling after receipt of order. Send check by registered mail to

HERMES C. POR A.—P.O. Box 1400
Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic (WEST INDIES)



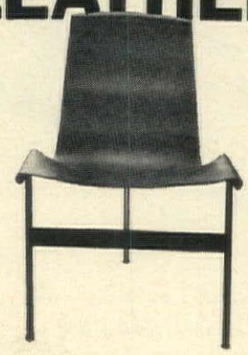


Castolite . . . and what YOU Can Make With It

Pours like water — sets like glass without heat. Crystal clear or in colors. NEW BOOKLETS SHOW YOU HOW to cast Stained Glass Ornaments, Key Tags, Jewelry, Tiles. How to Laminate Screens and Room Dividers, Wall Hangings, other decorative Accessories —for your home, for gifts, for extra money. Send 25c for basic Casting Manual to Dept. A-85 or mail one dollar for complete set of project booklets illustrated with over 200 photographs. (Money-back guarantee).

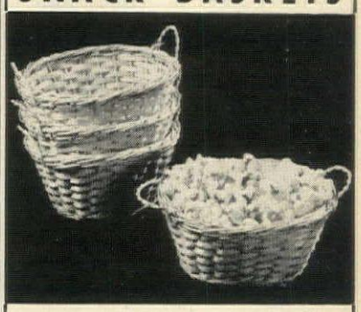
THE CASTOLITE COMPANY • Woodstock, Ill. • 60098

LEATHER CRAFTER



THE T-CHAIR—our interpretation of a classic. Perfect for dining or at a desk. Hand-crafted of extra-heavy saddle leather stained and rubbed by hand. Satin-black, tubular steel frame. Olive, gold, mahogany, rust, black, walnut, natural, antique honey. $59. $1 packing charge. Express collect. No COD's. Leathercrafter, HG, 303 E. 51st St., NY 22 PLaza 9-1955. Send for Free Brochure.

SNACK BASKETS



"Popcorn, Pretzels, Candy????" What cuter way to serve such goodies than in these cunning miniatures of Grandma's prized basket? They hold a goodly quantity of snacks and will be the talk of your informal parties in rec. room, patio . . . picnics too. Daintily woven handled baskets are 7" long, 3¾" deep. Order No. 4820.

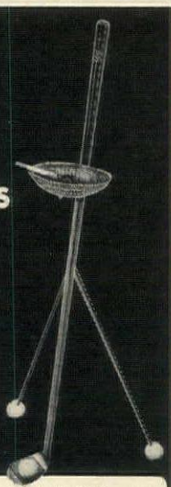
Set of 4, **$2.75**; 2 sets **$5.25** Ppd.

Write for FREE catalog of unusual gift items.

DOWNS & CO. Dept. 1401-G 1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

For Your Favorite Golfer!

LOUNGER'S CADDY



Perfect for

- DEN
- STUDY
- RUMPUS ROOM
- PATIO

"Pro" style smoker. Golf club is steel tubing with aluminum head, real grip! Supporting legs are solid steel, capped with "golf balls." Slip-proof cut glass ash tray has inset for high-ball glass, etc. All metal parts in gold tone finish.

only . . . $10.95 pp.

Alabama Orders Please Include 4% State Sales Tax (44c)

CAL-CO
Dept. HG-1 / P. O. Box 20094 / Birmingham, Ala. 35216

Luxurious — Refreshing — Relaxing!

ENJOY BATTLE CREEK *Nusauna* STEAM VAPOR BATHS

A JOY TO USE at home . . . stimulates circulation . . . soothes nerves . . . increases elimination . . . relaxes! All fibre-glass . . . wipes clean. Has thermostat; plugs in wall outlet . . . no plumbing. Choice: Pink or green cabinet, white door. Top-quality. WRITE NOW for Free Folder and low price!

Money-back Guarantee.

Battle Creek EQUIPMENT COMPANY
BATTLE CREEK 70, MICHIGAN

Please rush Free *Nusauna* Folder.

Name_____

Street_____

City_____ Z____ State_____

Graceful Provincial Tray

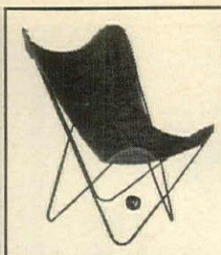
Is reproduced from a French antique. Beautifully sculptured tray is cast in metal and gold-plated with handsome Florentine finish. Charming as an ash-tray, in the bath or to serve candy. Tray measures 5½" and is simply beautiful.

$1.50 each; ppd.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Gloria Dee **Dept. HG 165**

P.O. Box 2000 Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10551



THE BUTTERFLY COVER

. . . and frame

. . . and stool

custom-created butterfly ensemble includes frame, covers and stool. buy individually or as complete units. satisfaction guaranteed.
frames: flat black wrought iron. frt. chgs. col.
covers: reinforced, triple-stitched, postage paid.

butterfly chair — stool

	butterfly chair	stool
frames:	$6 (15 lbs.)	$4 (5 lbs.)
covers:		
12 oz. canvas	$3.95	$1.75
solid tone plastic	6.95	2.95
top grain leather	26.95	10.95

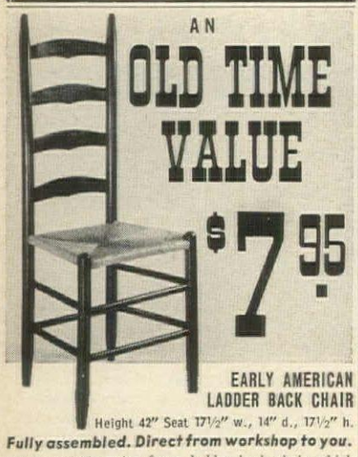
colors:
canvas: black, tangerine, turquoise, gold, green, natural.
plastic: white, black, turquoise, orange.
leather: black, saddle tan.

send 50¢ for sample swatches any fabric

note: for complete unit price of chair or stool, add cost of both frame and cover. Indicate color.

new gift catalog free

patio dept. hg 15, 1672 old skokie rd., highland park, illinois



AN **OLD TIME VALUE** $7.95

EARLY AMERICAN LADDER BACK CHAIR

Height 42" Seat 17½" w., 14" d., 17½" h.

Fully assembled. Direct from workshop to you.

An incredible price for a ladder back chair which features such hand workmanship, such built-in value, such a beautiful hand-woven fibre rush seat. Hand made of solid native hardwood for generations of use . . . lowest-priced chair with this desirable seat.
Unfinished, ready to paint, stain, wax or oil.....$7.95
Natural finish (blonde).....$8.95
Maple, Mahogany, Walnut, Cherry, Pine or Black Lacquer finish.....$11.45

Minimum order is two. Express charges collect.

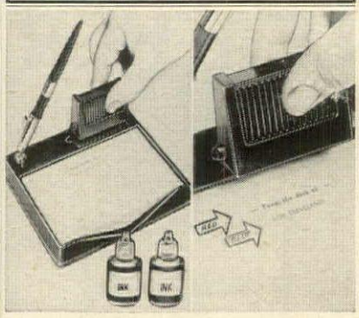
For matching Arm Chair add $4.00 to above prices.

Satisfaction guaranteed.

Prompt shipment. Send check or money order.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen

DEPT. G15, STATESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA



NEW! memo tray with multi-color stamp

Delightful gift for busy executives, students, or managers of household affairs. Every memo becomes official with their own personal stamp. Smartly styled in a variety of colors.—It's very efficient. Tray in black, white, maroon, beige, lite blue or pink. Stamp in any combination of two colors; red, blue, black, green or purple. Gold ink is available, but only as a single color stamp. Set includes 200 sheets of fine paper, pen, two ½ ounce bottles of ink for stamp. Specify copy—(up to 4 lines). Tray is 6¾" x 5¾". A real value at..... **$4.95**

Add 75c for handling—satisfaction guaranteed.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOGUE.

DORTÉ MACSENE
14 belle place, matawan, n. j. · dept. 871

New Way To Sleep!

Tee-PJ's resemble a T-shirt, but are over a foot longer. Rib-knit, soft combed cotton. Gives when you move, eases up when you relax. No bind, no bunch, no chafe, no buttons, no ironing! If not most comfortable sleeper you've ever worn, return within 7 days for full refund and we send you regular T-shirt FREE! S (34), M (36-38), L (40-42), XL (44-46, for weight over 180 lbs. and/or over 6 ft.)

$2.25 ea. 3 for $6

NOW! Tee-PJ's available in long sleeves.

$3.25 ea. 2 for $6

All postpaid.

WITTMANN TEXTILES
6787 Southboro Sta.
Dept. 648,
W. Palm Beach, Fla.

Available by mail only!

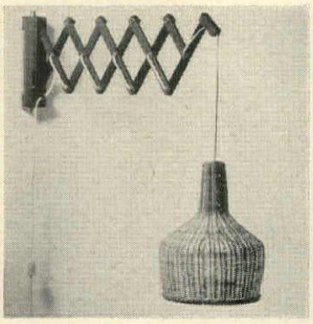
4-WAY "HUMMER" FEEDER

Hummingbirds love to sip 4-at-a-time from the one & only "Hummy-Bird Bar"® (see actual photo). Keeps out other birds and bees, can't drip or rust, so easy to clean. A most heartwarming gift *any* time! Money back guarantee. Full instructions. $2.95 plus 24c p.p. In Calif. add 12c tax. Sorry no COD's. (Design by Erwin Brown of "Oriole-Bar" fame.) HUMMINGBIRD HEAVEN, DEPT. HG, 6818 APPERSON ST., TUJUNGA, CALIFORNIA (91042).

Shopping Around

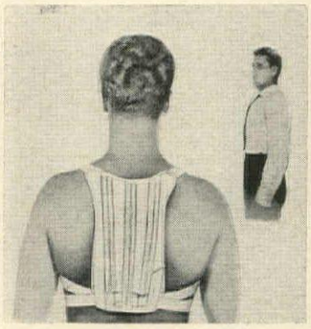
Cameo chameleon

Mother of pearl or shell cameos framed in 14k white or yellow gold can be worn as pendants or brooches with simple adjustment of a hinged loop and pin device. Wear either way to suit your mood or costume. $29.95 ppd. Free 48 page color catalogue. Strongite, HG1, 7 W. 45th St., New York 10036.



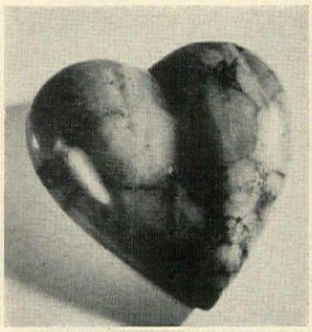
All around light

For a first rate reading light, this lamp is conveniently attached to the wall; walnut arm swings left, right, or straight out front, up to 36". Woven, natural wicker shade's over frosted glass with no-glare diffuser. Deserves a dominant place in the house. $12.99 plus $1 post. Lampland, HG1, 579 Sixth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10011.



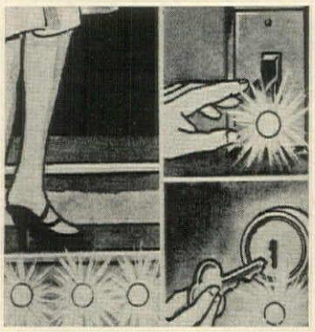
For square shoulders

Posture correction doesn't have to be an uncomfortable ordeal. Slip on the Pi Peer shoulder brace and enjoy even, distributed support. Armbands are comfortably padded: lightweight fabric not detectable under clothing. Give chest size. For men and women. $4.95. ppd. Piper Brace, HNG15H, 811 Wyandotte, Kansas City, Mo.



Heart aflame

Brilliant orange-red richly veined alabaster makes a warming remembrance for your heart's desire. She'll use it to hold down your letters on her desk or mark a date with you on her calendar. She might use it for bills. Oh, woe! Anyway, she'll love it! 3½" w. $3.50 ppd. American Trader, HG1, 25 N. Main St., White River Jct., Vt.

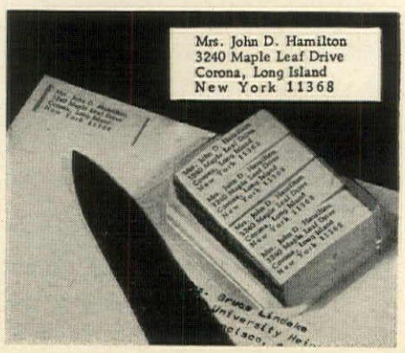


Circles of safety

Phosphorescent self-sticking circles light your way in the dark. Apply them to key holes, light switches, door knobs, steps and stairs to guide you. Great safeguard for the young and old, eliminates stumbling, groping, disturbing the sleep of others. 48 for just $1 ppd. Spencer Gifts, 623 Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.

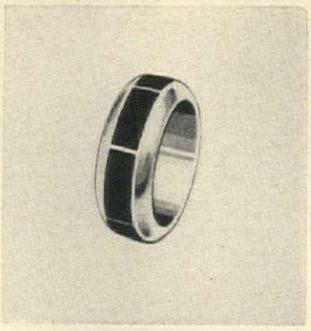
YOUR ADDRESS LABELS, 1000—$1

Any message up to 4 lines neatly printed in black on white, gilt-edged gummed paper, 1½ in. long. Padded and packed with 2¼ in. plastic box. *Quite possibly the best label value you can find.* (Note we tell you our sizes.) 1000 for $1 ppd. Any 5 or more orders, 80c each. Any 10, 75c; any 25 or more, 60c each. Via air, add 24c per 1000. Write for fund raising folder, too. Guaranteed. Prompt delivery. Bruce Bolind, 1 Bolind Bldg., Boulder 41, Colo., 80301. Thank you kindly!



The ring thing

Old Pueblo squared the silver circle with lucky turquoise, came up with a tender friendship ring, a lovely wedding band. Artistic American Indians make them by hand. Symbol of love in silver, $9.95; 14k gold, $54. Ppd. Add 10% tax. Send ring size. Old Pueblo Traders, HG1, 622 So. Country Club Rd., Tucson, Ariz.



Golden joy

Glowing greenery, fringed carnations (real or not), a mound of oranges—their perfect setting, this lovely compote. It's made of hydrocal, a fine composition, finished in antique gold. Twice pretty in pairs! 10" high and 6¼" in diameter. $5.95 each ppd. Catalogue, 25c. Sculptura, HG1, P. O. Box 114, Niles, Ill. 60648.

Add herbs to taste

There's absolutely no better way to add zest to a dish than with herbs and tangy spices. This colored and illustrated herb chart lists 300 herbs and spices along with tips on how to use them. 14" by 18". Unframed, $2.50. Framed in glowing pine, $4.95. Ppd. The Blue Barn, Box 444X, Villanova, Pa. 19085.

Weather mask

Now that it's 20 to 40 below in parts of the country, up comes a chin, nose, mouth mask that keeps man and boy cozily comfortable in above-mentioned temperature. Air is humidified, warmed to 60 degrees. Excellent for bronchial problems. Adjustable headband. Adult, Junior $1.98 ea. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.

Two to grow on

Informative records prepared by Dr. Morris Fishbein, Editor Emeritus of the Journal of the AMA. His talks to boys and girls on a 12" LP record with manual and discussion guides. Medically based, frank yet human explanation on sex education. $6.95 ea.; both, $11.95. Systems for Education, HG1, 612 N. Michigan, Chic., Ill.

FABRIC FRAMES

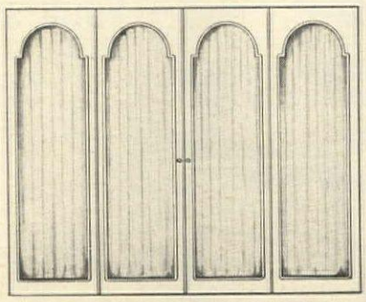
Custom-Made

Decorators' choice for inside window covering for any room in your home. Four different classic designs available. All orders made to exact size specified, prehinged, custom sanded ready for painting or staining. Size illustrated 30" wide x 20" high. Four panels $15.12, Hardware included.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

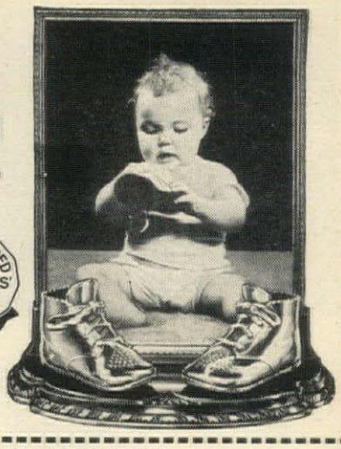
For Free Brochure and information how to measure and install, write to:

TOWN & COUNTRY WOODCRAFT CO.
Dept. 15—219 N. Carpenter St.
Chicago, Ill. 60607



FABRIC INSERT SHOWN NOT INCLUDED

WINTER SPECIAL!
Baby's First Shoes
Bronze-Plated in Solid Metal
only $3.99 a pair



Limited time only. Baby's precious shoes gorgeously bronze-plated in SOLID METAL for only $3.99 a pair. Don't confuse this offer of genuine life-time BRONZE-PLATING with painted imitations. 100% Money-Back Guarantee. Also all-metal Portrait Stands (shown above), ashtrays, bookends, TV Lamps at great savings. Perfect Gift for Dad or Grandparents. Send No Money! Rush the coupon with your name and address today for full details, money-saving certificate and handy mailing sack. Mail the coupon today!

COMMENDED by PARENTS' MAGAZINE AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

AMERICAN BRONZING CO.
Box 6504-A • Bexley, Ohio

AMERICAN BRONZING CO.
Box 6504-A, Bexley, Ohio

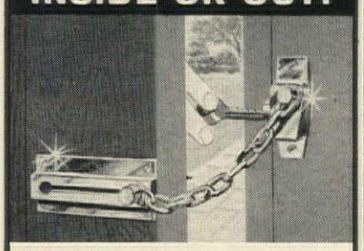
FREE and without obligation—rush complete details of your genuine bronzing of baby shoes, money-saving certificate, and handy mailing sack.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

LOCKS FROM INSIDE OR OUT!



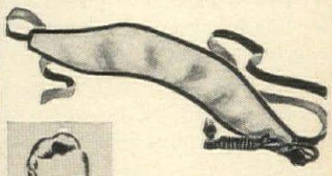
Key-Operated Safety Chain Lock

Chain door lock that operates with a key is the only one that can be locked from OUTSIDE as well as from inside. Burglars and prowlers who force the regular lock are deterred because, with chain in place, they think house is occupied. Tested against one ton of forceable entry pressure. Installs with a screwdriver, can't be pried loose. Brass-plated. 2 keys included. An investment in safety for your loved ones! Only $2.98. Please add 49¢ shipping charges.

FREE! SEND NAME AND ADDRESS FOR OUR VALUE-PACKED GIFT CATALOG.

HANOVER HOUSE
DEPT. 3488, HANOVER, PENNA.

ELECTRIC NECK AND THROAT COLLAR



Scientifically designed heating pad with heat concentration at nerve center in back of neck. Soothing therapeutic heat eases misery of cervical arthritis, stiff neck, other minor aches and pains. Aids in relief of headaches caused by tension. Reverses when soothing dry heat is desired around throat. 3 fixed heats—dual thermostats. 115 volt AC-DC. Washable cover. 18". Order No. 3025.

Only **$7.95** postpaid

Send for FREE Catalog of Unusual Gift Items

DOWNS & CO., Dept. 1401-A
1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

WORLD'S MOST EXCITING CATALOG!

64 FULL COLOR PAGES OF UNIQUE, EXOTIC WORLD IMPORTS...

Shop-the-World from Your Armchair!

WE GUARANTEE you won't be able to lay down this exciting import catalog. Fully illustrated in beautiful natural color. Including decor ideas and art objects from 'round the world — Primitive carvings from Africa . . . brassware from India and Hong Kong . . . decorator art and glassware from Italy . . . fantasies and furniture from the Orient . . .

Send 25c for handling & mailing.

BARGAIN OF THE MONTH

India handloom "Tree of Life" BEDSPREAD

Dramatically lovely "Tree of Life" design. Hand blocked in gorgeous full color on bleached white background. Cloth is 100% cotton. Exotic color note for bed, lounge, etc. Calcutta priced.

No. HI-496 72" x 108" **5.49**
No. HI-496A 90" x 108" **6.59**

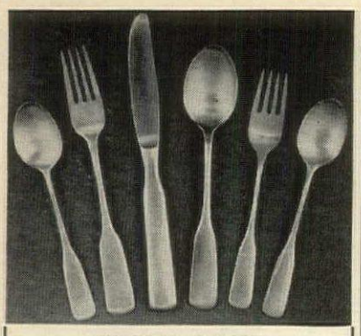
palley's

TERMS: ½ Dep. with C.O.D.'s. Send check or M.O. Sent Postage Collect.

2263 E. VERNON AVE., Dept. HG-15
LOS ANGELES 58, CALIFORNIA

Be an "Instant" Decorator!

Does furniture placement baffle you? Are you uncertain about color schemes? Would you like to achieve that "finished" professional look? Who needs a decorator? You won't with this new Home Decorating Kit. Contains everything necessary to plan the decoration of a room or a complete house. This MONEY SAVING kit was developed for professional designers. Order now DESIGN AID, Dept. 9, 1350 Cahuenga Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif. **$4.95 ppd.**



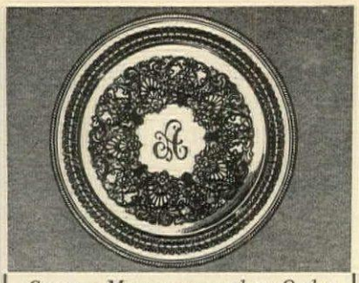
FIDDLE BACK STAINLESS STEEL

In the classic tradition, a pattern of timeless beauty that harmonizes with modern and traditional table settings. Copied from a coin silver original, these are pieces you'll be proud to use or give. 50-pc. set consists of eight 5-pc. place settings plus eight extra teaspoons and two tablespoons.

Complete 50-pc. set $27.50 ppd.

Send 10¢ for new catalogue.

Jenifer House
New Marlboro Stage, Dept. G-2
GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS.



Custom Monogrammed to Order

BEAUTIFUL FRENCH GADROON FEATHER PIERCED ROUND SERVING TRAYS

Made for Adlers by WM. ROGERS of INTERNATIONAL

Remarkably low-priced to acquaint you with the unusual values at fabulous Adlers, New Jersey's largest jewelry store. Each tray beautifully monogrammed. (Be sure to specify initial.) Send check or M.O. No C.O.D.'s please.

12½" **$6.00**
15" **$9.00**

Federal Tax and Postage Included!

ADLER'S *of Westfield*
Westfield, N. J. Zip Code 07091

WALK ON AIR . . .

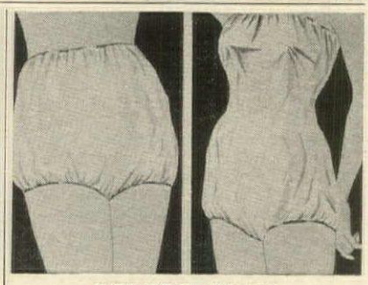
on this stacked heel pump. Features include laced gores, perforated vamp edge and a pillow arch.

In mink brown, black, red or white. sizes S, 6 to 10; M, 4½ to 10; W, 4½ to 10. $6.95. plus 55 cents post.

PORTSMOUTH SHOE COMPANY, INC.
HG1, 1139 Gallia St., Portsmouth, Ohio

MAKE $$$ 10 WAYS WITH FLOWERS!

Turn love of flowers to profits, Garden flowers cost pennies, bring $'s. Corsages, Bridal Bouquet, Wedding, Table decoration. Hobby, home business, start your own shop. FREE Color Brochure shows you how to learn professional Flower Arranging and Flower Shop Operation. Also FREE, 3-months subscription to "Flower Talk", the Magazine for home flower designers. Floral Arts Center, (Home Study Div.) Dept. C4, 2250 N. 16th St., Phoenix, Ariz. 85006.



REDUCE $2.50

NOW . . . Trim your waistline and figure. Lose weight easily and naturally. TRIM WEAR accelerates perspiration, thereby reducing unsightly pounds and inches, where spot reduction is desirable. Effective at work or asleep, TRIM WEAR can be worn without detection.

Panties—for waist & hips	$2.50
Knee Pants—for waist to knee	$2.95
Chemise—for bust to thigh	$3.95
Long Pants—for waist to ankle	$3.95

Send measurements with check or money order to:

GRAHAM ENTERPRISES
P.O. Box 7219, Dept. HG-51, Los Angeles 22, Calif.

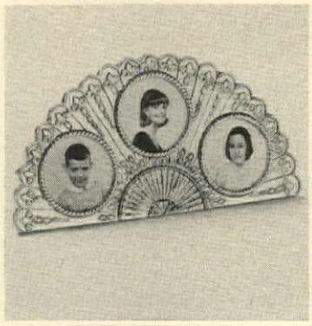
The Original

TREASURE PEWTER

The soft, cool glow of antique pewter can be applied to any wood, plastic, china or metal pieces in one minute with Treasure Pewter. (Treasure Pewter has been applied to the solid brass candlestick illustrated.) Simply rub on with your finger, then buff to desired gloss. Gives a cleaned look to old pewter without damaging the patina. Will fill pitted places. Satisfaction guaranteed by Connoisseur Studio, Inc. — creators of Treasure Gold and Treasure Silver. Concentrated jar $2 ppd.; will do dozens of objects.

TREASURE GOLD, Dept. HG-1
P. O. Box 7187, Louisville, Ky. 40207

Shopping Around

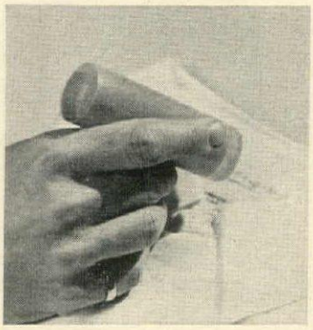


Three for the show

Display your loves, large and small, in a pretty picture frame that's faithfully copied from a European museum piece. Antique golden case metal, it's 9½" long, 5" tall. The trio of picture windows have protective fronts; easel stand has velvet backing. $3.98. Plus 35c post. Harriet Carter, HG1, Plymouth Meeting, Pa.

Some like it hot!

Enamel individual butter warmers to melt butter and hold it hot to dip clams, lobster, artichokes, asparagus and all those luscious delights. Warmers come in light or dark blue, dark green, red, yellow or orange. Each holds 3 ozs. $2.95 a set of 3 plus 35c post. The Added Touch, HG1, Bryn Mawr, Pa.



Stick to a stick

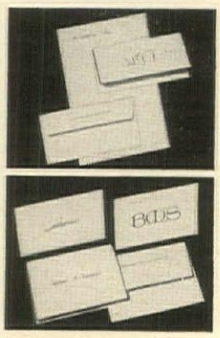
Guess what else is new? Detergent in a stick! Jiffy cleans collars and cuffs, blouses too. Keep it at the office to remove grease, lipstick, perspiration—practically any soil from ink to wine. Great at home for banishing coffee, pet stains. $1.98 ppd. Standard American Suppliers, HG1, One Park Ave., New York 10016.

Fool the experts

Within your budget—diamonds that are pure-white! Man cut and polished these simulated stones to emit more brilliance (58 facets) than the ordinary diamond. Choose the lovely gem that won't scratch or discolor. $22 per carat, unset. Free style catalogue. Vega Co., HG1, Box 465, Radio City Station, N. Y. 10019.

Terrace cache pot

Whether you've got a penthouse above the bustling streets or a quiet spot by lake, river or ocean this terra cotta container will hold plants and shrubs in handsome fashion. It is 19" w., 14" h. and well weighted against gusts. $9 if ordered in 30 days. Exp. coll. Erkins Studio, HG1, 8 W. 40th St., New York 10018.



YOUR STATIONERY SPEAKS
so let it be personally yours!

A distinguished ensemble of notes, single sheets and envelopes. Lovely white vellum stock, double bordered in blue and silver with blue lettering. Monogram on notes, name on letter paper and address on envelopes. 36 single sheets, 24 notes, 60 envelopes $5.75 postpaid.

Elegant folded notes in heavy white stock 3⅝ x 5½ in size. Three colors of borders—fuchsia, blue or charcoal. Monogram, full name or first name printed to match border. 50 notes, 50 matching bordered envelopes with address $4.50 postpaid.

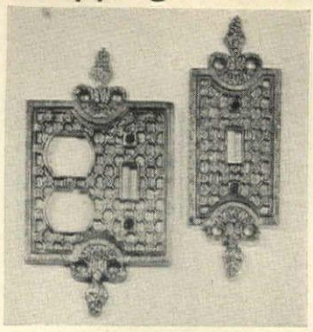
Both of above selections are boxed in a beautiful black and gold box. Ideally suited for gift giving.

BAYFIELD INDUSTRIES
900 EAST HIGHLAND DRIVE—ROCHESTER, NEW YORK

Shopping Around

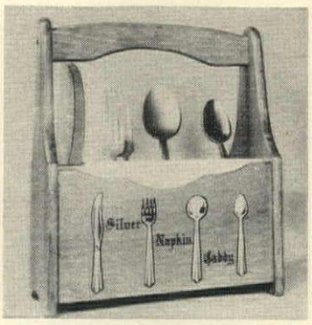
Renaissance switch

Bright idea for lighting up. Golden switchplates are a shining example of Renaissance design that fits any room plan. Lacquered to stay glowing, fixtures can be used with telling effect throughout the house. Single $1.50; Double $1.95; Triple $2.95; Twin outlet $1.50. Ppd. Lillian Vernon, HG1, 30 Evans St., New Rochelle, N. Y.



Carry-caddy

We fell for this Colonial-type chest that's easily carried from place to place; it contains 4 compartments for silver, one for napkins. In lustrous honey-tone pine, graceful caddy itself gives the room a lift. 10″ by 8¼″ by 5″. $4.95 postpaid. Crescent House, HG1, 135 Central Park Road, Plainview, N. Y.

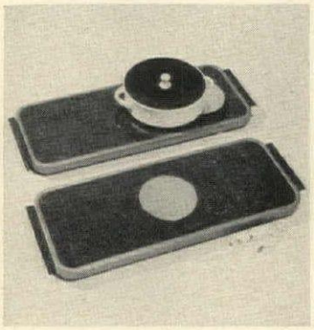


Safety stove

Precision engineered stove from Sweden gives up to 20 hours of heat with 1½ pts. denatured alcohol. Outside volume control gives complete range from low-low to intense heat. $19.95. Boat Heat Pal in heavy gauge aluminum enameled blue, $24.95. $1 shipping. Alexander Sales, HG1, 125 Marbledale, Tuckahoe, N. Y.

Way with a tray

To keep casserole or coffee and the like piping, the electric hot-spot warmer-tray. A practical adjunct to the buffet, it will also decorate your table. Finished in walnut with golden border. Hot spot's centered or on the side. Stain- and alcohol-proof, too! 11″ by 29″, $5.95 plus 75c post. Deer Hill Co., HG1, Flushing 52, N. Y.



No longer for the wealthy alone . . .

GENUINE **OIL PORTRAITS** only **$14.95** ppd.

Handpainted by Skilled Professional Artists from any photo, portrait or snapshot

Now you can enshrine a loved one's presence eternally in everlasting oils — for yourself or as an intimate and precious gift — at an unbelievably low price. During Buckingham's special introductory sale you pay only $14.95 for a magnificently painted 8 x 10 oil portrait. And, your satisfaction is guaranteed or your money is immediately and fully refunded.

Buckingham Portraits make priceless remembrances of people you love. All we need is your favorite photo (returned unharmed) and color information — hair, eyes, complexion, clothing. Order today.

Buckingham Galleries
(Div. National Systems Corp.)
6816 Romaine St., Dept.1531, Hollywood 38, Calif.

New!

THE PLUNGE

Low in front . . . low, low in back. 3-section Nylon Lace cups with Dacron Polyester pads. Wide Elastic Nylon Spandex sides. Black or White. Sizes 32 to 38 B & C cups. **$6.95**
32 to 38 D cups. **$7.50**
by Marja

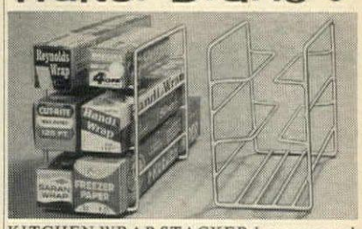
DEEP PLUNGE FRONT REMOVABLE DACRON POLYESTER PUSH-UP PADS!

FREE *Fashion catalog with order or send 50¢ for 18 months subscription.*

fredericks OF HOLLYWOOD

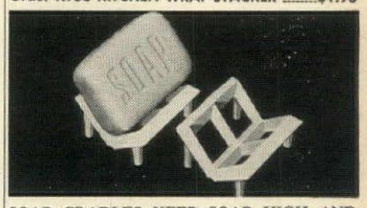
FREDERICK'S OF HOLLYWOOD DEPT. 3121
6610 HOLLYWOOD BLVD.
HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIFORNIA
PLEASE SEND #5452 SIZE_____COLOR_____
☐ I ENCLOSE $_____(ADD. 50¢ POSTAGE)
☐ C.O.D. *Money Back Guarantee* © 1965

what's new from Walter Drake?



KITCHEN WRAP STACKER keeps waxed paper, foil, Saran, etc. all in one handy, space-saving rack. Why search through a jumble of boxes for the one you want? Wrap-Stacker practically hands it to you! Heavy wire rack coated with tough white vinyl; holds 6 boxes. 5⅛″ wide, 8″ high, 9½″ deep.

Order K958 KITCHEN WRAP-STACKER $1.98



SOAP CRADLES KEEP SOAP HIGH AND DRY. No more gooey, messy bars of soap, no more soap wasted down the drain. Plastic holders cradle soap so it dries fast, stays hard. Tidy up all the places you use soap — sinks, wash basins, bathtubs — and especially the shower! Soap Cradles are about 2″ long, hold any size bar. Set of 3.

Order H538 SOAP CRADLES SET $1.00

PREVENT SILVER TARNISH ONE YEAR! Tarni-Shield ends frequent polishing. Not a lacquer or coating. It removes tarnish and cleans silver, then forms an invisible chemical bond with silver that prevents tarnish up to a year. Used by jewelers, gift shops. Just rub on, rinse off. Not for copper, brass, bronze.

Order H181 TARNI-SHIELD, 10 oz. $1.98

ORDER BY MAIL
WE PAY THE POSTAGE!
Send for exciting free catalog!

Walter Drake & Sons
201 Drake Bldg.
Colorado Springs, Colorado

MEMO FROM *Lucille Bouchard*

Remove Skin Impurities with Liquid Cleanser and Tisane of Special Herbs by Lucille Bouchard

Clear Liquid Cleanser removes hidden dirt and all make-up instantly from your facial pores, leaving skin firm & fresh. Just a few drops on a cotton pad will cause dirt and make-up to give way to a delicate scent of lilly lotion. **$3.95.**

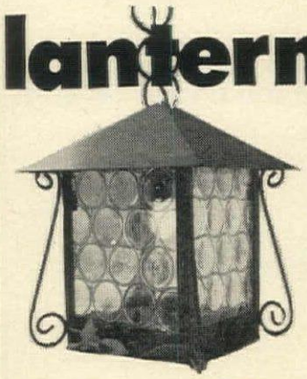
Also Tisane of Special Herbs to gently bring out the impurities of your skin. Previously these herbs were used exclusively at my Park Avenue Salon. Now they are available to you for **$1.00.**

Free literature on other Lucille Bouchard Products and services sent on request. Please add 10% to order for postage.

Lucille Bouchard Department HG1, Hotel Delmonico, Park Avenue and 59th, New York, New York

INDOOR-OUTDOOR

lantern



IT'S ALL ELECTRIC

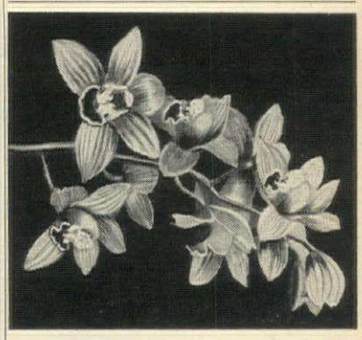
This handsome lantern is made in wrought iron with bottle effect glass, available in green or clear or amber. Chain links included to six feet. Please specify length desired. **$129.95**

12½″ Square 17″ High

We pay shipping and allow four weeks delivery to you.

Send 10¢ for our Portfolio of many other Early American pieces

HOMESTEAD HOUSE
30555 GRAND RIVER, FARMINGTON, MICH.
Michigan's most complete Colonial Shop



CYMBIDIUM ORCHIDS. . $2.25

CYMBIDIUM ORCHID PLANTS, the most popular and easiest orchid plant grown, are an ideal INDOOR plant, bearing up to 24 beautiful blooms. CYMBIDIUM ORCHIDS are the hardiest of all plants. No "green thumb" necessary to grow your own orchids for pleasure and relaxation. Start your collection today, only $2.25 ea. ppd., or 3 for $6. Larger Blooming Size plants, $5.75 ea., or 3/$15. Plants in spike or bloom . . . . $7.50 ea., or 3 for $20. "How to Grow Cymbidium Orchids" booklet included with every order, or 25¢ for mailing booklet alone. Send for FREE BROCHURE on other available plants.

ORDER FROM:

DONALD M. OKANO
18021 So. Harvard Blvd., Dept. HG, Gardena, Calif.

TEA CART
by BENBOW

Colonial and Early American furniture meticulously reproduced by hand. Queen Anne Tea Cart, open 28″ by 39″; closed 19″ d., 28″ ht.

Mahogany, walnut or cherry, **$139.75** exp. coll.

Send $1.00 for complete catalogue of reproductions.

Visit our showrooms in Greensboro, N.C. and Atlanta, Georgia

BENBOW REPRODUCTIONS
3918 Friendly Rd., Greensboro, N. C. 27410

New Quick and Easy Method!

DECORATE GIFTS

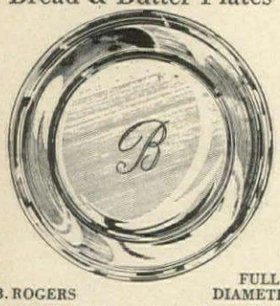
For Pleasure and Profit

Marg Pond will show you the methods, patterns, shortcuts, tricks of the trade and materials used by professional gift decorators. Roses, flowers, fruit, butterflies, birds, cherubs, clowns, soldiers, eagles comes alive under your brush in beautifully shaded triple-tone strokes. No special "talent" is needed. Find a new world of pleasure and satisfaction in this profitable hobby. Decorate gifts, furniture, accessories, for pleasure or profit. Turn discards into treasures. Do production or custom work for gift shops, florists, interior decorators, all right in your own home. Free color brochure on request.

DECORATIVE ARTS INSTITUTE

Drawer 7088 B11 Wichita, Kansas 67201

Personalized
Bread & Butter Plates



BY F. B. ROGERS — FULL 6" DIAMETER

Distinctive silverplated bread and butter plates engraved with your initial. All letters available. Ideal, also, for dessert plates, card trays or for candy, nuts or mints. An unusual gift.

Set of 4 ..... $4.95
(specify initial) POST PAID

Add 5% Sales Tax Penna. deliveries.

REIZENSTEIN'S
Department G-1 537 Wood Street
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222

PICK UP YOUR POWDER ROOM

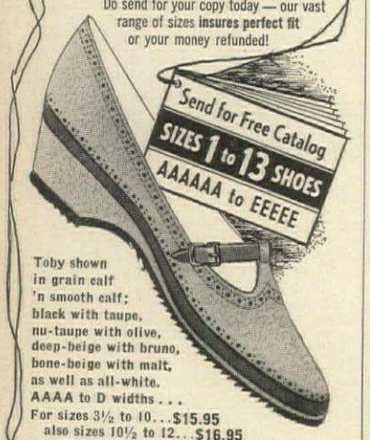
. . . gay whimsical sketches of Edwardian elegance are in full color on white. And the white background is really a piece of thin wood. These come ready to affix to wall—you can easily do it yourself. 12½ x 10½". $3.50 includes mailing

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

Edith Chapman
Dept. 21 • Route 303
Rockland County, Blauvelt, N. Y.

Be good to your feet!

Enjoy buying our **choice-quality** shoes by mail from world-famous catalog showing huge array of smart styles **for all occasions** from $10.95. Do send for your copy today — our vast range of sizes **insures perfect fit** or your money refunded!



Toby shown in grain calf 'n smooth calf; black with taupe, nu-taupe with olive, deep-beige with bruno, bone-beige with malt, as well as all-white. AAAA to D widths . . .
For sizes 3½ to 10 . . . $15.95
also sizes 10½ to 12 . . . $16.95
Please add 50¢ per pair postage

SOLBY BAYES
Dept. GR 45 Winter Street, Boston, Mass. 02108

Keep Trim The Easy Way!
With A

SLIM-EZ REDUCING SUIT

FOR ALL MEN and WOMEN

*All Major League Ball Clubs and many Coaches Use the SLIM-EZ Suit to keep players trim the Easy Way.

2-hours work or play in the SLIM-EZ Suit is equal to 20 miles of roadwork.

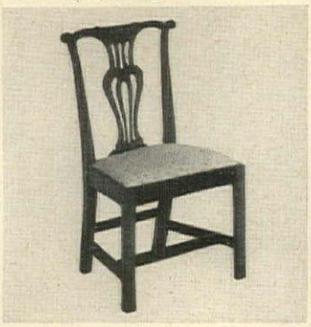
Comfortably tailored of strong but soft Krene rubberized material: elastic at neck, waist, wrists, and legs assures a snug fit.

SIZES:
S-30-34 M-36-38
L-40-44 XL-46-48

STANDARD MODEL
$6.95 ppd.
PRO. MODEL
$8.95 ppd.

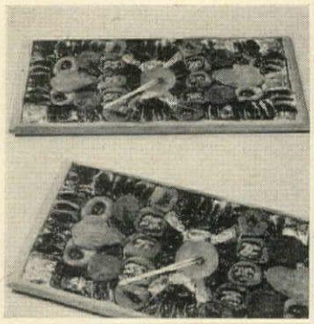
No C.O.D.'s. Send Check or Money Order to
SLIM-EZ COMPANY, INC.
P.O. Box 3193 H-G Chattanooga 4, Tennessee

Shopping Around



Chippendale chair

A reproduction by Benbow is destined to become a family heirloom, so timeless is its design, so excellent its quality. From an old Kentucky original, 37" h., 19" d., 21" w. Walnut, cherry, mahogany. (Seat takes 22" fabric.) $100 exp. coll. Catalogue, $1. Benbow Reproductions, HG1, 3918 Friendly Rd., Greensboro, N. C. 27410.



California goodies

Ripened-on-tree fruits include dried figs, prunes, apricots, glacé cherries; pineapple, grapefruit strips plus walnuts. Baskets: 1 lb. $2.65; 2 lbs. $4.65; 3 lbs. $6.65; 4 lbs. $8.65. Redwood Trays: 1 lb. $2.95, 2 lbs. $4.95, 3 lbs. $6.95, 4 lbs. $8.95. Ppd. Golden Gate Fruit Packs, HG1, 715 22nd Ave., San Francisco, Cal. 94121.

Crewel charmer

Design kit of Belgian linen with tree all ready to work in crewel stitchery. The linen is a 13" square and the design 6" by 4½". Wool yarns in shades of blue, lavender, rose, green, brown and yellow. Complete instructions are included. Lovely to frame or for pillow. $2.95 ppd. Discoveries Unlimited, HG1, Babson Park 57, Mass.

Apple pie order

If you tote your prize pastries to parish house, picnics or parties, put them into this pie basket. It has a lift-off cover and inside tray to accommodate two pies or a great big, beautiful birthday cake. Or you might use it for transporting your needlework. $6.95 postpaid. Templeton Craftsmen, HG1, Templeton, Mass. 01468.

Heads up

Perfect cover up when your locks are down, but chic enough to go out to lunch in town. Designed to fit all heads. Tuck hair under, adjust it to your fancy. In black or red velveteen, black and white checked wool. Leave your bangs out and wear it over rollers! $6 ppd. The Polmar Co., HG1, 505 5th Ave., New York 10017.

Tickle the Ivories

Here's a unique do-it-yourself piano course that transforms that piano from a piece of furniture into a musical instrument—and you into a musician! The Pointer System for Piano will show you how to play familiar, favorite songs in a matter of minutes. No gimmicks, no tricks. It's easy and relaxing too! Why not invest a few dollars and a few minutes on a project that could enrich your life forever? A four-books-in-one spiral-bound volume. Price $5.95. We'll send you a free $1.50 song book with your order.

DEPT. HG-1
POINTER SYSTEM, INC.
64 East 2nd St. Winona, Minnesota

Shopping Around

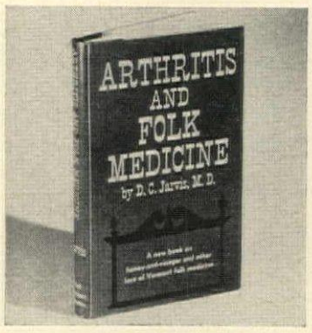
New Year gear

Fashion's fancy at home glows and glitters in an elfin shoe with Persian toe and sling back. Looks absolutely charming with a long dress, pajamas or dinner pants and lets you pad around in perfect comfort all the after hours. 5 to 10. $5.99 plus 28c post. Here's How Co., Inc., HG1, 15 West 26 Street, New York 10010.

Desk delight

Nothing like it for comfort and order in the study! Maplewood desk helps you cope with unmanageable traffic in papers, thanks to slant-top bin, drawer underneath, two gallery sliders, drawer for files in the pedestal. 46″ by 22″ by 35″ high. $87.50 Exp. coll. Catalogue 25c. Ephraim Marsh, Dept. 248, Box 266, Concord, N. C.

Vermont vigor

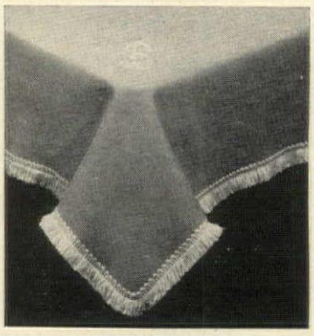


Citizens of the Green Mountain state are said to be among the halest and heartiest in the country. "Arthritis and Folk Medicine" by the author of the best-selling "Folk Medicine," tells how they've kept fit through the centuries. Published at $3.95, *now* offered at just $1.95 ppd. Gallant Books, HG1, 122 E. 42nd St., New York 10017.

Safe steaming

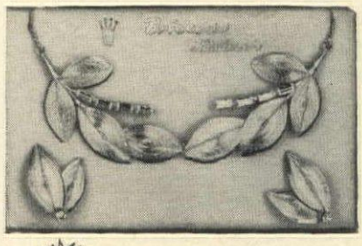
Holder for steam irons fits both steam and dry irons, holds iron in safety slope position to prevent scorching or soaking board and clothes with steam. Slope lets iron steam constantly. Steel surface protects ironing surface in use or storage. 79c ppd. Walter Drake & Sons, HG1, Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Col.

Cushy cover



Bridge-table cloth of nylon plush-velvet fits to a T. Stays put because backing is of foam. In green, gold, pink, red, beige, blue, black, turquoise, avocado. 39″ by 39″; other sizes available. $14.95 ppd. $2 extra for embroidered initial in white. Maude Borab, HG1, 1109 Third Avenue, Spring Lake, N. J.

IMPORTED . . . HANDMADE



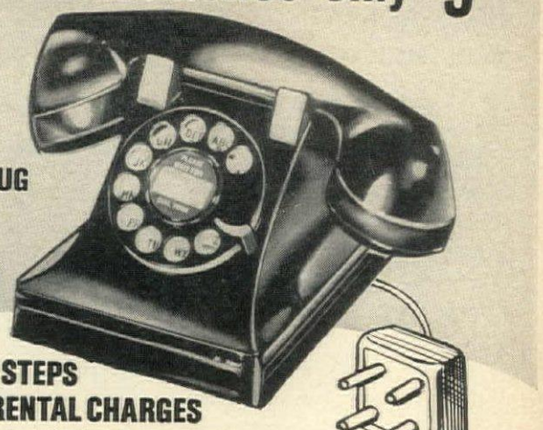
Princess JEWELRY

Custom created originals designed by expert craftsmen of Germany. Fine filigree work with glittering rhinestones in gold or silver finish or pastel colors. Beauty that lasts for years!

NECKLACE AND EARRINGS $9.95
FULLY GUARANTEED
Postpaid
Check or money order

NEVITT SALES AGENCY, INC., 2173 CAMPBELL ROAD
Montgomery, Alabama 36111

WHY SPEND A LOT FOR AN EXTRA PHONE?
Standard Dial Phones-only $9.95

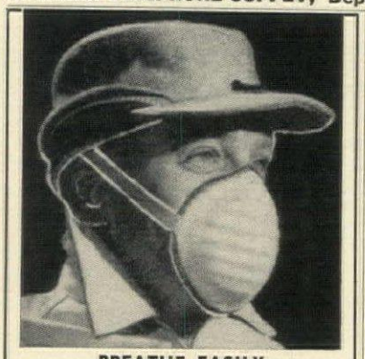


COMES WITH 4-PRONG PLUG READY TO PLUG IN AND USE!

SAVES EXTRA STEPS AND COSTLY RENTAL CHARGES

These reliable phones are hard to beat — sturdy reconditioned Western Electric and Stromberg-Carlson dial phones at about one quarter normal retail cost. Rewired, refinished and equipped with standard plug ready to use in home or office. they are a solid value, make it possible to have a phone in every room (cost less to own forever than what you'd pay to rent for 3 months). Two make a fine intercom. A buy! Each, $9.95; 2 for intercom, $18.95. (Please add 95¢ postage per phone).

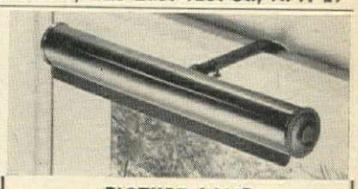
MADISON TELEPHONE SUPPLY, Dept. HG-1, 125 East 41st St., N.Y. 17



BREATHE EASILY IN ICY WINDS WITH COLD WEATHER MASK

Boon for outdoor workers, skiers, skaters, shovelers, sufferers from asthma, sinusitis, angina, etc.! Comfortable, face-conforming 3M Mask (made by famous Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.) protects nose, mouth, chin . . . warms cold air as you breathe, helps prevent respiratory troubles. 1.98 ppd.

Laurial's DENNISON STORE
Dept. HG
32 FRANKLIN ST., BOSTON, MASS. 02107



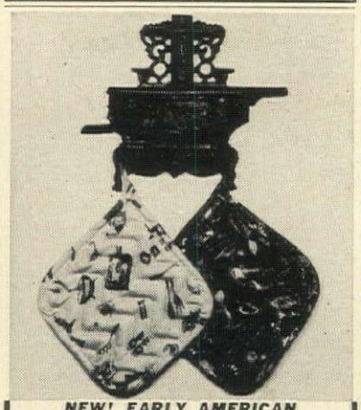
PICTURE LAMP
Perfect Lighting For Fine Paintings

Display the full beauty of your art treasures. NO GLARE! NO SHADOW! Gold finished adjustable shade with inside reflector surface. Included, 10″ cord with built in switch and light bulb.

7″ Lamp ..... $6.95 ppd.
15″ Lamp ..... $8.95 ppd.

ITALIAN MARBLE OCCASIONAL TABLE

A charming table of many uses and numerous decorative possibilities. Italian Cararra white marble top set into a beautiful Spanish style black wrought iron base. 17″ high. Specify round or square top. $13.75 ppd.
Plus 75c ea. handling



NEW! EARLY AMERICAN
GRANDMA'S STOVE POT HOLDER

The stove Grandma used to have has inspired a wrought iron wall plaque whose main purpose is to serve as a holder for pot holders, but you can dangle an apron or anything else you like on one or both hooks. 8″ x 6½″. It will add a feeling of warmth to the most efficient kitchen.

Only $1.49 plus 25¢ post.

Send 10¢ for new early American Catalog. Visit our Early American Showroom.

MEDFORD PRODUCTS
752 Fulton St., Dept. HG-1, Farmingdale, L. I., N. Y.

3-PC. CANDLESTICK SET

Three matching candlesticks. Each in a different size. Spanish styled of black wrought iron with candle cups, one ruby, one topaz, one emerald. 9″, 11″, 13″. Three ten hour candles included.

Set Of 3 ..... $6.95 ppd.

Sorry No C.O.D.'s—Write for Free Catalog

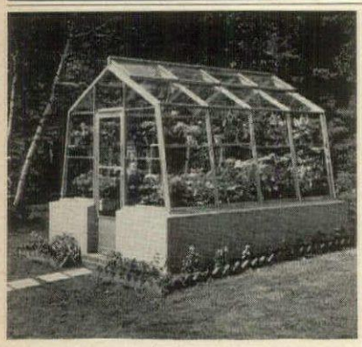
EDWARD H. ZIFF *Importer*
Dept. HG15, Merchandise Mart
P.O. Box 3072, Chicago 54, Ill.

BEAUTY AND THE BLEACH

No fairy tale this, but a fact! *Problems fade* with Jolen Creme Bleach . . . the fabulous new cosmetic that bleaches superfluous hair on face, arms and legs. Like magic, medically approved Jolen turns dark hair pale blond to blend with your own skin tones. Be a beauty . . . try JCB now!

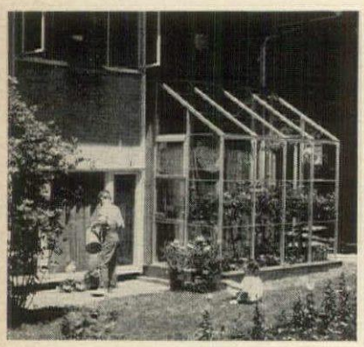
JOLEN INC.
Box 561, HGY, Fairfield, Conn.

Name _____ ☐ $2.20 Reg. Size
Address _____ ☐ $5.50 Giant Economy Size
City _____ Zone ____ State ____
Price incl. Fed. Tax & P.P. charges. Money back guarantee.



Prefab greenhouses from $275!

Year-round gardening is a hobby without equal . . . for leisure, home beauty, whole-family fun. L&B's free 56-pg. color catalog showcases dozens of prefab all aluminum models and sizes; tells how to buy a lifetime greenhouse suited to your homesite for only $275 delivered . . . install it with do-it-yourself ease . . . grow 200 plant varieties all year, anywhere. No home improvement priced so low adds so much to resale value.



Send coupon for FREE YEAR-ROUND GARDENING CATALOG

LORD & BURNHAM
div. Burnham Corp. Dept. 60, Irvington, N. Y.
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

Guaranteed Safety for Icy Steps, Sidewalks, etc.

"NO SLIP" ICE CARPET

BIG 12 Ft. Long . . . 24" Wide

$3.95 (2 for 7.75)

- Just lay it down for instant safety
- No backbreaking shoveling
- No more dangerous ice chopping
- Does not lose strength by dilution
- Lasts all year
- Harmless to cement, concrete or brickwork
- ECONOMICAL—Use over and over again
- No more messy, harmful salt, sand or chemicals
- Does not track chemicals into house

No matter how thick the ice is, just put down an ice carpet for instant safety. Stays safe as ice melts—does not lose strength by dilution or absorption. Cannot injure brickworks, concrete, nor track harmful chemicals inside. Red-tone color indicates the safe, sure path. Use it over and over again for several seasons! Covers most stoops, stairways, short paths. Can be pinned or stitched together to make safety mats of any length.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.
ADD 25c PP. EACH CARPET.

Scott Mitchell House (HG-165)
415 So. Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y. 10705

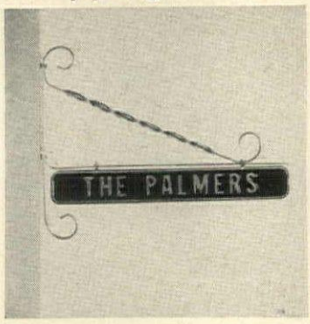
Marie Antoinette Clock

An authentic reproduction of a clock once owned by Marie Antoinette. Hand decorated, antiqued gold-plated metal baroque case, houses an electrified precision movement. This regal timepiece stands 12" high, 6" wide, would grace mantel, dressing table or bedside. **$15.95** plus $1 shipping charge.

Send check or m.o. to

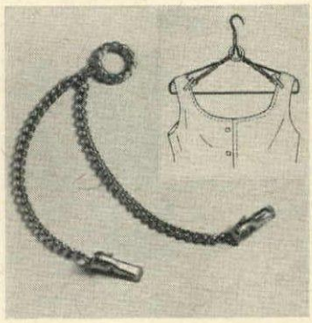
COLUMBIA SILVERSMITHS, Dept. 14
142 E. 34th St., New York 16, N. Y.
Visit Our Showrooms . . . EL 5-4670

Shopping Around



Post time

Thought for the New Year—post your name where all see it day or night. Aluminum plate and brackets attach to post or wall; white reflecting letters embossed both sides. To 17 letters and numbers. Red, green, black, antique copper baked enamel. $3.95 ppd. Spear, 200-1 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

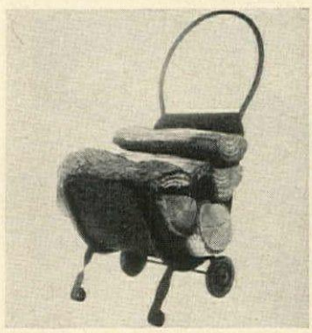


Handy hold-up

Is there anything more irritating than having a scoop neck, a halter or backless dress slither off the hanger and onto the closet floor? Anchor them securely with golden metal dress guards that slip over hanger, clip to neckline and hold tight! (Clips never mar fabric.) 3 sets, $1 ppd. Lillian Vernon, HG1, 30 Evans, New Rochelle, N. Y.

Off we go to Mexico

We couldn't afford not to go to sunny Mexico after reading this bonanza of a book that tells how to live for as little as $2 a day south of the border. Packed with tips on little known places, 5 room houses for sale at $2,000, servants at $12 a month. $2.25 ppd. Gallant Books, HG1, 380 Lexington Ave., New York 10017.



Fireplace log cart

A handy fireside companion when winter winds blow, this black wrought iron log cart holds up to 100 lbs. of firewood neatly in its deep basket. Load up at the woodpile, and roll it right into the house. Moves easily up and down stairs; no-mar tires protect carpets. 30" h., 17" w., 14" d. $16.95 ppd., John Leslie, HG1, Lafayette Hill, Pa.

FREE "NOTE-FINDER"

Guides Fingers to Play Real Tunes First Day

NOW you can learn Piano, Guitar, Accordion—choice of 14 instruments. We'll send you famous PIANO "Note-Finder" FREE. Imagine the thrill when you play real music by note—even if you don't know a single note now. You'll also receive a FREE BOOK describing wonderful proven Course that has you playing actual tunes right from the first lesson. Fill in and mail coupon today to **U.S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Studio A3871, Port Washington, L.I., N. Y.** *(Est. 1898. Lic. N. Y. State Ed. Dept.)*

U.S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Studio A3871, Port Washington, L.I., N.Y. 11050

Please send me free "Note-Finder" and 36-page Illustrated Book. No obligation. No salesman will call.

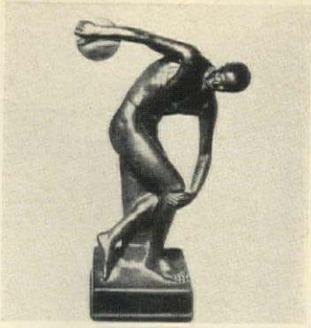
Name.....
(Please print)
Address.....
City..... Zone.... State.....
INSTRUMENT I AM INTERESTED IN
.....

YOUR CHILD'S OWN FACE
On Big or Little Sister
PHOTOGRAPHIC DOLL
$2.98 each ppd.; Both $5.50

A Living Doll! Lovely stand-up paperboard dolls with your child's face hand-colored in oils: 8 pc. wardrobe copies of newest outfits from Saks 5th Ave. for either big or little sister. 8 pc. coloring set, also lovely new bridal set. Send check or M.O. with photo or snapshot (will be returned). State size, color of hair and eyes.

DOLLPACK, Dept. I, 60 Jane St., N.Y. 14, N.Y.

Greek game-god

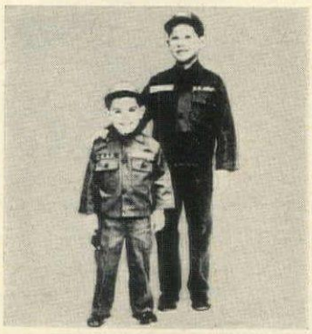


Greek sculpture reproduced for the pleasure of today's company of Olympic athletes; ancient chef d'oeuvre, *The Discus Thrower*, is hand cast in Durastone with antiqued-bronze finish. 13¼" high. $9.95 plus $1.75 post. Catalogue free with order; otherwise, it's 50c. Treasure Trove, HG1, 31 East 28th St., New York, 10016.

Clipping service

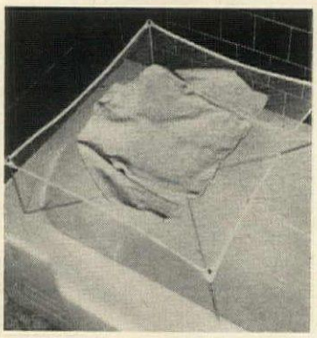
Want to clip just one ad from SHOPPING AROUND or the whole H&G cook-book? Clip-It's piercing blade removes articles, even from the center of the page without damage to that page or those underneath. Pocket-size plastic case is no larger than a pen. $1; 3 for $2.75. Ppd. Downs & Co., HG1, Evanston, Ill. 60204.

Jr. fatigue suits



Exact copies of U. S. Army and Air Force combat suits for little soldiers are of rugged, sanforized, olive green government twill. Set includes jacket with his own ID name tape, pants, and cap. Even sizes 2 to 12, $7.95 plus 75c post. Bill's Military Stores, HG1, 21 W. Forsyth St., Jacksonville 2, Fla.

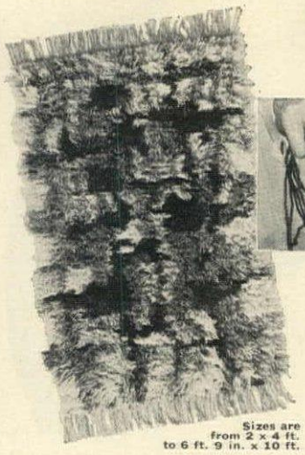
How dry it is!



Air-conditioned drying for your precious shetlands and cashmeres! Sweater dryer fits on tub rim, hangs from shower or tub. Nylon mesh platform, 26" by 26", lets air circulate so knits dry quickly and retain their shape. With four metal legs, it comes apart for easy storage. $1.98 ppd. Spencer, 623 Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.

NOW! Make Your Own SCANDINAVIAN C.U.M. RYA RUGS

without using a loom



Sizes are from 2 x 4 ft. to 6 ft. 9 in. x 10 ft.

rich, dramatic color effects

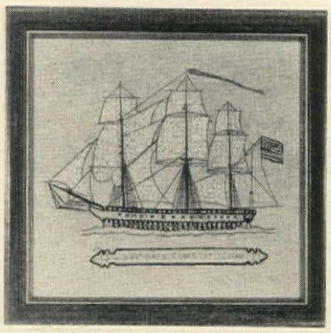
Write today (enclose $1.00) for full-color C.U.M. Rya-book showing prize winning Scandinavian rug and pillow designs. The book tells you how to tie a Rya-Rug, an old fashioned art, which can be traced back 5,000 years in time. Select your design, order from us and complete Rya-kits come directly to you from Denmark.

SCANDINAVIAN RYA RUGS

Mrs. Howard L. Preston

4141 Echo Road Bloomfield Hills, Michigan 48013

SHIP SAMPLERS



Now you can cross stitch this handsome new sampler of the famed Frigate U.S.S. Constitution. Kit contains ship design on 11½" x 11½" beige background, colorful floss, easy-to-follow instructions and directions for framing. (Frame not included.) Other ships available include the Mayflower and the Whaler Charles W. Morgan.

only **$1.35** each; 2 for **$2.50** postpaid

discoveries unlimited

Dept. HG-1 Babson Park 57, Mass.

Send for free gift catalog

LOOK SMART IN A SMOCK

SNAP-FRONT STRIPE So easy to wear, so pretty, so pert —it's a coffee coat! a make-up topper! a cook's helper! Lovely smocking detail, two huge carry-all pockets. 100% cotton. Wash n' wear. Choose turquoise or red stripe. S (10-12), M (14-16), L (18-20), XL (40-42). *(Add 39c postage)* **3.99**

HERE'S HOW CO., INC. Dept. HG-52, 15 W. 26 St. New York, N. Y. 10010

make your "after-five" entrance wrapped in black

REVERSIBLE EVENING STOLE

Lavish velvet on one side and silky taffeta on reverse side. Full circle of 3" ruffled taffeta surrounds this beautiful evening stole. It's 6'8" long too! . . . Giving you the privilege of wearing it as dramatically as you desire.

(Black only)

$36.00

Includes regular parcel post. Send check or money order to

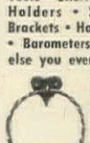
The Polmar Company

505 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, New York

OVER 2000 EARLY AMERICAN REPRODUCTIONS

DIRECT BY MAIL

• Colonial Pine Furniture • Spice Racks • Early Colored Glass • Hand Blown Bottles • Bells • Pewter • Copper Pots and Kettles • Dinnerware • China • Sconces • Hanging Lamps • Clocks • Early Thumb Latches • HL and Strap Hinges • Outdoor Colonial Lanterns • Chandeliers • Pine Spoon Racks • Boot Scrapers • Weathervanes • Andirons • Fire Tools • Shelves • Trivets • Candle Holders • Snuffers • Plant Brackets • Hooks • Switch Plates • Barometers • And everything else you ever heard of!



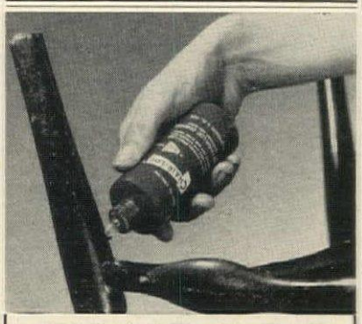
TOWEL RING in the graceful early "heart" pattern. Hand wrought in our shop; finished black; Parkerized to prevent rust. For bath or kitchen. 4"-$1.50, 5½"-$2.00, ppd.

SEND 25¢ FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOG

Old Guilford Forge

15 Broad St., Guilford, Conn.

N.Y. Retail Store: Purdy Station, N.Y.



CHAIR-LOC

"Swells"

WOOD JOINTS TIGHT

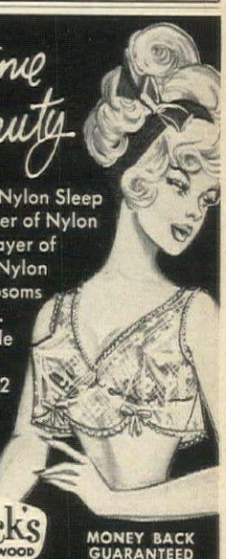
Amazing synthetic penetrates wood fibers, makes them e-x-p-a-n-d! Locks chair rungs forever TIGHT! Also dowels, tool handles, drawers, ladders. Quick, clean, easy . . . nothing like it. NOT A GLUE, not necessary to take pieces apart to get ever lastingly tight joints. Over a million sold to homes and cabinet shops.

SPECIAL—4 oz. squeeze bottle and free instruction folder. **$1.25** ppd. Money back guarantee. Order now, from:

CHAIR-LOC

Dept. HG165 Lakehurst, N. J.

Bedtime Beauty



Double-layer Nylon Sleep Bra. Underlayer of Nylon Tricot, outer layer of embroidered Nylon lace. Holds bosoms firmly erect . . . prevents muscle sag. Black or White. Sizes 32 to 38. **$2.98**

#5537

fredericks OF HOLLYWOOD

MONEY BACK GUARANTEED

FREDERICK'S OF HOLLYWOOD ©1965
6610 HOLLYWOOD BLVD.
HOLLYWOOD, CALIF. 90028 DEPT. 3101
SEND # 5537 SIZE_____ COLOR_____
☐ I ENCLOSE $_____ Add 50¢ postage
☐ SHIP C.O.D.

NEWBURYPORT
(LOWESTOFT)
RED, BLUE, OR GREEN
PLACE SETTING, $37.50

SO RARE *and only Kittinger can reproduce it*

No one could buy the original of this Lowboy at any price. It is enshrined forever in the Governor's Palace at Williamsburg. So you can enjoy the genius of its design and its historic tradition, Kittinger artisans have been selected to reproduce it in each exacting detail. Send for folder showing the rare Williamsburg collection, Kittinger Company, 1883 Elmwood Avenue, Buffalo, N. Y. 14207

KITTINGER

WILLIAMSBURG is the Registered Trademark of Williamsburg Restoration, Inc.

Showrooms: NEW YORK BUFFALO BOSTON CHICAGO ATLANTA DALLAS LOS ANGELES SAN FRANCISCO

TEACARTS *continued from page 44*

Mahogany tea wagon harmonizes with traditional furnishings, makes a handsome serving table in a formal dining room. Flexible as well—drop leaves add extra width; drawer lined with tarnish-proof cloth holds silver serving pieces. 37¼ by 18 by 31 inches high, the cart extends to 60¾ inches when both leaves are up. $169. Lloyds.

Fold-away cart improvises a serving area quickly and easily. Almost sandwich flat, it can be stored in a kitchen closet when not in use, set up in a flash to serve a child's supper, a guest's breakfast, a small fondue party. Of natural teakwood, 24½ by 17 by 25½ inches high; 39 inches folded. $39.95. Seabon.

Lacy wicker cart serves cocktails graciously. Top tier has little wells for six glasses. The cart might also perform as a dressing table in a Victorian bedroom, or hold plants in a summer dining room. 20 inches diameter; 29 inches high. In white, $55. Walters Furniture Imports.

Tailored teacart of clean-cut design would be especially right in a contemporary setting, could wheel supper for two straight to the fireside. Of beautifully simple alder and ash with a waxed finish, nickel-plated stainless steel legs. Closed, measures 31¼ by 15 by 25 inches high; with leaves extended, 37 inches wide. Made in Sweden by Bruno Mathsson. $196. Scandinavian Design.

STORE ADDRESSES, PAGE 155

It's 1/3 of your life...spend it in Wamsutta luxury!

How refreshing to arise from a bed of beautiful Blossom-Tones,® the famous Wamsutta Supercales® that flatter with delicate shades of color. As always the touch of Supercale is soft and gentle beyond compare, delightfully habit-forming. Select from Blossom-Tones of Bud green, Buttercup yellow, Hyacinth blue, Robin's Egg blue, Petal pink, Blonde beige and pure white, sale priced from $3.95. Monogram additional. And for added luxury, Wamsutta Mayfair towels, on sale about $1.70 bath size. WAMSUTTA MILLS, 1430 Broadway, N.Y. 18. Look for Wamsutta Lustercale® sheets, Heritage towels, Wamsutta Babycale® products and fashion fabrics for women, children, men.

Wamsutta®
SUPERCALE

CADILLAC MOTOR CAR DIVISION • GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

MORE THAN A NEW CAR...A NEW CADILLAC!

Of all the new cars recently introduced, one stands out as truly newsworthy . . . Cadillac for 1965! For this great car is totally new—from chassis to rooftop and from start to stop. When you sit at the wheel, you are surrounded by a whole new measure of luxury and comfort. And when you take the wheel, you enjoy the extraordinary smoothness of Cadillac's Turbo Hydra-Matic—now standard on all models; the remarkable steadiness of ride provided by an all-new suspension; and a marvelous quiet that delights even experienced Cadillac owners. See and drive the 1965 Cadillac soon. You'll agree that it is, without question, the Standard of the World!

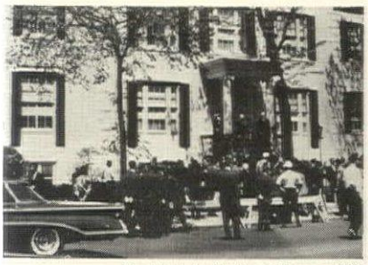
So new! So right! So obviously Cadillac

"ONLY IN AMERICA"

MANY WORLD LEADERS WERE WELCOMED AT OLD BLAIR HOUSE

Queen Elizabeth, then Princess, 1951

Crown Prince, Princess of Japan, 1960



President de Gaulle of France, 1960

President Macapagal of the Philippines, October, 1964

Mrs. Lyndon B. Johnson and Mrs. Duke before the President's Guest House

MORATH

The remodeling and rejuvenation of the President's Guest House in Washington is American in spirit, global in purpose. The continuing restoration of Blair House—two floors remain unfinished—combines elements of historic tradition, artistic maturity, national pride and practical politics. Quite a combination, and one that could be found nowhere but in America.

The Blair House story seems to us to be of special significance on three counts. First, we see in it a summing up of America's creative heritage in the arts and techniques of living—from the turn of a curly maple bedpost to the inner workings of an air conditioning system. As a nation of practicing enthusiasts, we have given all these things warmth and value. Second, we salute the purposes as well as the facts of Blair House. As our national Guest House, it expresses our desire to like and be liked, to please and be pleased, that is a natural extension of our national attitudes. Third, House & Garden was a privileged participant in the recreating of this historic house. We hope when you turn the page you will find the new Blair House as rewarding an adventure as we found it.

REBUILT, RENEWED, BLAIR IS READY FOR GREATER SERVICE

Chief Justice Warren at reopening

Ambassador and Mrs. Angier Biddle Duke receiving guests

H&G editors, committee members in Lincoln Bedroom

This is the story of the former Blair and Lee Houses, now unified and reborn as the house our nation makes available to its guests during their state visits to Washington

ENTRANCE HALL—FIRST IMPRESSION

The entrance hall at 1651 Pennsylvania Avenue is small, but without clutter. The original black and white marble floor still supports the shuffle of feet as official guests take over Blair House as their local domain. The case clock and carved wood console are also original.

DECORATED BY MRS. FRANCIS HENRY LENYGON AND MR. STEPHEN JUSSEL FOR THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF INTERIOR DESIGNERS. PHOTOGRAPHS BY TOM LEONARD

BLAIR HOUSE

BY MRS. ANGIER BIDDLE DUKE

EDITOR'S NOTE: As the dedicated and tireless Chairman of the Blair House Fine Arts Committee, Mrs. Duke reports for H&G the highlights of the Blair House restoration. She is the wife of the Chief of Protocol of the United States and knows not only what was done but what the house stands for in our national life.

The hospitality of Blair House is the hospitality of a whole nation. In full operation, Blair House is also a constructive working arm of American diplomacy. It is, first of all, the President's Guest House. The State Department uses it in many ways that would be unfeasible in a government office building, and the Office of the Chief of Protocol schedules its uses as though it were a transient foreign capitol (Pennsylvania Avenue Branch). What Blair House represents is probably unique, and it is known in every capital of every continent—or soon will be. Of the 109 world leaders who have conferred in Washington with our Presidents in the past four years, the majority have been guests of the nation during their stay there. And while they have been our guests, Blair House has served as their home-away-from-home. This handsome but unpretentious house is really two houses, built separately, but with a party wall. The original house was first occupied by the Blair family in 1836, after its construction in 1824. A generation later, Francis Preston Blair built the adjoining house for his daughter when she married a cousin of General Robert E. Lee. Sometimes designated, for convenience, the Blair and Blair-Lee houses, they are now unified under the Blair name. Blair House has belonged to the nation for twenty years, and was lived in by President Truman while the White House across the way was being rebuilt. But Blair House itself was in sore need of modernization, too. It is this rebirth—structurally and esthetically—that is now being carried out. Joined on three floors and through the basement, but with separate entrances, the combined houses are now equipped with every facility for carrying out the business of the occupants in a variety of ways—affording them also a place for relaxation, according to both our standards of grace and comfort and their own, during what is often a taxing round of official ceremonies. Now, through the efforts of many dedicated people, the nation's guest house begins a new life.

AN OFFICE FOR OUR OWN PRESIDENT

This is peculiarly our own President's room while he is at Blair. The damask walls are the same as in the Green Room at the White House. Chippendale desk is on one wall, a copy of Jefferson's "rent table" on another. Worcester pieces on the mantel were the Blair family's. Rug was created to emphasize room's colors.

GIFT OF MR. AND MRS. WINTHROP ALDRICH DECORATED BY MCMILLEN, INC.

BLAIR HOUSE

continued

Only personal effort and loving good will could have accomplished the whole Blair-Lee restoration; mere official duty or government directives would not have been enough. Personal tastes, private generosity and professional competence have made possible the collecting and arranging of not only original furnishings from the houses, but additional ones expressive of the American heritage. In its special function as a guest house for visitors to the nation from any country in the world, Blair House today must be able to meet the needs—sometimes the whims—of kings and presidents at work (which means telephones that can reach any part of the globe at the lift of a receiver), of working diplomats (which means reception rooms, drawing rooms, sitting rooms, conference rooms), of visitors on holiday (which means instant hospitality of the highest order). Blair House may need to house eighteen or contain, if that is the word, 200 guests at once. Under direct management of the State Department, through the imperturbable competence of Mrs. Mary Edith Wilroy, a small but variable staff runs the establishment with deceptive ease and precision. While most state visits last only two days, the pressure tends to mount with a new arrival every week for a month or more. But the staff functions around the clock and the visitor never knows

THE LINCOLN ROOM, WHERE GUESTS ARE MADE WELCOME

This small but lively room opens directly from the Blair entrance hall, serves as a reception room where arriving guests become symbolic hosts for the duration of their stay. All furnishings are in the mid-nineteenth-century spirit—and all memorabilia, including old political cartoons. Bohemian cut glass surrounds an original drawing of Lincoln. The modern Portuguese rug was made for the room.

GIFT OF THE A.F.L.-C.I.O. DECORATED BY MCMILLEN, INC.

BLAIR–LEE DRAWING ROOM, SPACIOUS, EASY AND SERENE

Hospitality for any guest is easy, all but automatic, against a background of such surpassing beauty as the double drawing room on the Lee side of house. Most of the furniture—camel-back sofas, gilt and lacquer mirrors, consoles, armchairs, glazed oriental lamps—are matched in important pairs; even the bleached rugs are almost a pair. Old hand-painted Chinese wallpaper was the most spectacular acquisition (radiator covers and air-conditioning ductwork were painted to match).

GIFT OF SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY AND MRS. C. DOUGLAS DILLON. DECORATED BY MCMILLEN, INC.

BLAIR HOUSE *continued*

DINING IN BLAIR-LEE— WHERE ELEGANCE IS THE EVERYDAY RULE

The original Lee dining room, OPPOSITE PAGE, *bigger of the two in the combined structure, is notable first for the blue and white porcelain, some from the original Blair collection, and then for the needlepoint chair seats, repeating the plate design. Each seat was worked by a Cabinet wife or a committee member. Original pistol-handled sterling complements contemporary Danish crystal.*

One of the specifics of Blair House diplomacy is good eating, just as hospitality is one of the vital generalities. There are two beautifully appointed dining rooms in the recreated house, both served through pantries from new and superbly equipped kitchens in what formerly were coal bins on the ground floor. Highlight of the bigger Blair-Lee dining room is the needlepoint seat covers made by Cabinet wives and some of the committee members with their own hands. Many generous and willing people were responsible for individual gifts that supplement particularly fine parts of the original collections. As the house is arranged, the dining rooms may be used for separate functions at the same time, each accessible through separate street entrances. When need requires, the entire Blair-Lee first floor can be devoted to a single affair.

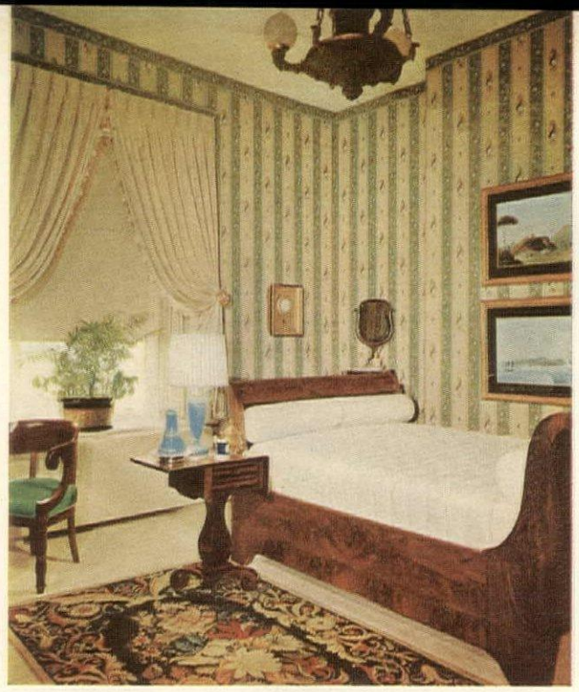
DRAWING ROOM FOR HOSPITALITY BEFORE AND AFTER DINING

The drawing room that adjoins the Blair dining room takes its clay-beige colors from the Kirman rug. Prize piece is a bonnet-top Queen Anne secretary, ABOVE, *holding some of the superb Blair Lowestoft. The black marble mantel,* RIGHT, *one of a pair, is flanked by a burl walnut Queen Anne commode, painted and gilt trumeau mirrors.*

IN BLAIR ITSELF, A TABLE SET FOR A STATE BANQUET

The banquet table in Blair House, although formal to a degree, still represents a cheerful mixture of old and new. George IV flatware and wine-red Blair Worcester service are garnished with original Blair grape pattern crystal. Candelabra and mantel garnishing are original Blair, as is the twinkling crystal and gilt chandelier. Corner screen is painted leather.

DECORATED BY MRS. FRANCIS HENRY LENYGON, MR. STEPHEN JUSSEL FOR THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF INTERIOR DESIGNERS



BLAIR HOUSE

continued

The second floor of the rebuilt and redecorated dwellings was planned as much for the private comfort and convenience of the guests as the accommodations downstairs were arranged for public hospitality. The sitting rooms and bedrooms on this floor may be variously interconnected, according to need, and are accessible from the entrance hall of either the original Blair House or the adjoining Blair-Lee. All the principal bedrooms have private baths, although not all are parts of suites. Yet each bedroom is equipped to serve almost any official needs of the aides and ministers who must inevitably accompany and assist their chiefs on missions of state. The two most important of these single rooms, apart from those of the heads of state, are known as the Lincoln Bedroom and Prime Minister's Bedroom. The upper floors are attractive enough for either monarch or equerry, each room has its own telephone and includes among its appointments specially embossed stationery, pens and pencils, smoking accessories as well as fresh fruit (a great favorite of all guests) and flowers appropriate to the room's use and decoration.

Three highlights give special luster to H&G's treatment of the Lincoln Bedroom, OPPOSITE PAGE *and* ABOVE: *the American Empire secretary, its drawers faced with curly maple, its shelves devoted to American authors (see page 148); the specially colored Paisley wallpaper; original sleigh bed. Matelassé spread is requilted to echo wallpaper pattern. Chair and ottoman are covered in glove leather. Curtains are silk pongee. Planter was a tôle foot bath. Blue opaline glass carafe wets midnight whistle; lamp brightens bedtime reading. Paper in Blair-Lee hall,* ABOVE RIGHT, *was part of a White House gift. All rooms bear name cards of resident guests.*

GIFT OF CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS. DECORATED BY HOUSE & GARDEN

Bed and bath linens are monogrammed blue and green on white. All stationery is blue embossed for the President's Guest House, as are pens and pencils beside a blue lacquer desk box.

Sleep for a busy aide is wooed in a nineteenth-century American mahogany four-poster, spread and hung with English chintz. The marble-topped Queen Anne end table is among the best pieces in the house.

GIFT OF MR. AND MRS. JAMES C. DONNELL, II. DECORATED BY MCMILLEN, INC.

BEDROOM FOR A MINISTER OF STATE

KING'S BEDROOM—
PRIVATE AND PERSONAL

Private desk in the bedroom, public desk through the library door, form the chief of state's work axis. See also page 98.

QUEEN'S SITTING ROOM—
SUNNY AND SERENE

Federal style at its most graceful distinguishes the sitting room of the Queen's Suite, in two views, BELOW. *The colors echo those of the adjoining bedroom (page 99), the rugs in the two rooms have the same needlepoint design.*

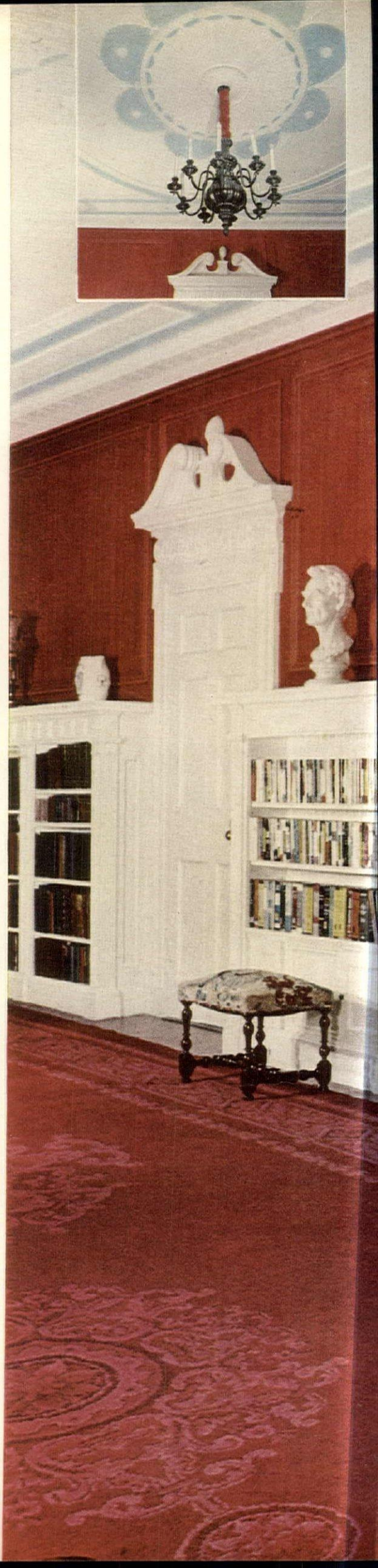
BLAIR HOUSE *continued*

The Blair Library, an enormous room that has retained all its original woodwork, ceiling ornamentation and principal furniture, dominates the King's and Queen's Suites, which also include two bedrooms each with a bath, and a sitting room (these pages and the two pages following). The core of the Blair House philosophy—that while a chief of state is our guest, this house is his home and seat of authority if he wishes—is expressed in this room. A large table in the center of the outer wall serves as a desk. Separate conferences can be carried on, if desired, at opposite ends of the room. And, in addition to three telephones, it contains a huge color television set, radio and a book collection from American publishers that roves over the world's letters, history and geography. The commemorative note is strong here, from a copy of Houdon's bust of Washington to the heads of later statesmen. Basically the room is less changed than most parts of the restored houses. Less formal quarters for the chief of state and his wife, as well as rooms for principal ministers and their aides, occupy the remainder of the second floor.

IN THE LIBRARY, ROOM FOR
A KING TO RULE OR RELAX

While the magnificent woodwork, OPPOSITE PAGE, *and the red-glazed walls are the most dramatic features of the library in the King's Suite, the two ends (one,* ABOVE, *one on cover) are probably the most used by the nation's guests. Restored plasterwork and chandelier are original, velvet sleeve* (INSET, ABOVE RIGHT), *added touch.*

GIFT OF UNDER SECRETARY OF STATE AND MRS W. AVERELL HARRIMAN.
DECORATED BY KEITH IRVINE



LINENS AND COTTONS FOR A KING

The chamber of a visiting chief of state, less formal than any other principal bedroom in the house, is furnished with American curly maple pieces. Spread, curtains and red-lined canopy are white-on-white crewel. Specially embroidered red stitching outlines a bold pattern on beige and white upholstery fabric. Bold contemporary rug shows off light maple.

GIFT OF MR. AND MRS. HARCOURT AMORY JR., AND AMBASSADOR AND MRS. ANGIER BIDDLE DUKE. DECORATED BY MC MILLEN, INC.

SILKS AND SATINS FOR THE QUEEN

Eighteenth-century English mahogany is as graciously formal here as the king's maple is casual. Damask covers the chairs, including a comfortable chaise the camera misses. Silks and satins are gathered at the windows, form swags on canopy and dust ruffle of bed. The floral pattern of the contemporary needlepoint rug is echoed in the Derby porcelain lamps.

QUEEN'S SUITE, GIFT OF LORD & TAYLOR. DECORATED BY RAYMOND S. WALDRON, LORD & TAYLOR

SILK SCREENING

ebullient color; precise as a stencil

Silk-screen printing—because of its fidelity to an original—has for some fifty years been a favorite technique for reproducing works of art. Based on an ancient type of stencil printing used on textiles, silk screen also produces magnificent results in printing patterned fabrics. Now, new products that simplify the art of silk screening make it practicable by a reasonably dexterous amateur. You can embellish table linens, curtains, even stationery with a distinctive silk-screen printed design. The sunburst, *opposite page*, was created especially for H&G by Italian designer Fornasetti, whose highly original furniture and accessories often bear a sunburst in various forms (see "At home with the man behind the designs," H&G August, 1962). The composition of this sunburst is simple in line and takes to bold strokes of paint exceedingly well.

The basic tool of the silk-screening process is a square of framed, fine silk to which a stencil has been affixed. You can make your own, or buy a Prang kit that includes a 9-by-12-inch screen, paint and material for a stencil, for $7.95 at art or hobby shops. You roll the paint onto the silk and press it through the stencil (a squeegee is good for doing this) onto your fabric, paper or whatever. This is the way to do it:

To cut the stencil you need a sharp implement like a stencil knife or a single-edge razor blade, tracing paper and a sheet of Profilm (specially prepared paper for screen printing, available in most art stores) cut the size of the frame you plan to use. Work on a wooden board so that you can cut easily through the paper and film. With India ink, trace H&G's sun (see page 160) or any picture or design you like. You may even prefer to draw your own motif directly on the tracing paper. Put the paper on your wooden board, lay a sheet of Profilm over it with the shiny dark green side up. With the knife or razor, cut out the parts of the design that you want in color (the sun's features and rays) when you print.

Bearing the stamp of Fornasetti's benevolent sun: *two different styles of note paper, ready-made white broadcloth café curtains with brass rings, linen napkin (with suns imprinted in two colors), paper coasters (with sun superimposed over colored rings), place mat of a nubby fiber blend. Photograph by Fotiades.*

To make the screen—if you are not using the kit—cut a piece of silk organdy or screening silk to fit over a picture frame approximately 9 by 12 inches, and attach it with thumbtacks or small brads. With masking tape, seal the silk firmly to the frame, especially along the edges, so the paint will not ooze out as you work. Whether you have a kit screen or have made your own, the next step is to fix your stencil to it. Place screen face down on the dark green side of your Profilm stencil. Wet a cloth (or wad of cotton) with film-adhering solvent. Wipe this over the screen. The solution makes the Profilm adhere to the silk. Turn the screen over and peel off the back layer of the Profilm stencil. You now can print.

To print you will want Liquitex paints and polymer medium, and a squeegee. Liquitex colors (technically, acrylic polymer emulsions) number twenty-nine in all and vary in price according to color from 50c to $1 for a 2-ounce jar. The 2-ounce jar is recommended over a tube of paint because it is easier to handle and almost ready to use as it comes from the jar. You have only to thin it to the consistency of heavy cream with Liquitex polymer medium (proportion: 1 tablespoon polymer medium to 2 ounces Liquitex paint). The medium insures the waterproof quality that recommends this paint for silk screening. Once dry, a material printed with Liquitex can be hand-washed, or machine-washed with setting at "gentle," and ironed at setting for wool between sheets of unglazed shelf paper. Liquitex will wash off your skin with soap and water, but not off a wood table, so be sure to cover your work surface with a sheet of plastic or a drop cloth. It is best to keep your mixed paint in a large jar and use only as much as you need at a time, because the paint has a tendency to thicken rapidly.

If you are using the Prang kit, a squeegee comes with it that fits exactly inside the screen frame. But you could make your own squeegee, either of a strip of wood with a groove running the length of it, or two pieces of heavy cardboard, and with a strip of hard rubber inserted in the groove of the wood or secured between the pieces of cardboard. Your squeegee should be just the size of the inside of the frame.

Place the screen, stencil down, on your fabric or paper with your stencil over the spot where you want the design. Pour the mixed paint (for a 9-by-12-inch screen, use about 2 tablespoons) into the back of the screen across one end, starting about an inch above the stencil. Take your squeegee and pull it firmly down once across the stencil, then reverse and pull it back up once. You will usually have to add a little more paint each time you print. When printing on a textured surface, be sure you don't allow paint to become thick, because it must penetrate deep into the material.

Wash the screen often under running water. The paint dries quickly—an advantage because you won't be so likely to smudge the print—and is waterproof when dry. If you want to retard drying, you can add a few drops of glycerine to the paint. To clean the screen, lift off the excess paint with a rubber spatula and pour it back in the jar, then hold the screen under a sink spray. Don't worry about your stencil coming off. Profilm takes a lot of wear, and the screen should last for ages.

Always run a proof-print first. To correct the screen, if, for example, you have forgotten (*Continued on page 160*)

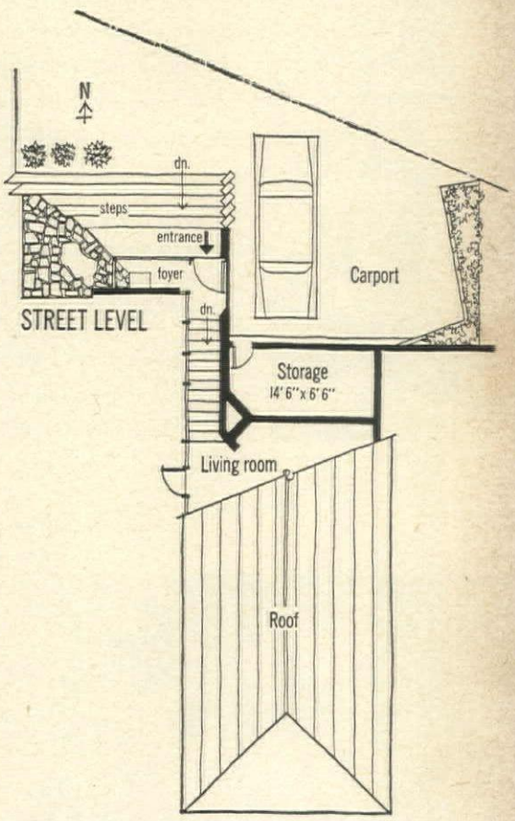
On a California site that almost takes your breath, a venturesome owner and architect combine their talents to create a

CLIFF-

CLIMBING HOUSE

The most astonishing fact about this monumental house is that it could be built at all. To view it from the lower street level, *opposite page*, is to mistake it, perhaps, for a gargantuan abstract sculpture hewn from a sheer escarpment. Yet for all its impact as a spectacular architectural form —previewed as such in our January, 1964 issue—this is a singularly personal place to live. Neither the owner nor the architect had in mind overt theatricality. On the contrary, the governing dictates were an incredibly precipitous building site and a set of very human, if highly cultivated, desires—for comfort, for serenity and for a bountiful source of stimulation. How these desires were gratified—and more—traces directly to a remarkably effective owner-architect collaboration. The owner, Marco Wolff Jr., is a gifted artist in two scarcely related fields: He is both concert pianist and professional interior designer, a combination so unusual as to introduce a number of intriguing challenges, granted that both talents would be abundantly exercised under one roof. Mr. Wolff also was strongly motivated by what he did *not* want in a house. For a number of years he had lived in a sleek, almost completely glass-walled house, and he keenly felt the need for a change. So he made sure of an architectural turnabout when he engaged John Lautner, an architect known for his devotion to rugged, organic design and natural materials. Mr. Lautner employed plenty of both in Mr. Wolff's house, partly because the site almost literally cried out for an audacious solution, but more particularly because his client gave him full license "to create architecture" in the course of providing shelter.

Save for a handkerchief-size bit of flat land at the very top of the site—barely room enough for a carport and an all-glass vestibule, *below* and *right*—the property falls away at an awesome angle. Indeed, the land would be considered "impossible" in all but a few regions, including the Los Angeles foothills where this house was built. Mr. Lautner consequently had to cope with both practical and design problems of a severe nature. He decided that the character of the house should emulate nature itself, which explains the massive concrete piers and retaining walls, the towering stone walls, cantilevered decks and heavy, overhanging copper-sheathed roof—all in the kind of craggy angularity most often encountered by mountaineers who specialize in rock climbing. But Mr. Wolff is not a mountaineer; the steepness of the hillside notwithstanding, he insisted on having convenience and fineness of detail throughout his stair-step house. That he attained all his wants within this vigorous architectural framework testifies to successful teamwork.



LIKE AN ICEBERG, MOST OF THE HOUSE IS INVISIBLY BELOW THE ENTRANCE

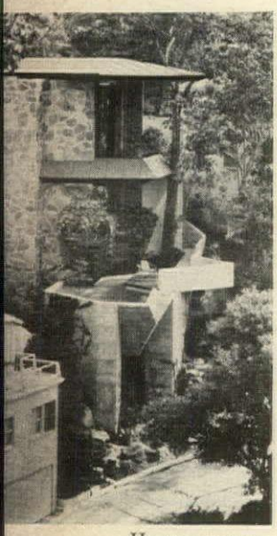
Bold concrete and stone form, *opposite page*, rises from below like an armor-clad sentinel

EZRA STOLLER

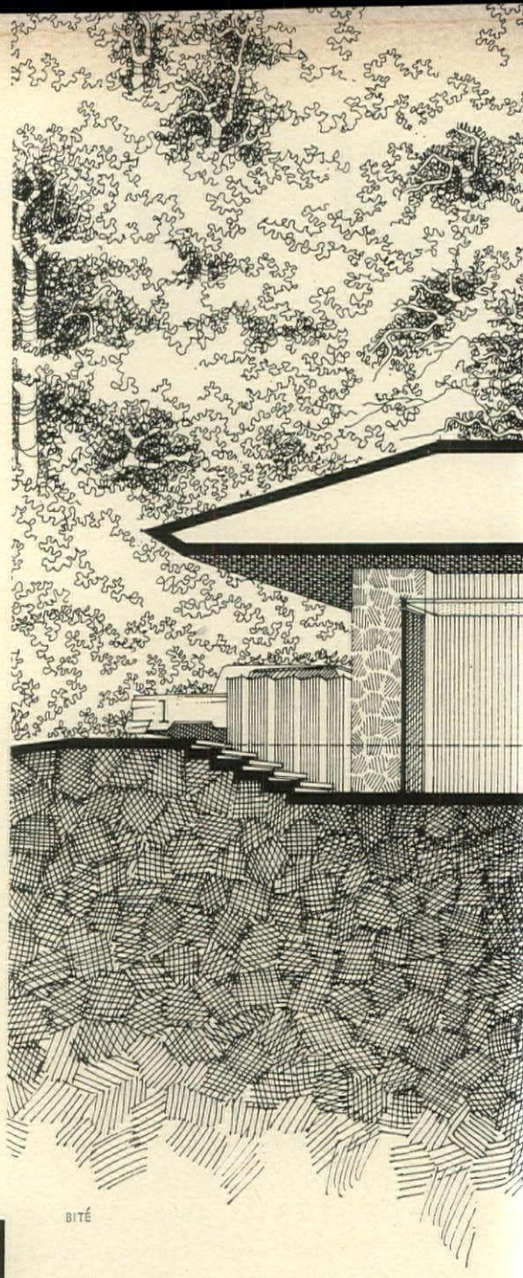
Only the carport is apparent to the eye at street level, *below*

Glass-encased vestibule, beside carport, displays sculpture by Arnaldo Pomodoro

Viewed in terms of a nearly impossible site, Mr. Wolff's cliff-like dwelling assumes a definite logic of its own. With the 50-degree pitch of the hill to contend with, the house steps down the slope in four levels, each anchored to the hill with massive stone and concrete construction as you see in the sectional drawing on the opposite page. The only flat area on the site—at the top—was just big enough for carport and entrance. Since the lot was only 55 feet wide anyway (and only 90 feet long), building vertically was the logical solution and the best way of snaring a superb view for all major rooms. Closeness to neighbors, and to the streets at top and bottom of the lot also demanded special provision for privacy. So each of the floor levels penetrates deeply into the hillside and is shielded from view on either side as well as from the streets above and below. The entrance door is the only opening at the front of the house. One long side wall has virtually no windows, and the opposite side is protected by two-story-high stone walls jogging out at an angle around the decks and high living room windows. These great stone walls and the sturdiness and large scale of the masonry substructure give a look of strength to the house and a sense of unity with the hillside not always realized in a good many dwellings which seem to perch precariously on steep sites. And the irregular shape made it possible to preserve four towering eucalyptus trees and weave them into the plan; they rise through decks on both living room and bedroom levels as an integral part of the scheme. Building the house on four levels also afforded a convenient zoning pattern. The living-dining-kitchen area enjoys the largest space with the widest outlook and the bedroom-study level below it is completely apart and self-contained. And at all levels, outdoor terraces command a matchless panoramic view of the widespread city of Los Angeles.



House emerges like an outcrop

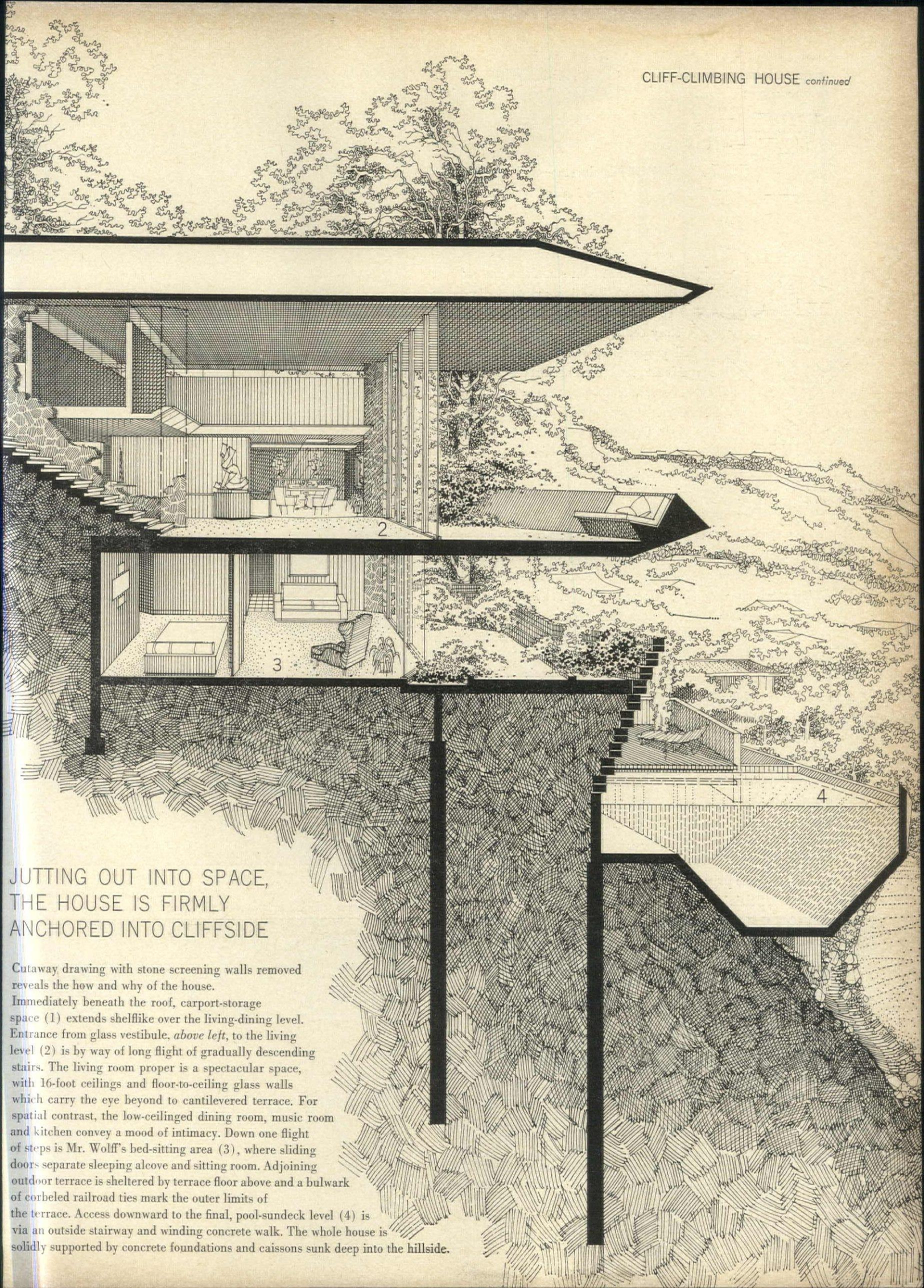


BITÉ

Sundeck and pool high above lower street gains sense of security from enclosing parapet, umbrella-like eucalyptus trees

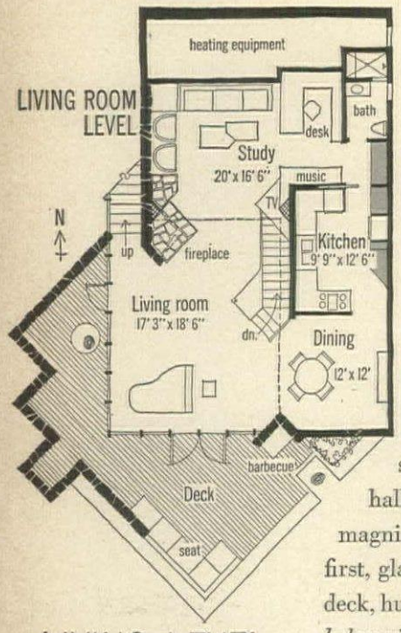
EZRA STOLLER

OWNER AND INTERIOR DESIGNER: *Marco Wolff Jr.*
ARCHITECT: *John Lautner*
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT: *Edward Huntsman-Trout*
LOCATION: *Hollywood, Calif.*
SIZE: *2,500 square feet of indoor space*



JUTTING OUT INTO SPACE, THE HOUSE IS FIRMLY ANCHORED INTO CLIFFSIDE

Cutaway drawing with stone screening walls removed reveals the how and why of the house. Immediately beneath the roof, carport-storage space (1) extends shelflike over the living-dining level. Entrance from glass vestibule, *above left*, to the living level (2) is by way of long flight of gradually descending stairs. The living room proper is a spectacular space, with 16-foot ceilings and floor-to-ceiling glass walls which carry the eye beyond to cantilevered terrace. For spatial contrast, the low-ceilinged dining room, music room and kitchen convey a mood of intimacy. Down one flight of steps is Mr. Wolff's bed-sitting area (3), where sliding doors separate sleeping alcove and sitting room. Adjoining outdoor terrace is sheltered by terrace floor above and a bulwark of corbeled railroad ties mark the outer limits of the terrace. Access downward to the final, pool-sundeck level (4) is via an outside stairway and winding concrete walk. The whole house is solidly supported by concrete foundations and caissons sunk deep into the hillside.



LIVING LEVEL TEMPERS SHEER DRAMA WITH CAVELIKE INTIMACY

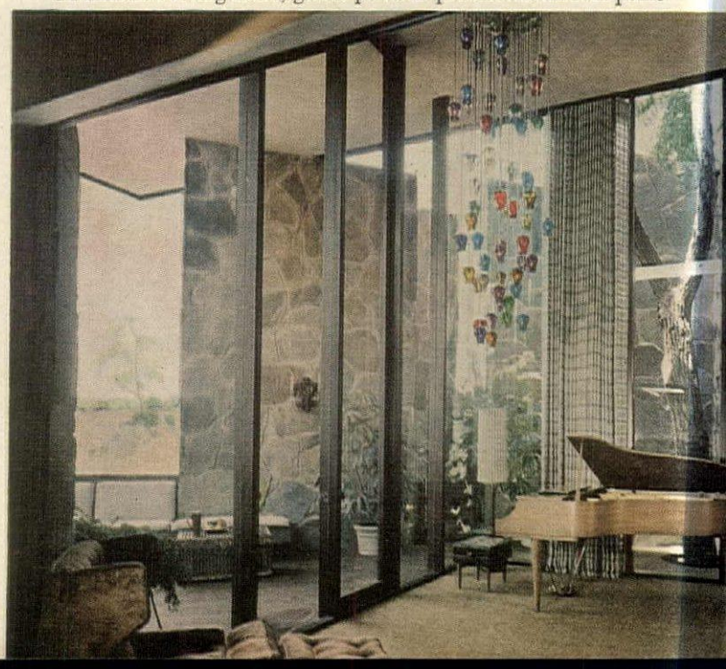
The dual talents of Mr. Wolff as a musician and designer meet and merge with stunning success in the complex of spaces which comprise the living level of his house. Visual contrast both stimulates and subdues the senses. The living room is divided in two, with one end soaring to a full two-story ceiling height. Here, in true concert hall proportions, Mr. Wolff has placed his magnificent grand piano against a background of, first, glass walls and then, at the outer limits of the deck, huge masonry walls of Bouquet Canyon stone, *below right*. The other end of living room, *right* (and plan, *above left*), is virtually another world—a low-ceilinged, warm and windowless refuge from too heady vistas and overpowering scale. With its great masonry fireplace as a boundary marker, this intimate world is designed for listening to music produced by an extraordinary built-in stereo system, *below left*, for conversation or reading. Similarly low-ceilinged is the dining room, *opposite page, below right*, which also turns its back on the panoramic view, the better to concentrate on the pleasures of table and conversation. A wealth of handsome finishes and luxurious details enhance all rooms in the living level. Bookshelves and cabinetry, all of bleached rosewood, are custom designed to meet highly personalized specifications. Mr. Wolff designed the marble-topped desk and bookshelves as well as the Carpathian-elm-and-lacquer coffee table. A storage cabinet was made expressly to hold sheet music, *below*, and even the central vacuum outlet and dimmer control for lighting are concealed behind a hinged rosewood panel. An elaborate intercom system, essential in this multi-tiered house, enables Mr. Wolff to answer the door and to admit callers from any point in the house. Notable art objects command interest in the living room—including a massive metal sculpture by Peter Voulkos, which rests atop the sheet music cabinet, *opposite page, below left;* and an embroidered wall hanging by Victoria Solaini Baker, *opposite page, right*, over living room sofa.

EZRA STOLLER

In immense living room, grand piano is predominant focal point

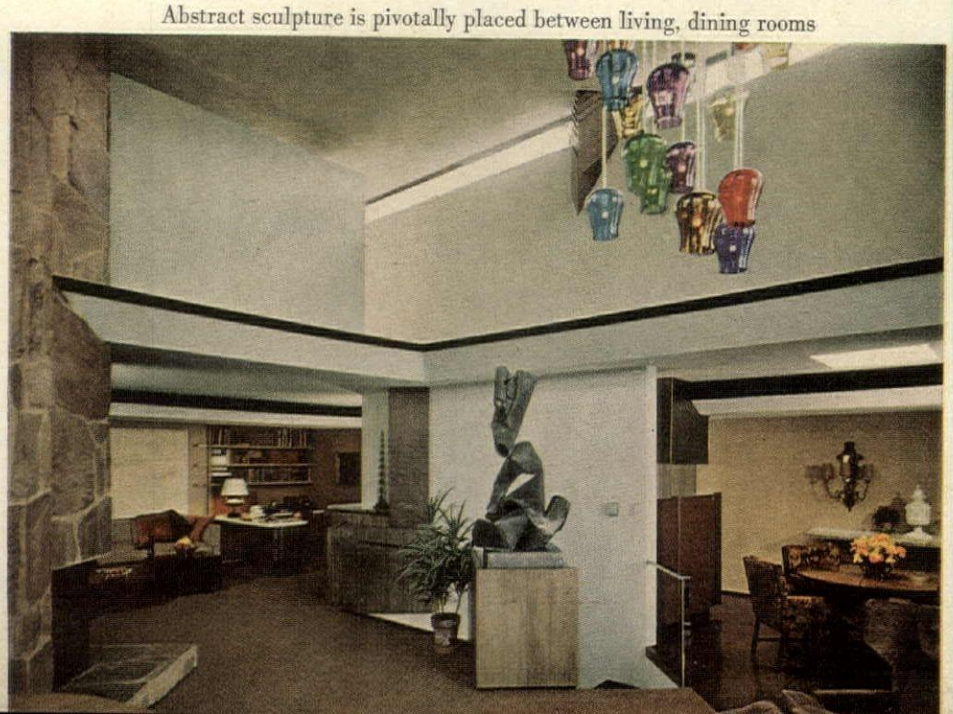
Hi-fi is electronics marvel

Custom cabinet houses sheet music

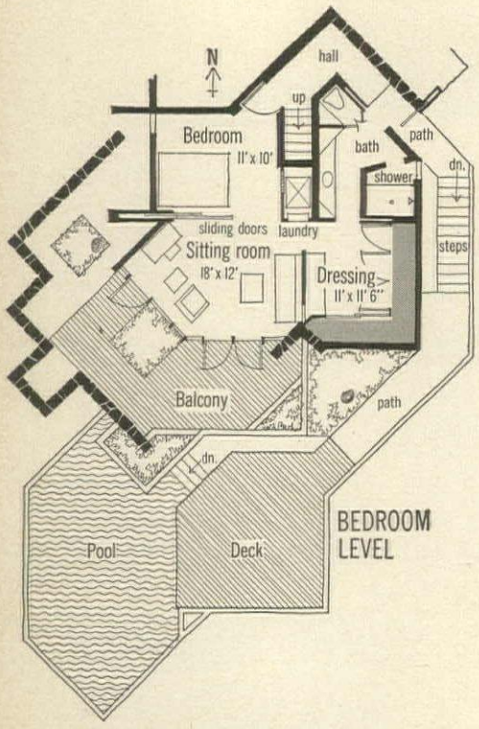


Library end of living room is luxuriously appointed retreat with its wall of books, bountiful seating, soothing lighting

Abstract sculpture is pivotally placed between living, dining rooms



Dropped ceiling creates intimacy in small dining alcove

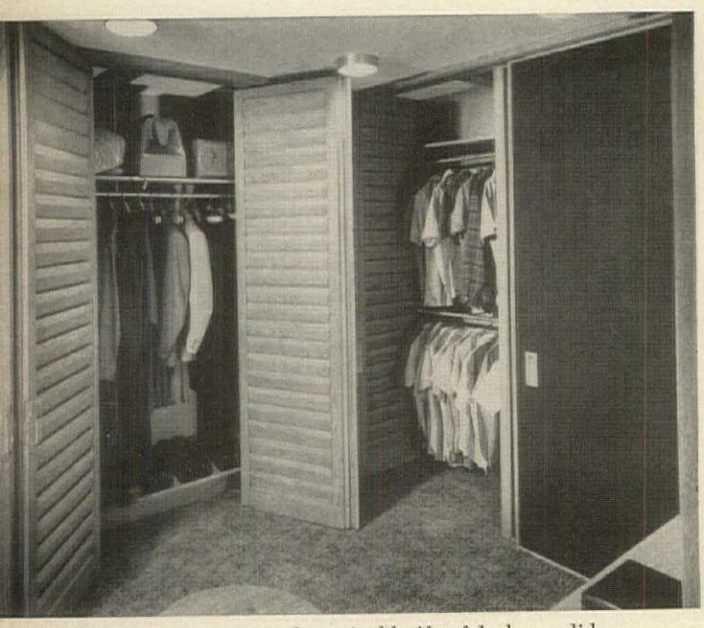


MASTER BEDROOM: IVORY TOWER WITH A WORLDLY VIEW

Mr. Wolff's bed-sitting room, three levels down from the carport entrance, yet still high enough on the hillside to be an aerie, is a full suite, actually, with a dressing room, bath, tiny laundry and a balcony hung above the Los Angeles hills like the observation deck of a ship (see plan, *left*). Here, Mr. Wolff is very privately the king of his little mountain. When he wants the apartness of a conventional bedroom, he pulls three sliding panels from a recess next to his bed and encloses the bed alcove—and himself—in easy quietude. A narrow louver window next to the bed provides air; the bath is just around the corner. At other times, with the sliding doors back in their pocket, bed and sitting sections of the room are melded into a pleasant sweep of space that extends, visually, to the farthest reaches of the cityscape beyond.

Fond of texture, Mr. Wolff chose three contrasting treatments for his walls: the bed wall and window are both hung with deep blue felt, as are two of the doors in the dressing room. Another wall of the bed alcove is covered with heavy oatmeal paper—nice contrast to the blue felt—and the rest of the room is paneled in bleached oak truck flooring, handsomely grained and made up of 1-inch strips scored in 8-inch boards. The sliding alcove doors, when pulled, present a façade of dark green felt to both alcove and sitting room. Against this background of rich darkness and bright paleness, Mr. Wolff lives in a warm eddy of oranges and copper—burnt orange for bedcover and headboard (for reading in bed, it has drop-down arms and a tilting back), a mixture of orange, copper and sienna for the wall-to-wall carpeting, and deep bronze-gold curtains which cover the balcony's glass wall and pull to completely shut out sunlight—or let it in. Occasionally, and very easily, the sitting room is given over to a guest—another reason for the sliding alcove doors and a second entrance to the bath from the sitting room. A sleep sofa covered in heavy natural linen takes care of the bedding-down, and an eighteenth-century Italian desk has plenty of drawer space for visiting shirts and linen.

Mr. Wolff's wardrobe is housed entirely in a spendid dressing room fitted to the nine's with drawers, compartments, luggage and shoe storage and double-rodded closets so clothes may be hung in two tiers. Equally splendid, the compartmented bath next door has a step-down shower big enough, deep enough, to function as a tub, and a beautifully lighted, marble-topped dressing cabinet with crystal and silver plumbing fittings and an oak-doored medicine cabinet at each end. The laundry is tucked into a cubicle between the bed alcove and the bath. With the door closed, a louvered panel provides ventilation when the combination washer-dryer is going full steam, and the door itself also holds a pull-out, two-way laundry hamper that is filled from one side, emptied from the other into the adjacent washing machine.



Louvered dressing room doors jackknife; felt doors slide

Hall door, open, fits in recess

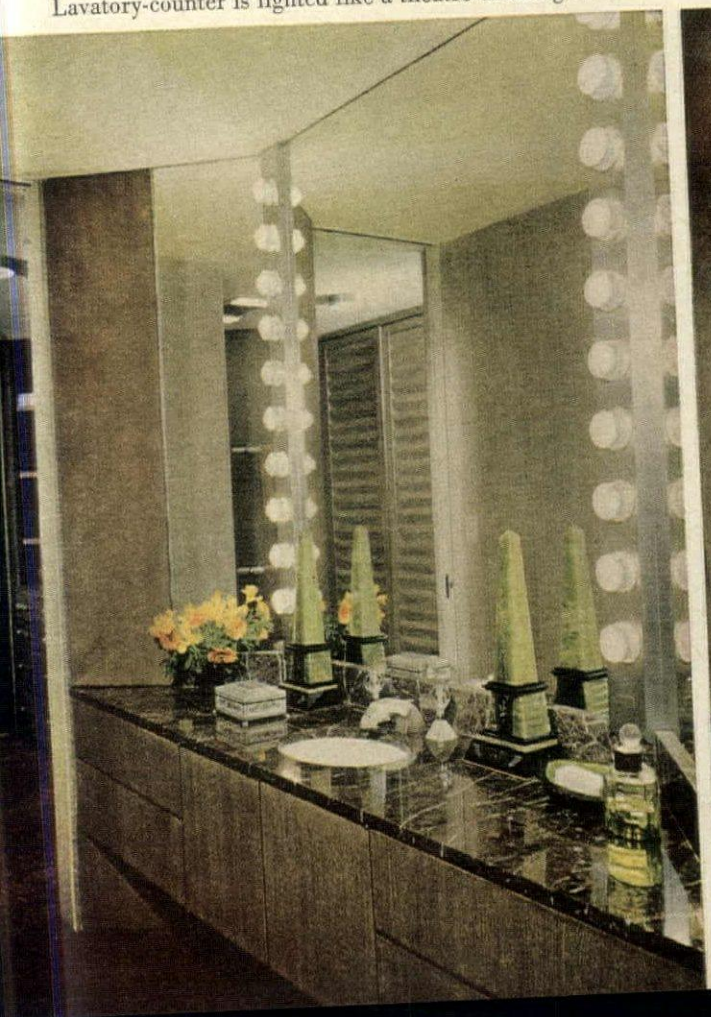
Two steps lead down to shower, t

Clothes hamper is part of laundry door

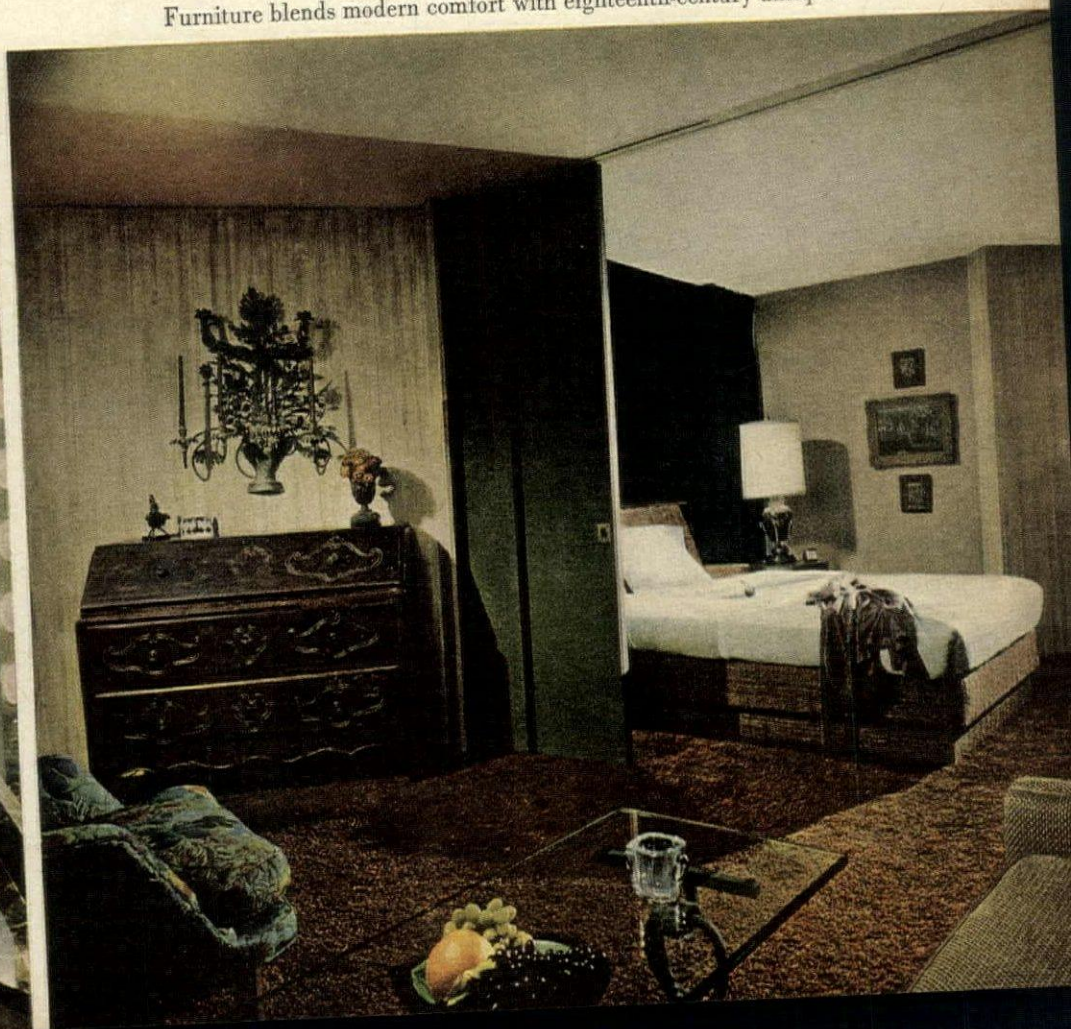
EZRA STOLLER

Sitting room balcony has a parapet of railroad ties, a telescope for stargazing

Lavatory-counter is lighted like a theatre dressing table



Furniture blends modern comfort with eighteenth-century antiques



Garden Rooms inaugurate a gay new trend in decoration that brings the outdoors in

There is something new under the American rooftree—a room that reflects our perennial love of the outdoors and our special brand of lighthearted decorating that is admired and adopted all over the world. This latest addition to the roster of uniquely American rooms—first introduced by H&G in 1962 (when we dubbed it a "garden living room") and incorporated into our 1964 House of Ideas—is a sheltered but visually unconfined space filled with plants and flowering trees, ease-inducing furniture and sky-wide views. Evergreen, all-weather, many-purposed, the garden room transcends the serenity of the lanai, the openness of the terrace, the leafiness of the conservatory and the practicality of the family room. Infinitely flexible, it is the room in which a family can gather to hear music or to dance, to dine or to sip a soda. The garden room's intrinsically sunny spirit and close kinship with nature adds new scope and beauty to any house, whatever its age, style, size or situation (two of the examples on these pages were found in a New England Colonial house and a one-time farmhouse in New York State).

Garden rooms are a feat of ingenuity and often of technology. They may evolve from walling in a porch, roofing an already existent terrace, remodeling or, of course, building from scratch. The walls are mostly glass panels that slide back to invite in the poignant promise of spring air or, just as purposefully, shut tight against winter's chill. Garden room decoration has a certain universality. Like forest creatures with protective coloring, the furnishings blend with the outdoors, with blue sky and white clouds, green leaves and earth tones, and are sparked by occasional and brilliant bursts of accent color that match garden flowers in their intensity. Garden room floors are made of stalwart, care-free materials—slate, polished brick and stone, planking, terrazzo and frequently tile, a cool, easy-to-care-for material with a long tradition of indoor-outdoor use. Lighting in garden rooms is often so refined in design that it "disappears" discreetly into walls and ceiling while illuminating the room and its green, growing foliage in varying intensities.

One of the chief charms of the garden room is its refusal to be stereotyped. It may be furnished with wrought iron, with inlaid oriental furniture, with antiques or reproductions, and, while bowing to no particular style, achieves an over-all ambiance that is invitingly contemporary, as you will see on the following pages.

GARDEN DINING ROOM added to a New England Colonial house brings space, light and a wide-angle view to the formerly closed-in living room. A wall with two French windows was replaced by sliding glass doors and the new room linked to the old by a color scheme of black, white and earth tones that echoes the Paisley pattern of the living room slipcovers. The garden room, where the family dines and entertains, has a skylight to admit sun, glimpses of sky. Interior design by Edward Benesch for Mr. and Mrs. Gustave L. Levy's house in Armonk, N. Y.

PLEASURE GARDEN ROOM, part of a brand-new, contemporary dining and kitchen wing built onto a once rather shut-in old farmhouse in Lewisboro, N. Y., enjoys a luxurious feeling of space and a shimmering green hillside close-up. Floor-to-ceiling glass doors, a stone floor that appears to be a continuation of paving bordering the rock garden, and cotton upholstery that repeats the colors of flowers and foliage make house and garden one. Totally unexpected and enormously effective in this simple setting are benches and tables inlaid with mother-of-pearl that were made from the aprons and legs of a huge oriental banquet table. Their ground-hugging lines let the view reign supreme and give an illusion of height to the room, low-ceilinged to match the scale of the traditional farmhouse. This room, which bears an expert's stamp, is in the weekend house of fashion designer Pauline Trigère.

TOM YEE

RGERIN
LEONARD

GARDEN SITTING ROOM, *above*, is a one-time sun porch now enclosed by glass walls and put to year-round use. The original stucco wall of the house is disguised by leopard suede cloth, a rug warms the slate floor. Sofas double as guest beds and the leather box that acts as a coffee table also stores linens. House of designer Erica Lemle, Hewlitt Harbor, N. Y.

GARDEN STUDY, *left*, evolved from an open back porch. Glass doors and windows overlooking a terrace and garden of evergreens and flowers, leaf-printed fabric, awning-striped blinds, give the room a perpetual outdoor atmosphere. Fireplace keeps it snug in winter. Interior design by James Child Morse for Mr. and Mrs. Sidney Tomlinson Jr., High Point, N. C.

GARDEN LIVING ROOM, *opposite page*, extends an outgrown one-story contemporary house for large-scale entertaining and family leisure. Orange, camellia and fig trees and house plants set in earth-filled brick planters around the room are kept flourishing by sun streaming through skylights. Interior design by Norman McD. Foster for Mr. and Mrs. B. Frank Harrison, Corpus Christi, Tex. Architect: William Stalter.

FRED LYON

GARDEN ROOMS
continued

GARDEN GALLERY, *above*, is as inviting as an orangerie, as cool as the terrace and pool it overlooks. A sweep of ceramic tile, a minimum of furniture (rattan informally combined with reproductions), plants, sculpture and a green-and-white color scheme endow this room with an airy grace. Summer home of Mrs. Bruce Kelham, Napa Valley, Calif.

GARDEN FAMILY ROOM, *opposite page*, has a deceptively delicate mien—the tile floor and white linen slipcovers are eminently washable. Soda fountain and bar in niche make this a family center, so decorative touches (such as inset tiles salvaged from Hearst's San Simeon) are on or near walls to free floor space. House of Mr. and Mrs. Francis Martin Jr., Hillsborough, Calif.

The greenhouses of the Duke Gardens Foundation give one fabulous answer to the query: What makes a garden great?

EXCITEMENT UNDER GLASS

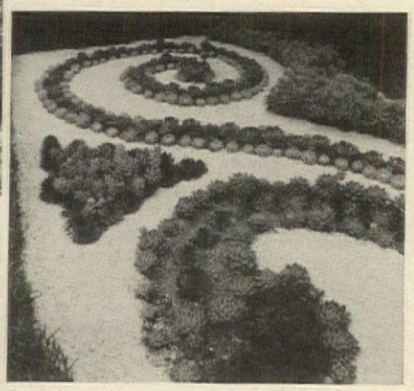
These reborn greenhouses in Somerville, N.J., are a practical manifestation of the vitality of fine plants, dramatically arranged, rather than a symbol of a vanished day—which they also are. In a series of interconnecting greenhouses Miss Doris Duke has created never-never gardens that echo the glories of the world's horticulture. On this page, the Japanese garden, subdued and subtle. *Opposite page:* one end of the French garden, with lattice arching over wondrous parterres of tulips, pansies and pillared ivy.

Continued

PERFECTION UNDER GLASS

Perfection may be impossible in theory, but once every so often you run across it in practice. It is an essential, although not exclusive, quality of greatness, which is hard to define, but instantly recognizable when you find it—in gardens as well as people. Miss Doris Duke's incredible greenhouse gardens in Somerville, N.J., attain not only a heady kind of perfection (someone else will have to spot the flaws if there are any), but the quality of greatness that undeniably stems from it. Sweeping landscapes containing plant collections that are the archetype of classic excellence and natural beauty now fill what only six years ago was a glass-covered wasteland. (The horticultural luxuriance that once distinguished this vast greenhouse range—more than a score of separate but interconnecting structures—gradually vanished over the span of two generations. And by 1958, when Miss Duke determined to create a whole new garland of gardens, the gaping aisles contained nothing more important than pumpkins.) Now there are a dozen or more distinct gardens, varying in size from 100 square feet to the dimension of an ample house lot. Each is complete in itself; each is at a peak of perfection (there is that word again) the year round; each contains not only the finest of conventional greenhouse plants, but most of the choicest outdoor garden and landscape plants as well. Among special and unique attributes of the gardens is the way in which they reflect the garden traditions of many countries and times, plus the meticulous way they have been created and are maintained. They are open to the public by appointment.

The English garden, long and relatively narrow, begins in a brick-edged holly and rose bed, *left*, and leads into color-filled twin flower border, *below, left*.



Hardy border plants (and some not so hardy) are kept in constant rotation in the English garden. At its far end are several transitional plantings. One, the Succulent garden, *above*, Miss Duke set with swirls of bright rosettes in marble chips.

PHOTOGRAPHS BY TOM LEONARD

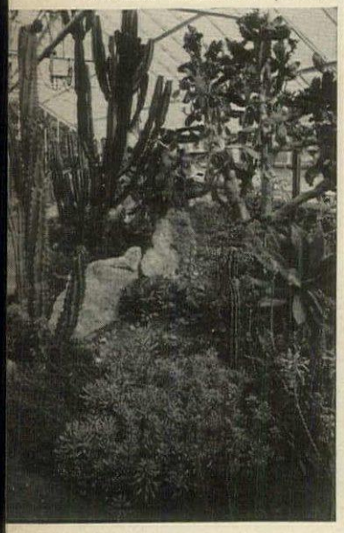
The French garden (*right*, and page 119) is a classic of parterre design, traditional to its roots, and stunning from vaulted roof to lowliest path. Beds are constantly changed.

MAGIC UNDER GLASS

All good gardens tend to outdo nature; only the great ones tend to improve upon it. So far from being heresy, this simply says that by means of understanding, selection, refinement, use of proper scale and focus, the total beauty of the garden is made immediately apparent to the beholder. The Duke glass gardens carry this process of selection and enhancement to heights beyond the reach of most individuals and all but a very few institutions in the world today. You would, for example, need to travel halfway around the world to see anything comparable to the Mogul garden, *right*, with its crystal clear stream falling in twinkling steps over candlelit niches and between two rows of impeccable planting. Its tracery screens are easily reminiscent, of course, of the Taj Mahal. But this garden is even more astonishing than that fabled structure because of its exquisite scale, and the fact that it is, after all, inside a big but quite ordinary greenhouse. Few cactus collections (stuffy word) this side of Arizona can offer anything like the prickly beauties (lovely phrase) of the Desert garden, *below left*—even in large quantities, let alone in one's and two's. To be sure, both of these gardens, like most of the others at Somerville, are very special. They were created by, and satisfy the individual preferences of, their particular owner, who has an intimate acquaintance with the far corners of the world and a willingness to seek out precisely the plant, the statue, the design, the artifact that will best suit the purpose at hand. With willingness and knowledge goes the capability. And while the latter varies from gardener to gardener, no garden, large or small, is ever truly great without it.

The Knot garden, *below*, is an intricate complex of herbs in a traditional form.

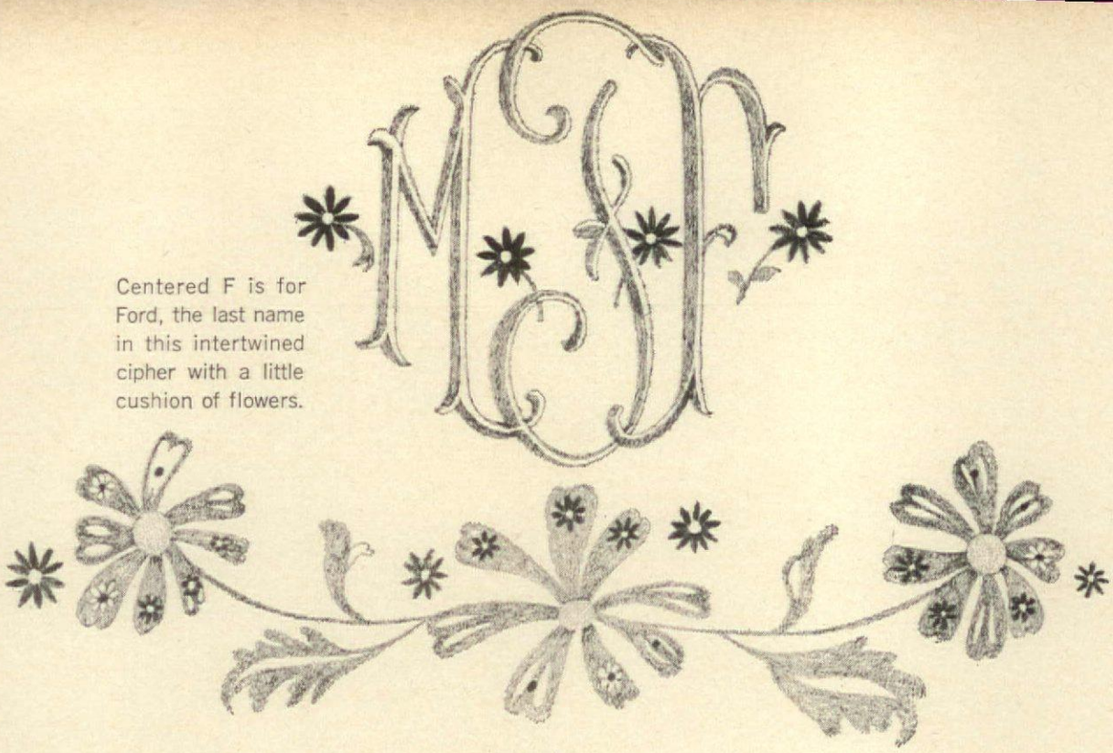
The Desert garden, *below*, contains, in supernaturalistic arrangement, most of America's own handsome dramatic succulent plants.



The Tropical garden, *right*, Hawaiian in inspiration, includes plants from tropical regions the world over.

The Mogul garden, *opposite page*, looks as though it had been transported bodily from the Orient. But most of it was obtained locally, even the specially cut bricks and plastic screen.

For more about the Duke gardens, see page 154.

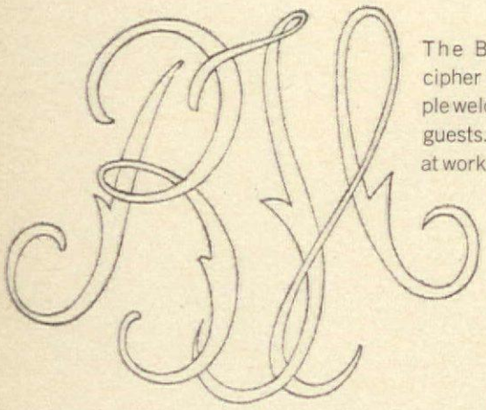


Centered F is for Ford, the last name in this intertwined cipher with a little cushion of flowers.

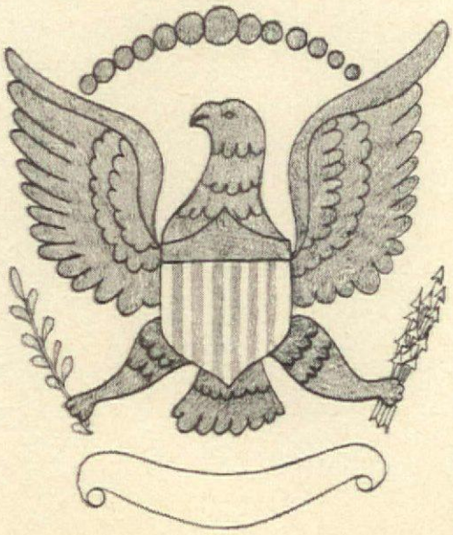
MONOGRAMMING Rx FOR BED AND BATH

Few things give a bedroom and a bathroom more personal cachet than a well-designed monogram of the right size in the right spot. (Shower curtains, bath rugs and bedspreads, curiously enough, are better left pristine. They gain nothing from monogramming but an air of hotel bravura.) A monogram is also particularly apt when it echoes its owner's personality—either through color, design or a subtle little accent like the addition, for a woman, of a favorite flower. A man, naturally, will not care at all for lilies of the valley wreathed through his name, but if he is an entomologist, say, he might be utterly delighted with a beetle. If you like your family crest and it is embroiderable, by all means use it. And your child will never play hob with the guest towels if his first name is spelled in neat script across the bottom of his own.

TWO DISTINGUISHED MONOGRAMS



The Blair House cipher spells a simple welcome to V.I.P. guests. (See cipher at work on page 95.)



The famous old eagle of the Presidential Seal spreads authoritative wings in the private apartments of the White House.

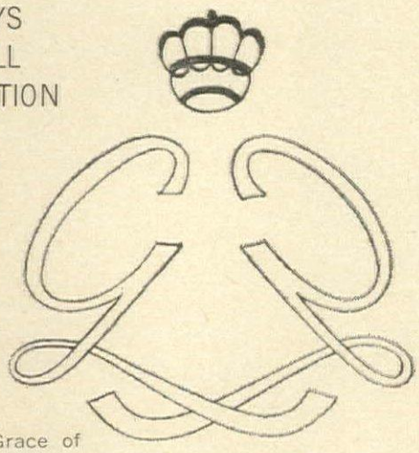
Opposite page
A sampling of the infinite variety possible in monogramming, these bathroom signatures (coupled with a bouquet of pretty accessories) run the gamut from a highly personalized cipher—the beetle monogram worked in orange and H&G's Espresso on Verdian green (this one's for an entomologist)—to a forthright "Kris" in red on a boldly striped towel, fine for a young boy. He could still use it when he goes to college. For a man who wants no nonsense hung on his towel rack, the S.M.D. states its case with a period after each initial—good decorative punctuation. The circular, intertwined cipher on the Jade green towel is probably the most elegant of the lot, yet its ADE is perfectly easy to read. The Tiger Lily EB-MH is a hyphenated name. Although the letters are all the same height, the last initials are placed at center (a slight breaking of rules) for balanced design. The cipher on the little beige towel, CMB, is a pretty example of what serifs can do for a monogram; the bold EBR on the towel below it is made even bolder with a Greek key border, and the pink-and-white towel was woven expressly to provide a frame for its Cyclamen and gray JTP. Towels from Martex, J. P. Stevens, Cannon, Fieldcrest, Callaway, Dundee and Morgan-Jones. Monogramming by Smith & Weigler. Shopping information page 155.

EMB
EB-MH
EBR
EBR
S.M.D.
S.M.D.
Kris

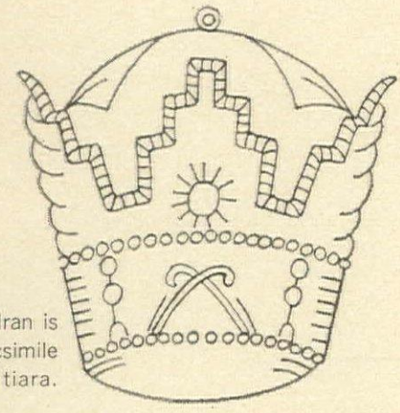
MONOGRAMMING *continued*

We enjoy a certain freedom today with regard to monogramming that transcends the once *de rigueur* labyrinth of initials so tortuously intertwined as to be quite undecipherable. Men in particular have come to like block letters in bold, legible capitals. Most women prefer something a little more fanciful—with the sky, almost, the limit. Serifs make a pretty contribution, as do highlights and shadows in contrasting colors. A flower or butterfly worked into a cipher is charming. So is a little spray of flowers used as a "flourish" for the monogram. If you like intertwined initials, have them; just be sure they are worked carefully enough to provide clear identification. And if you fancy lower-case letters, they can be very effective on finger-tip towels, a child's washcloth—even your own. In any event, if you like letters all of the same height, they should run in order—first, middle and last initial. But if the center initial (called the principal) is to be larger, the last initial is used at center, with the first and middle initials at either side. On sheets, the monogram is placed in the center and, as a rule, below the border and in reverse so it shows when the sheet is turned back. Pillowcases are monogrammed near their border. Just for a change, H&G tried running the letters vertically instead of horizontally and found them not only easier to read, but graphically more interesting. As for color, you can let yourself go. The resources of a large monogramming firm are so vast that practically any color in the spectrum can be matched. And the work is so comprehensive and so perfectly detailed that you can have anything embroidered from a tiny abc to a chrysanthemum to a coat of arms—right down to the last lion rampant.

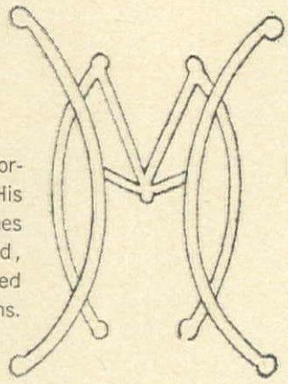
SIX WAYS TO SPELL DISTINCTION



Princess Grace of Monaco's cipher interlaces two G's—one inside out—beneath a tiny crown.

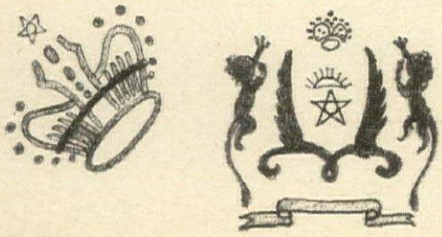


The Shah of Iran is known by a facsimile of the royal tiara.



King Hussein of Jordan likes variety. His linen is sometimes monogrammed, sometimes crested with golden crowns.

Caneel Bay Plantation spells itself out atop the classic whorled capital of an Ionic column.



PHOTOGRAPHED IN THE SHOWROOMS OF BAKER FURNITURE AND HARVEY PROBBER BY TOM YEE. DRAWINGS BY EDWARD KASPER. SHOPPING INFORMATION ON PAGE 155.

Opposite page

1. Contemporary block letters in H&G's Blueberry Blue spell GBS (the great Shaw would have liked this) on a sheet and pillowcase of deep gold with a vertical working of pillowcase cipher at a point three quarters the width of the case. To cool the gold, but warm the snoozer, a throw in Blueberry Blue. Pepperell sheets and pillowcases, mohair throw by Einiger.

2. For a contemporary bedroom with turn-of-the-century accents, a shell pink sheet and pillowcase are embroidered with an *art nouveau* cipher that encloses the initials in a cartouche of ribbons holding a butterfly and a lotus. Depending on one's favorite flora and fauna, the design could be adapted ad infinitum for a highly personal cachet. Fieldcrest sheets and pillowcases.

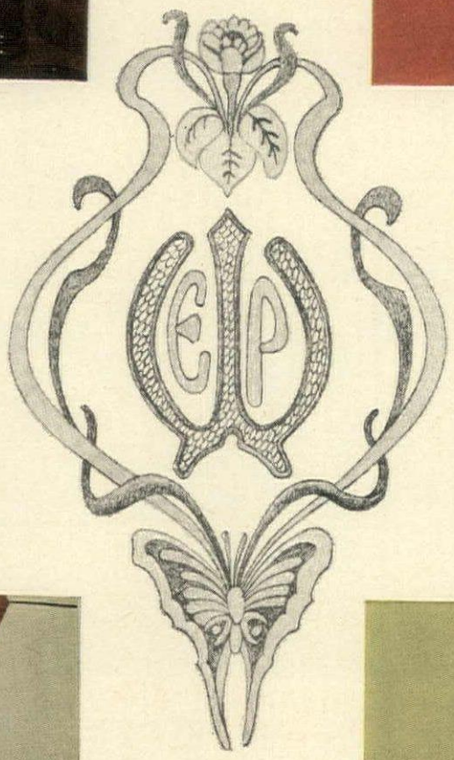
3. For a man, and sharp as the glint of sun on water, brightly striped blue-and-white percale is monogrammed with narrow block letters in H&G's Citrus. Horizontal on the sheet, vertical on the pillowcase, the cipher is enclosed in a neat rectangular frame. The same design would adapt to a handkerchief or shirt for a cipher-bent man. Cannon sheets and pillowcases.

4. For a lady who breakfasts in bed and quite frankly adores frippery, what is prettier than a white sheet and pillowcase, elaborately embroidered with olive green borders and just as fancifully ciphered in the same color. Here, elegant curlicues are a must. Wamsutta sheets and pillowcase, blanket by Fieldcrest. All monogramming on this page by Smith & Weigler.

1

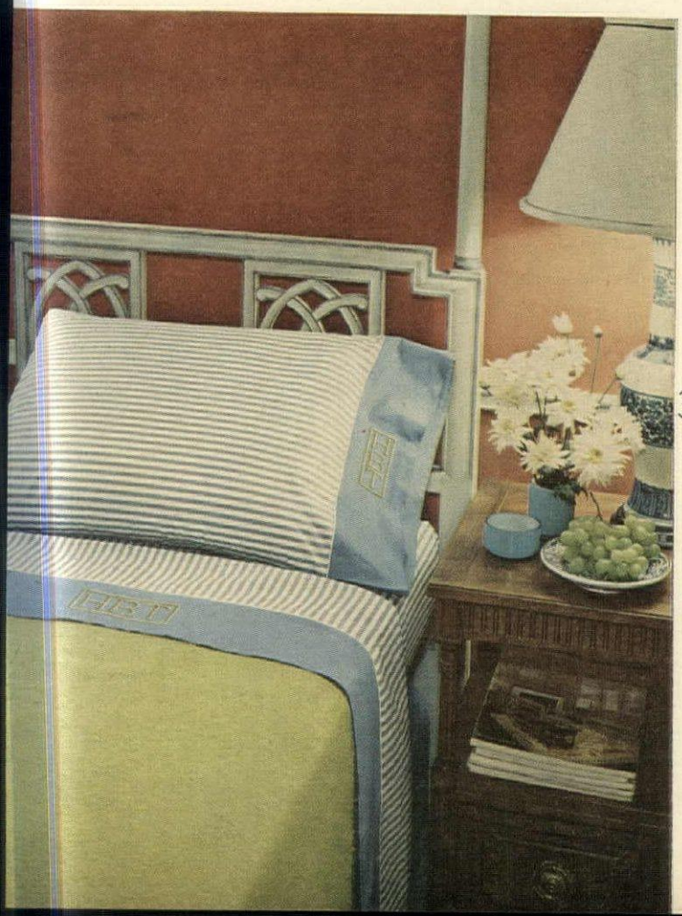
2

GBS



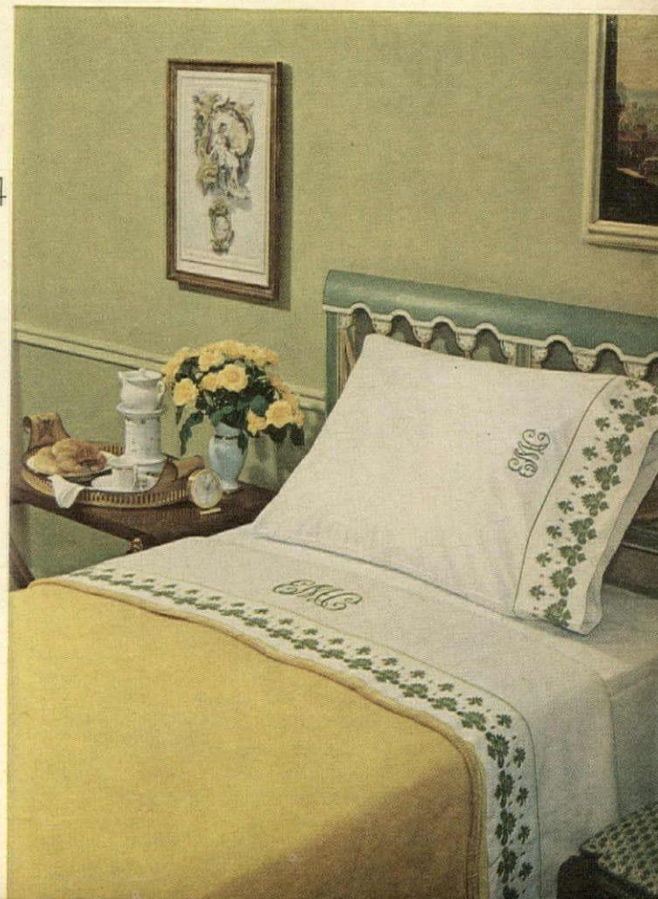
EMC

HBT



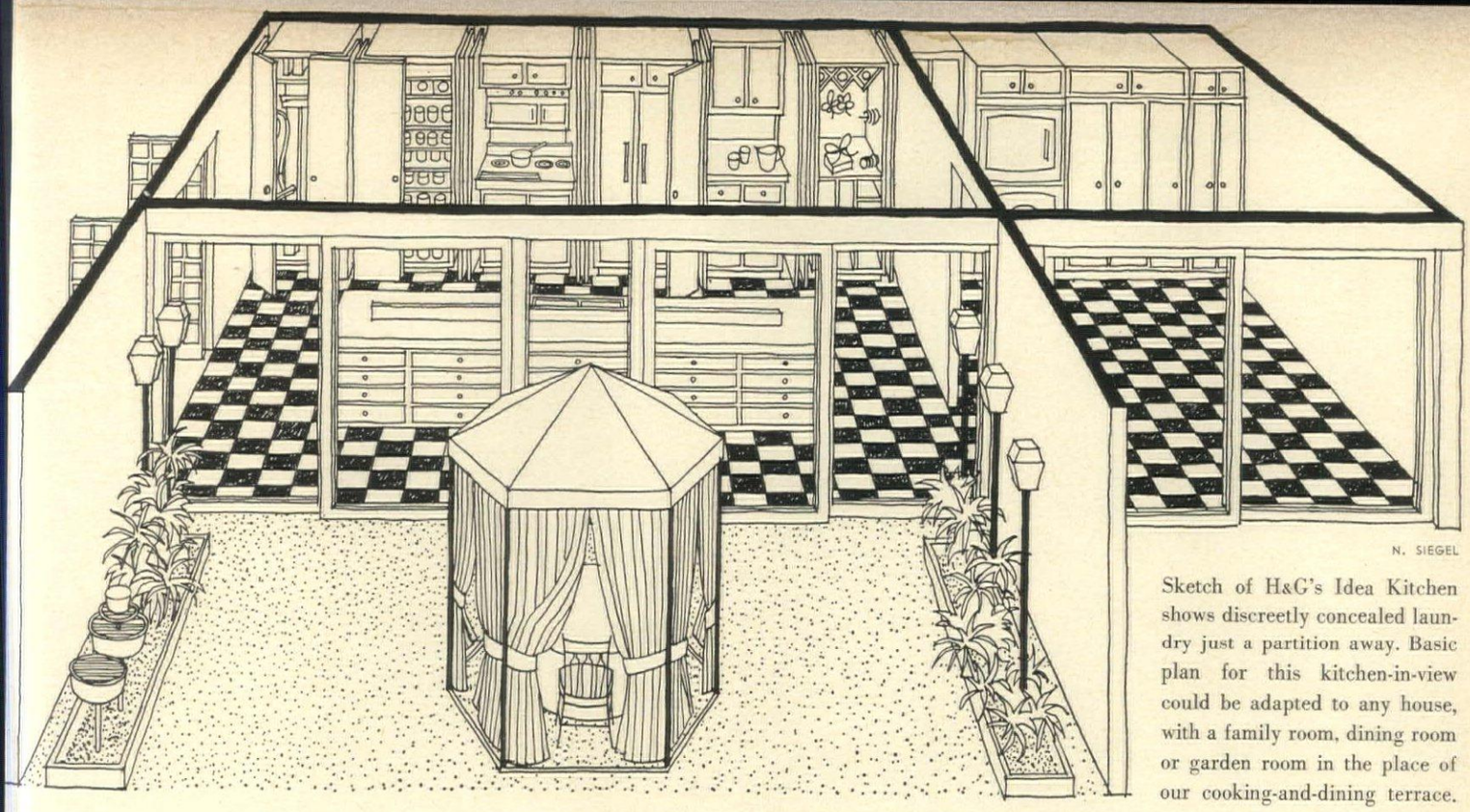
3

4



THE DISAPPEARING

A patio's eyeview, *left*, of the disappearing kitchen shows it closed and ready to serve forth dessert and coffee. Vanished are all signs of the rigors of the day's work involved in preparing a dinner party for four as well as maintaining regular household duties such as cleaning, organizing the pantry, taking time out to wrap a gift for a child or a friend. The island that flanks the working wall has a splash back along its center so that the mixing center, sink and dishwasher opposite the built-in range, *above*, are obscured completely from patio viewers. The rest of the island stores small appliances, cooking equipment and the linens, silverware, trays and china needed for both indoor and outdoor entertaining.



N. SIEGEL

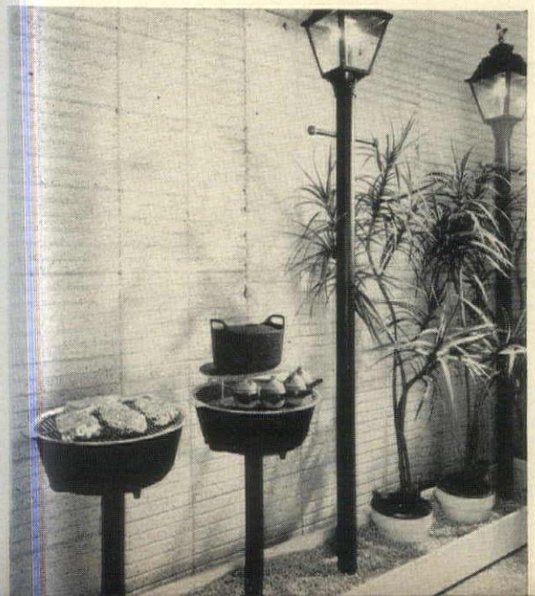
Sketch of H&G's Idea Kitchen shows discreetly concealed laundry just a partition away. Basic plan for this kitchen-in-view could be adapted to any house, with a family room, dining room or garden room in the place of our cooking-and-dining terrace.

The only mystery attached to the case of the disappearing kitchen is why it was not thought of before. With the increasing trend to glassed-in houses, the kitchen, which has been called the "crossroads" of the house, assumes a more difficult and even more prominent role. To be superbly functional, sublimely decorative, scrupulously neat and virtually nonexistent are the ideal properties of the contemporary kitchen. With these goals in mind, H&G, in co-operation with the American Gas Association and Whitehall Cabinets, Inc., designed a kitchen of peerless practicality, stocked with every worthwhile appliance, generous in storage space, completely in the swing of things when dinner is cooking and miraculously in order when it is over. The secret weapon used to make appliances and other equipment appear and disappear is none other than everyone's old acquaintance, the closet door. Shut tight, the view from the outdoor cooking and dining terrace discloses a series of ceiling-high cabinet doors facing a 13-foot drawer-filled sink-and-storage island. Open, with the doors slid back on the ball-bearing tracks that partition the components of the 20-foot cooking wall, the on-duty kitchen reveals a broom closet, pantry, range, refrigerator and freezer, and even a year-round package-wrapping alcove.

H&G's Idea Kitchen this year also puts an emphasis on drawers rather than cabinets for stacking china—a recognition that today's well-pruned, well-organized storage, ample but not unlimited, no longer needs four whole walls. The stress on centralized planning and the idea of having cooking facilities, kitchen and dining equipment in a pivotal area enable the cook of the household to prepare a meal while virtually standing in one spot. Carved redwood doors, a wrought-iron chandelier, the checkerboard tile floor by Amtico, and sweeping gliding doors by Andersen tinge this kitchen with a subtle sophistication that is carried through by the flamenco color scheme in H&G's Curry, Black Pearl, Antique Gold and Tangerine.

KITCHEN

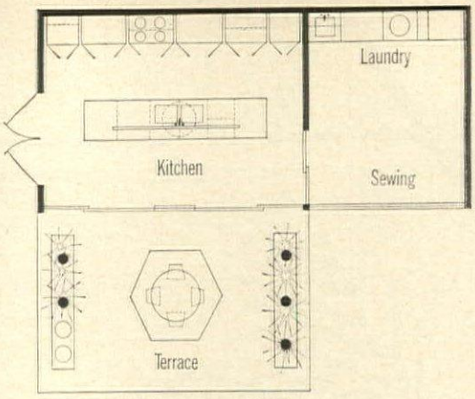
H&G's 1965 Idea Kitchen hides its talents behind closed doors when it is not in use



Outdoor gas grills, *left*, act as a second cooking center. A three-position burner control adjusts flame under ceramic briquettes for broiling, roasting, baking, smoke cooking. Lid (not seen) converts grill into oven; step-up rack keeps rolls warm or casserole hot while meat broils. Nostalgic gas street lamps provide light for cooking, dinners served with style in a portable, canvas-curtained gazebo, *right*.

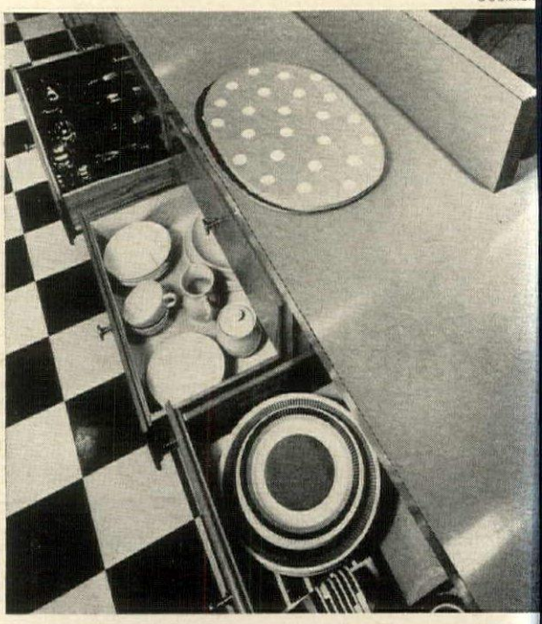
GUERRERO

1



Floor plan of terrace, kitchen and laundry stresses simplicity, ease of movement.

GUERRER



2

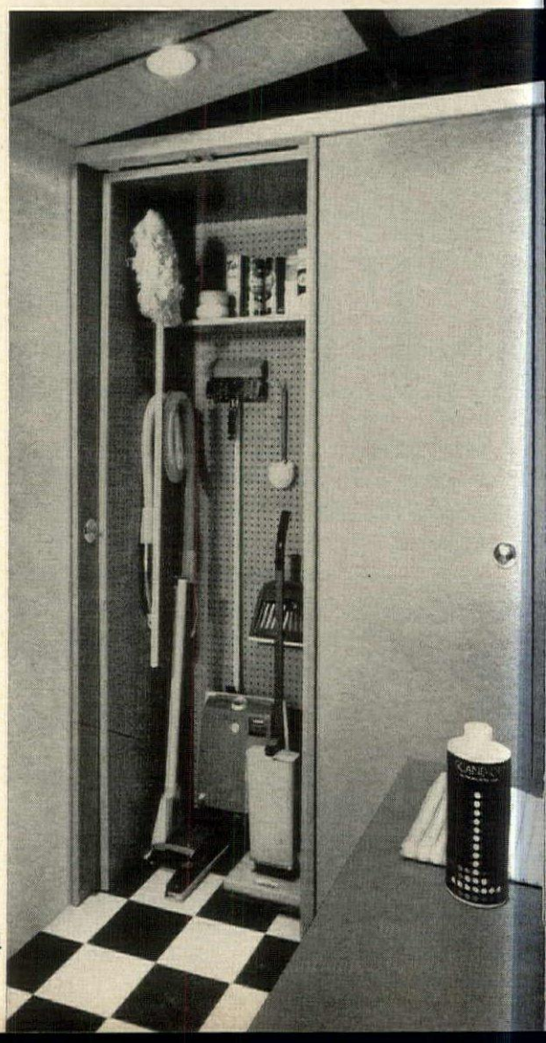
THE DISAPPEARING KITCHEN

continued

Dishwashing and general food preparation are tended to on the sink side of the island, **1**, an easy turn away from the facing range and refrigerator-freezer. The handsome and generously proportioned stainless steel triple sink by Elkay indulges the cook with such special features as a vegetable draining basket and cutting board and a built-in NuTone center for blending, mixing and knife-sharpening attachments. Drawers on the dining side of the island, **2**, are resourceful substitutes for regulation china cabinets. Dishes are stacked and protected in drawers lined with quilted, padded vinyl; drawers for silver have a lining of tarnish-preventive felt. All the components of place settings, including place mats, place cards and holders and candles can be neatly filed here. Pantry closet, **3**, is tiered with shelves that assemble dry and canned goods, spices, pet foods and paper toweling and napkins. Center, swing-out tier contains twenty-eight shelves, 3½ inches deep and graduating in height from 6 to 12 inches. The broom closet, with an adjustable shelf, **4**, is pegboard-lined for hanging up the bulky cleaning equipment required to keep a house immaculate as well as tidy.

For shopping information, see page 155.

3



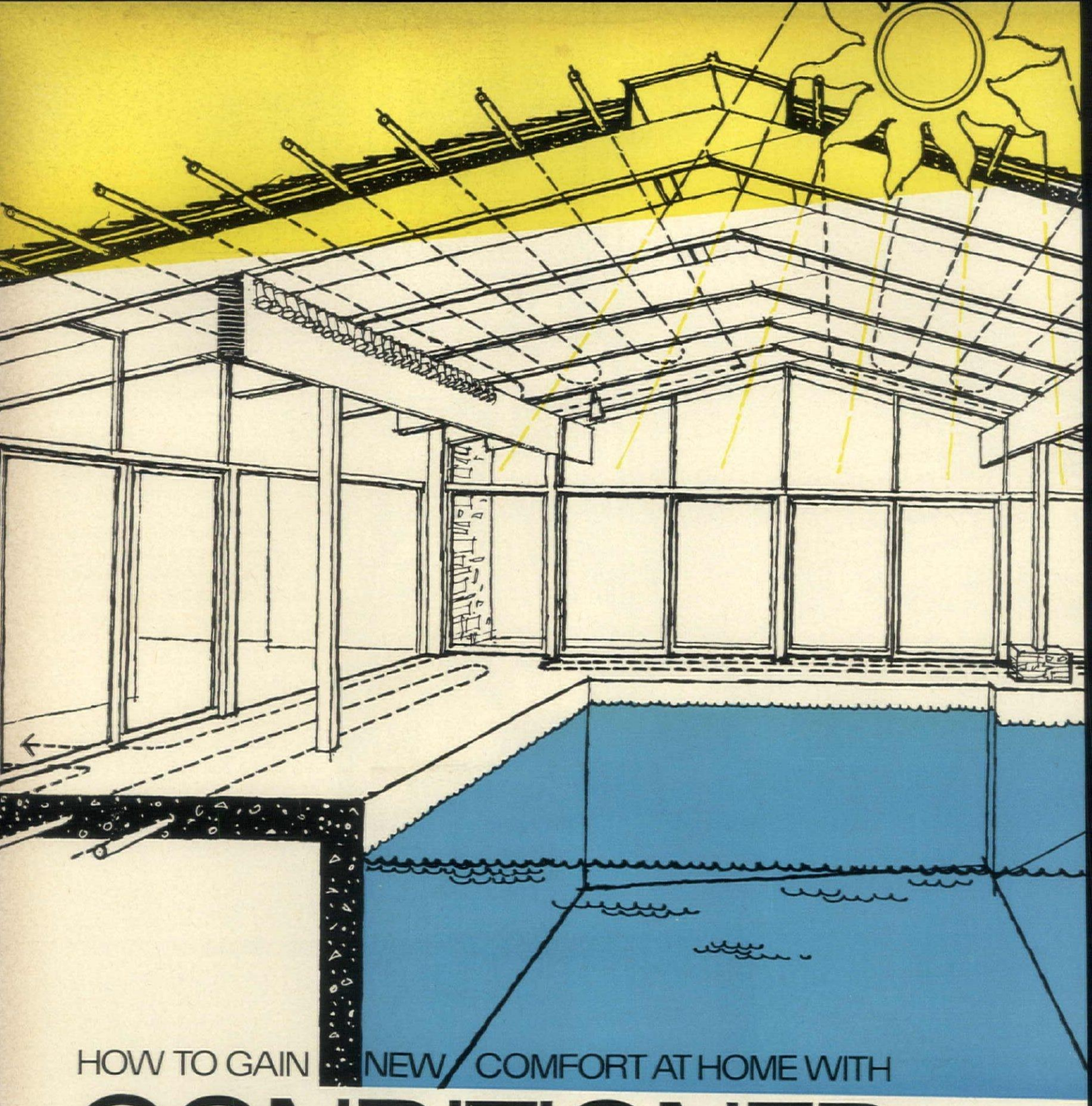
4

5

Year-round gift wrapping is effortless with an easy-to-construct alcove, **5**, that makes use of such standard kitchen cabinet equipment as a tray storage rack and a deep drawer for pan lids, plus pegboard, hooks and a wine rack, of all things—here put to work as a holder for rolls of gift wrapping. The bottom part of the alcove is composed of a vertical tray rack for bright-colored shopping bags, a deep drawer and sliding linen trays for flat gift wrapping. In the upper part, hooks on the pegboard lining hold spools of colored ribbon, tie-ons, gift tags, ruler, T-square, Scotch tape and bright yarns (a delightful way to decorate a small child's package). A large bracket on the back wall stores collapsible folding boxes designed in H&G Colors by Von Miklos. In five different designs and five sizes scaled and shaped to hold anything from neckties and scarves to cakes and cookies, these boxes are self-decorated and need no further wrapping. (Two types of box are shown on the island, one striped, the other with a trompe-l'oeil ribbon. The larger box is big enough to hold the fresh-baked stollen.) With every last bit of gift-wrapping material in such apple-pie order (wine rack storage ensures that half-used tissue stays rolled without so much as a rubber band), gift wrapping is a constant joy.

Kitchen in full swing illustrates the accessibility of all strategic parts. While vegetables are washed and prepared on the island sink, a wonderfully compact Tappan range with side-by-side eye-level ovens can be baking and broiling at one time, **6.** The hideaway gas cooking top that pulls out from under the ovens like a shelf has four burners, a hardwood cutting board and a steel plate to hold hot pans or casseroles taken from the oven. When not in use, the entire "shelf" slides back into the unit as though it were another drawer. To the right of the ovens (the larger has a built-in rotisserie that revolves appetizingly behind the glass door) is the Tappan refrigerator-freezer combination, a handy placement since the most accomplished cooks are now apt to use frozen foods along with fresh ingredients in their gourmet dishes or to have a loaf of homemade bread ready to go from freezer to oven. Twin doors open to reveal an 11.9 cubic-foot refrigerator and a 7.7 cubic-foot freezer, a close alliance which illustrates the new status achieved by the freezer (once a bulky appliance banished to either the basement or back porch) since it has become sufficiently slimmed down to share wall space with the refrigerator.

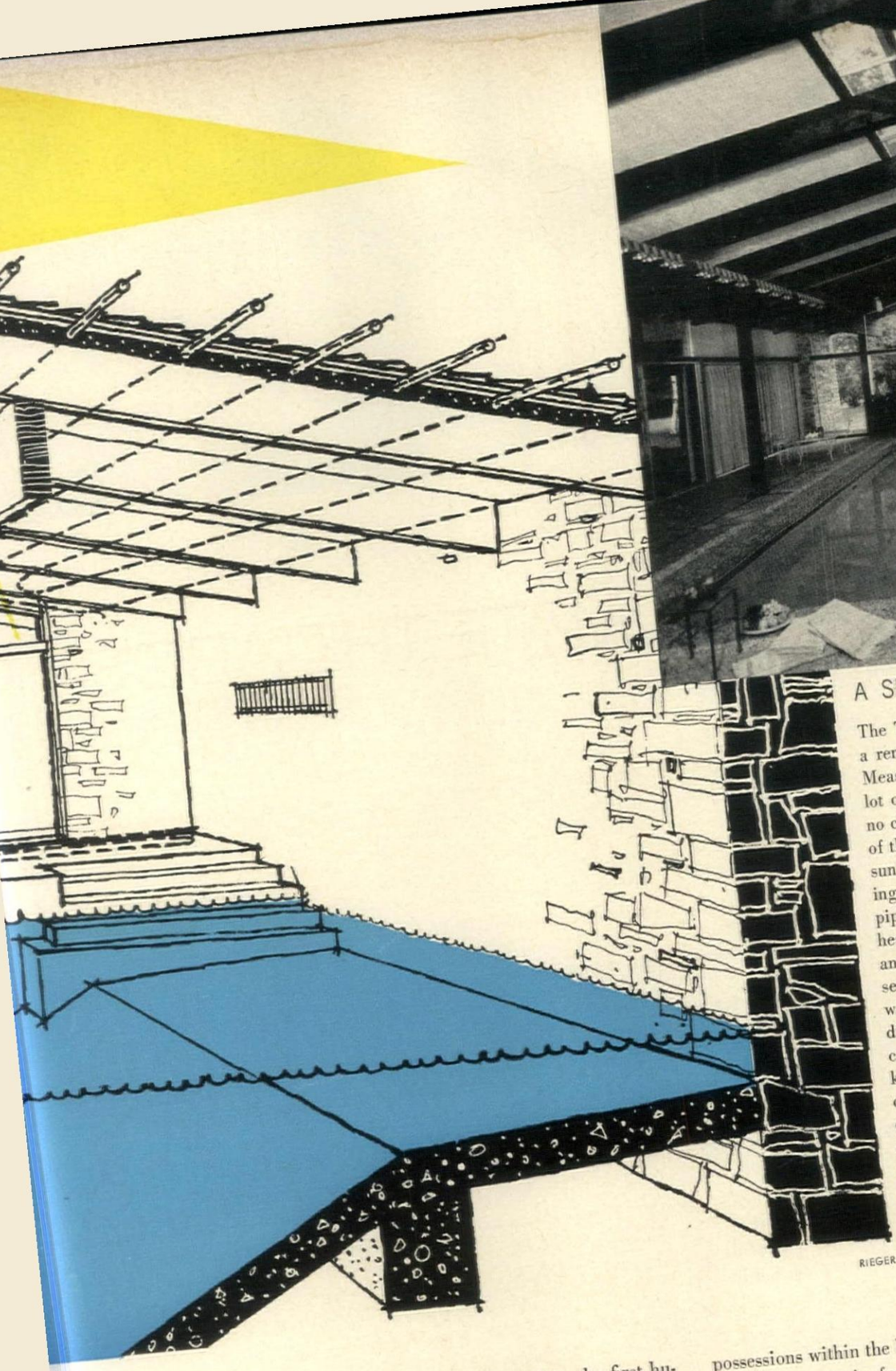
6



HOW TO GAIN NEW COMFORT AT HOME WITH

CONDITIONED CLIMATE

With today's superbly competent heating and air conditioning systems you can build unparalleled comforts into your house. Besides achieving a perfect year-round climate, you can now enjoy such intriguing extras as a heated indoor pool with sun-bathing gallery, bathroom floors warm as toast, even heated summer-prolonging outdoor terraces. You will learn how in the next three pages—the first of a special series on "the anatomy" of a house. In coming months we will outline the exciting possibilities offered by the newest advances in water systems and electrical wiring.



A SPA FOR ALL SEASONS

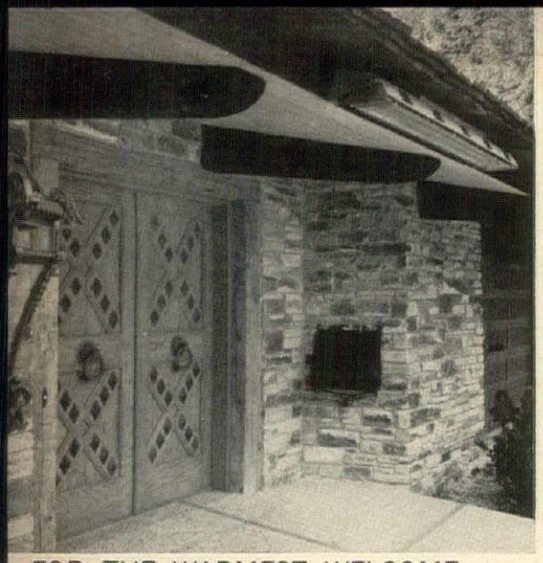
The Thaws' pool house is the rich reward of a remarkable heating and cooling system. Measuring 35 feet by 45 feet, it adds up to a lot of space to warm, cool and ventilate with no change in climatic mood from the rest of the house. Nature helps: In winter, the sun's low rays help appreciably to warm paving, water and air. Pool water channeled in pipes to the equipment room next door borrows heat from the floor coils thus utilizing and storing excess sun heat. Lacking sun, a series of pipes in the ceiling warm the room with radiant heat and pool water is heated directly by the central boiler. Moisture condensation, the bane of indoor pools, is kept under control by a gentle sweep of air constantly admitted through a wall register equipped with a fan to draw in fresh air —warmed in winter by a hot-water coil connected to the heating system. A bank of heat lamps at the ceiling bathes a lounging area with "sunshine." Except for the tinted skylight, all the glass is insulating.

RIEGER

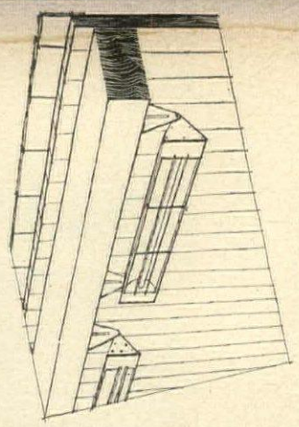
Man's search for ideal comfort probably goes back to the first human being who had sense enough to get in out of the open and sleep in a cave. The Roman emperors were cleverer: They not only cooled their palaces with snow brought down from the mountains and banked against the outer walls, but also enjoyed a very good version of a central heating system—an air channel under the floor connected to an outdoor fireplace. Today, although most of us can be warm or cool at the twist of a thermostat, climate conditioning by no means ends there. For example, the house on these pages dramatizes a wondrous new range of attainable creature comforts. In West Hartford, Conn., it was designed by Cliff May for Dr. and Mrs. Benjamin Thaw. And because Dr. Thaw had never been happy with the air conditioning in his offices in town, he also commissioned architectural designer Henry Wright to work with Mr. May and design a climate system that would not only warm and cool, but do everything possible conducive to health, comfort, the preservation of possessions within the house and the preservation of the house itself —right down to its framework.

The fact that all of these benefits are incorporated in Dr. Thaw's house points toward a time near at hand when all of us can enjoy them. In fact, we can all have a version of this exemplary system right now—if we know what to ask for. It is perfectly possible to be free (and not at prohibitive expense, either) of climate conditioning's most persistent enemies: excessive dryness in winter, moisture in summer. We need not be beset with drafts and curious changes in temperature as we move from room to room. We need not be plagued with dirt, that city-dwelling nemesis, nor do we have to put up with the quite uncalled for rumble of air conditioning machinery.

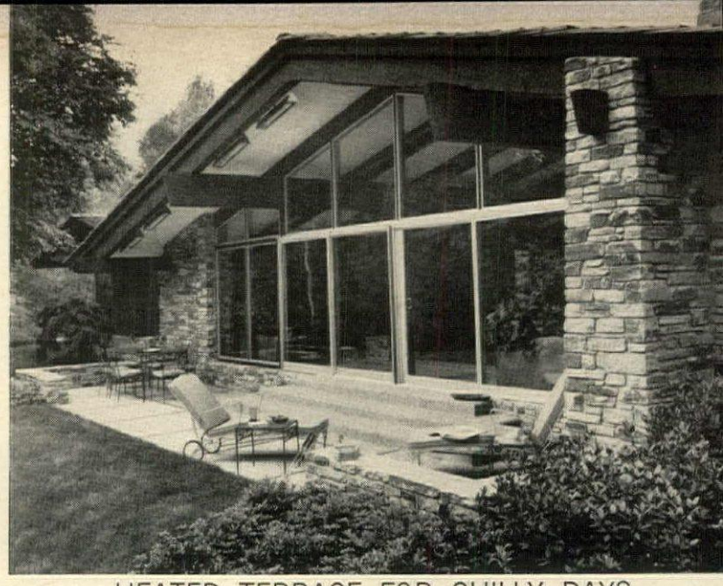
Here, and on the following two pages, Dr. Thaw's house illustrates exactly how superlative design and engineering know-how were combined to conquer nature's climatic vagaries, and how they can be adapted through equipment now available to anyone's needs.



FOR THE WARMEST WELCOME



Electric heating units set into the eaves over front door, *left*, and rear terrace, *right*, warm guests, melt snow, dry rain and make picking up mail a wintertime pleasure.



HEATED TERRACE FOR CHILLY DAYS

CONDITIONED CLIMATE: THE ABC'S

The cost, performance, advantages, feeding and care of the basic elements

How much does it cost? Despite inflationary trends, a good heating-air conditioning system costs less today that it did ten years ago. There are several good reasons: Manufacturing methods have improved, contractors and installers are more experienced and competition is brisker among the top manufacturers. A good system for year-round heating and cooling installed in a new house today should amount to only about 5 per cent of the total cost of the house. If you are remodeling, the cost will be a little higher since you must pay for old equipment to be torn down as well as new equipment to be installed in its place.

What to look and ask for: Architects and builders don't, as a rule, discuss equipment in detail (other than type and cost of fuel) because, curiously enough, the client is not sufficiently interested. Any reform, consequently, is up to you. If you are building a house, pin down your architect or builder and demand specific data. If you are looking at a ready-built house, ask the salesman to explain the system—not in terms of engineering, but results: how, in short, you and your possessions will be affected. If he doesn't know, insist on speaking to the contractor who installed the equipment. Ask if, and how, the air is cleaned and whether there is humidity control. Arrange to see the house without other people milling about so that you can judge whether the system is noisy or drafty. Make a note of where the registers or radiators are located. Unless expertly placed, they can play hob with furniture arrangement.

How air is heated: Your house will be equipped with either a furnace, a boiler, a heat pump or electric heating outlets. A furnace is basically a kind of box in which air is heated and forced by a fan through ducts that lead to each major room in the house. A boiler heats water (rather like a giant teakettle) which a pump drives through pipes to radiators. A heat pump—a relatively new idea—both heats and cools. For the heating cycle, air is warmed by the heat pump action and delivered through ducts. Electric heating outlets are not concentrated in one spot, as is a furnace, but are simply plugged in to each room as they are required.

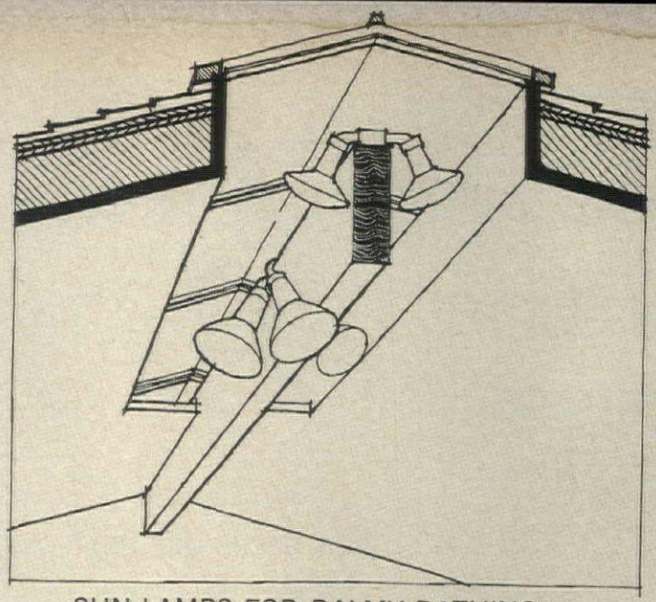
How air is cooled: If your house is heated by a furnace, an additional air-cooling unit can be installed alongside it. The two are inseparable, in fact, if you expect to enjoy a perfect year-round climate within your house. The cool air is sent through the same ducts that deliver warm air (if the system is properly designed with both heating and cooling in mind.) If you have a boiler, a chiller unit is installed next to it and cool water is driven through the same pipes used for hot water. With a heat pump, the same equipment that produces warm air is reversed to produce cool air. No new equipment is needed. With electric heating, a separate cooling system is required—employing either chilled water or cooled air.

The necessary refinements: The most important contributor to a comfortable winter is a system with humidity control. Artificially heated air is *dry* air. This dryness is detrimental to our health, our furniture, our bookbindings and musical instruments. So, whatever your system, insist on humidity control. Usually, this means simply installing a humidifier (it's about the size of a small suitcase) as part of the basic system. The unit can be added to any house already built, and there are portable humidifiers for apartments.

Another important factor is a good filtering unit to keep the air clean. In some installations these filters are built into the system, in others they can be added. Just be sure that your climate conditioning system has one.

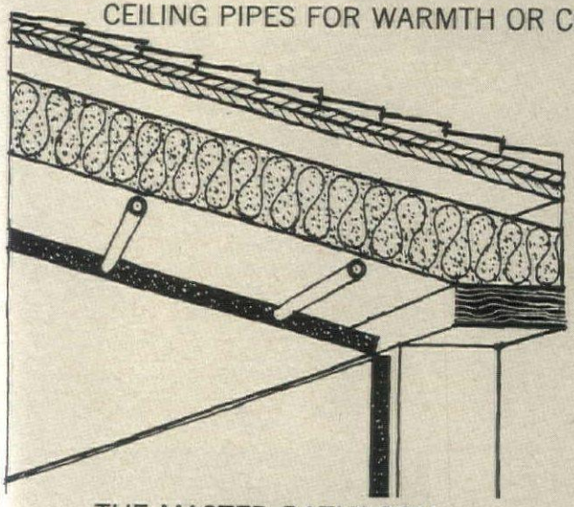
As for noise and drafts, they are built-in—the result of inexpert installation of ducts, pipes and heating outlets. Don't blame the manufacturer, blame the installer. Drafts occur when radiators or registers are ineptly placed, or when the furnace controls are set too high and air is blown into a room at too great a speed. The moral is simple: Be a *demanding* client.

Care and feeding: This presents no problem if there has been sufficient pre-planning before your house is built. About the only contact you need have with a carefully planned heating-air conditioning system is setting the thermostat and humidistat. The thermostat guides the equipment to produce the proper temperature; the humidistat controls the production of the exact amount of moisture needed for maximum comfort. These two units are usually placed side-by-side on a wall, or attached to a single control panel. Some filtering systems clean themselves, others you must clean yourself. Be sure to find out which type you have. Any other problems should be handled only by a recommended heating-air conditioning expert.



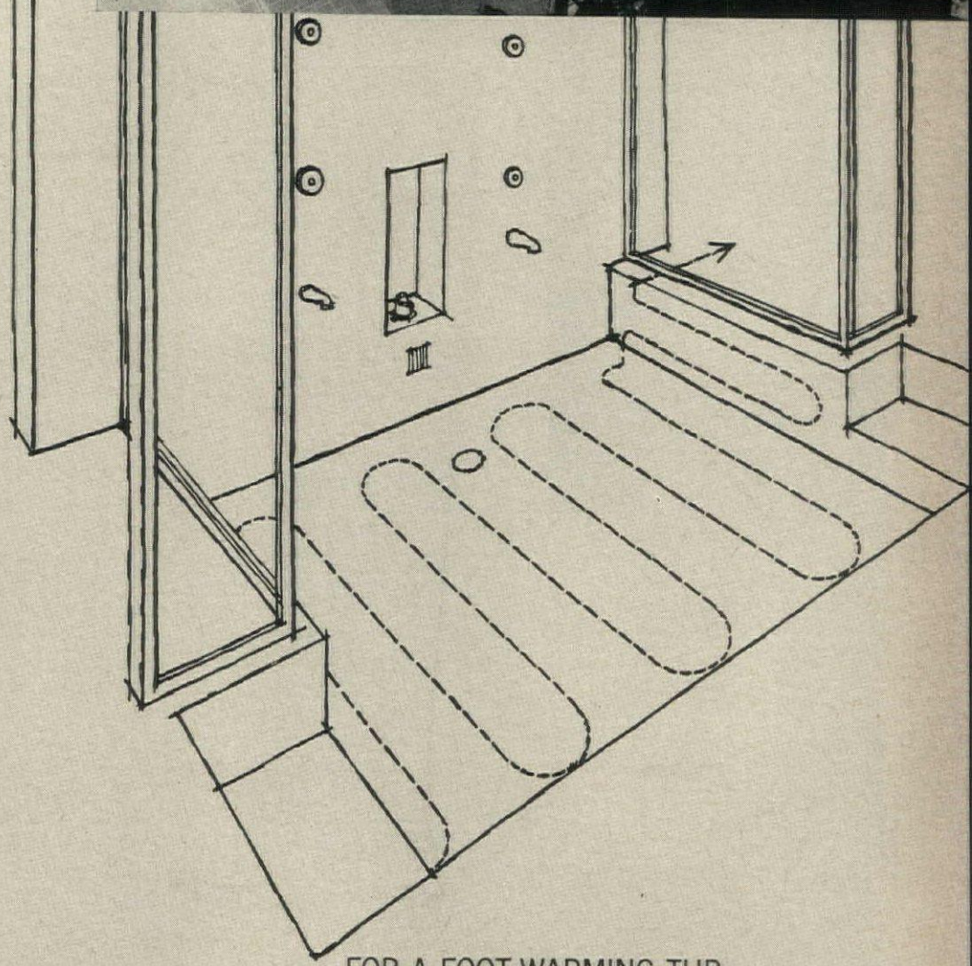
SUN LAMPS FOR BALMY BATHING

CEILING PIPES FOR WARMTH OR COOLTH



THE MASTER BATHROOM

Creating an ideal climate in a big bathroom (particularly when it is also a dressing room) is a ticklish problem simply because of the nature of the beast. Yet, although the Thaws' master bath is king-size—18 feet by 18 feet—it enjoys the same beneficent ambiance that prevails throughout the house. Here, too, the same hot and/or cold water pipes are embedded in the deeply insulated ceiling (see drawing, *above*). The floor of the sunken tub with its double showers is always warm, and bath water never gets cold because of the hot-water pipes coiled under the ceramic tile paving. Sun lamps hung at skylight-center create a feeling of tropicana—especially on a wintry day. To reduce glare, the skylight is of tinted safety glass (if broken, it turns to harmless powder rather than splintering). Clothes closets are always dry and mirrors never mist over due to the year-round flow of electronically filtered, dustless air—the work of a superlative duct system employed in every room except the pool house. Housewide controls for heat, coolness and ventilation can be manually adjusted (the house is "tuned" differently for large parties than for just the family at home) or set at automatic control when the Thaws are away. And on really fine days everything is shut off and the entire house opened to whatever delight by way of breeze or sunshine nature happens to offer.



FOR A FOOT-WARMING TUB, EMBEDDED HOT-WATER PIPES

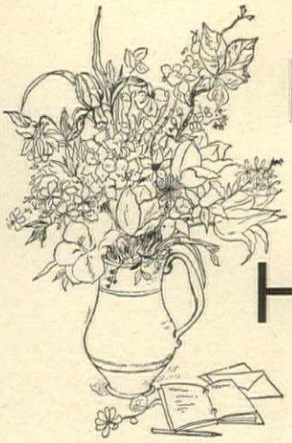
Only with Swirl can you say "I'll be there in a minute"...

and mean it!

The season's most entertaining idea—gaily colored patchwork, actually pieced together like an old-fashioned quilt, whirling beneath a simple black bodice. Just wrap it, tie it and you're ready to charm your guests. All in easy-care cotton. Sizes 8 to 18. About $9. At fine stores listed or write Swirl, Inc., 1350 Broadway, New York 18, N.Y.

Swirl® WRAP'N'TIE

JELLEFF'S, Washington, D.C.•THE ADDIS CO., Syracuse
BATTELSTEIN'S, Houston•L.L. BERGER, INC., Buffalo
BEST'S APPAREL, Portland•BEST'S APPAREL, Seattle
DE JONG'S, Evansville, Indiana•FIELD-SCHLICK, St. Paul
GODCHAUX'S, New Orleans•HARZFELD'S, Kansas City, Mo.
HIMELHOCH'S, Detroit•HOVLAND SWANSON CO., Lincoln
LIVINGSTON'S, Youngstown, Ohio•NEUSTETER'S, Denver
REGENSTEIN'S, Atlanta•RICHARD HEALY, Worcester, Mass.
STERN & MANN'S, Canton, Ohio•THE UNION, Columbus, Ohio



Notes for the Hostess

BY DIANA BRYAN

Our town's Nature Center has just had the pleasure of being host to a group of conservation experts from all over the United States who had chosen our Center as the place for their biennial gathering. Mrs. Hamilton, a fellow board member, and I were put in charge of the entertainment. This amounted to a Sunday night buffet supper for about fifty, because we thought that what the visitors least needed was just another big cocktail party. Mrs. Hamilton and I decided to be parochial and play up the cuisine of our own region—New England. The supper was held right in the main hall of the Center, which we decorated beforehand with as much suitable Americana as we could borrow. We hung one superb quilt as a backdrop to the bar table, and on the other walls we displayed a really respectable exhibition of samplers, silhouettes and Currier & Ives prints—and even some hand-carved eagles and scrimshaw.

We set up trestle tables and decorated them much in the spirit of an old-time harvest festival. Instead of flowers, old wooden chopping bowls and bread-mixing bowls filled with shiny apples and Indian corn made wonderful centerpieces. Guests could have the usual mixed drinks if they liked, or applejack cocktails for a native kick.

The main dish of the meal was genuine New England clam chowder—creamy rich and abundant with minced clams, potatoes and diced salt pork. We served it in a huge copper basin on brass legs, which Mrs. H. had just bought at Bloomingdale's intending to use as a planter. Lined with aluminum foil, it turned out to be just the thing for a party of this size. We put a food-warmer under it and ladled the hot chowder into mugs for easy consumption.

To accompany the chowder, we set out plates of corn bread, Bent water biscuits and a huge wheel of Vermont cheese. And with a flourish of native pride, we served great bowls of hot Indian Pudding for dessert with whipped cream or hard sauce on the side. (Happily, S. S. Pierce puts out a superlative canned variety of pudding, so that Mrs. H. and I were not up for days steaming the corn meal and molasses.)

As far as we could see, the out-of-towners loved the idea of going native. It occurred to us that had we done this supper in the Southwest, we might have played up Tequila Sours, tortillas and chili. In the South, you could have a Bourbon punch, Brunswick Stew and hot biscuits; in the Northwest, Gwoduc Chowder, Tillamook Cheese; and so on. The possibilities are as varied as the local cooking customs, and certainly a lot more fun for the visiting firemen than the uninspired coast-to-coast turkey, ham and salad routine.

If I were to reproduce the New England supper party in my own home for a few friends instead of a mob, I can't think of anything I would rather use for chowder mugs than my new Quimper oversized cups. They are in the good-looking "Classic Brown" pattern, which has a hand-finished appearance, set off with bands of incised blue glaze. Although at first glance they seem completely contemporary, they would mix nicely with old stoneware, Bennington Ware or any rough pottery, because of their rather rustic feeling.

A West Indian friend of mine just provided me with a delicious meatless recipe for Friday supper: Mix spicy semi-moist poultry stuffing and press half-inch thick onto a cookie sheet. Make indentations and drop an egg into each one. Pop into the oven and bake until the eggs are set and the stuffing is crisp. Serve cut in squares, an egg in each. N. B. This is a good brunch dish, too. Also fine for company's-coming Friday supper: Frozen real French Burgundy snails, encased in their natural shells in a prepared all-butter sauce. Called "S-Car-Go," they

Continued on page 149

COOK BOOK PHOTOGRAPH BY FOTIADES

Who needs Jet Dry?

Everyone who owns a dishwasher and wants it to dry her dishes spot-free and shiny, needs JET DRY. If you have a recent model, deluxe dishwasher equipped with an automatic dispenser for JET DRY, be sure there is LIQUID JET DRY in the reservoir at all times. Otherwise water will not sheet off dishes instantly after the final rinse and unsightly water spots will form on your glasses and silverware.

If your dishwasher does not have an automatic dispenser for LIQUID JET DRY you can now get spot-free drying by placing a handy bar of SOLID JET DRY in your machine.

Many grocers, department stores and dishwasher dealers carry both liquid and solid JET DRY. If not available in your neighborhood write to: *Economics Laboratory, Inc., Dept. 227, 250 Park Ave., New York, New York.*

HOUSE & GARDEN'S

Hamburger Cook Book

By Peggy Harvey

Hamburger can be best described in nursery-rhyme terms—when it is good, it is very, very good, and when it is bad, it is horrid. A thick patty made of a top grade of chopped beef—chuck, rump, top round, sirloin or filet—seasoned simply with salt and pepper and grilled to your taste can be a spendid thing to eat. But whether it is lowly but flavorful chuck or expensive and ultra-tender filet, no amount of fancy seasoning can keep it from being horrid if, instead of being juicily pink or red inside and crisply brown outside, it is grey and dry. Ground beef in other guises, such as meat loaves, chili or tartar steak, will also be unpalatable if the meat has been kept unfrozen in the refrigerator for more than two days with a resultant loss of juice and flavor. If ground beef must be kept for longer than two days, it should be quickly and solidly frozen and cooked as soon as it has thawed or (as in one recipe in this cook book) partially thawed. Contrary to many beliefs, there is nothing wrong with frozen hamburger providing, of course, that it's good meat to begin with. Ground beef for any dish should be made from the above cuts of meat and either ground before your eyes or by a butcher whom you trust; otherwise you never can be sure (until you eat it) that it hasn't been made from tough odds and ends. It should also be free from fat and gristle. Whether it is ground once or twice depends upon your taste and the recipe. Hamburger—under other names—crops up in the cuisine of countries all over the world, from East to West. Pakistani Kima is a close cousin to our own chili, spicily seasoned and with peas rather than kidney beans, while meat balls appear in dishes from Russia, Italy, Germany, Holland and Scandinavia. The following recipes draw on many sources, in an attempt to avoid the ordinary and obvious. They range from countrified dishes that originated in the Middle West to more sophisticated foreign concoctions, and prove that hardly any other kind of meat so readily lends itself to as infinite a variety of treatments as does America's all-time favorite—the humble but protean hamburger.

Soups

Philippine Hamburger Soup

2 medium onions, chopped
1 clove garlic, minced
2 tablespoons butter
1 pound lean ground round steak
2 medium potatoes, parboiled and cubed
2 medium tomatoes, peeled, seeded and chopped
3 cups beef stock

Sauté the onions and garlic in the butter until soft but not brown. Add the beef and brown it, adding more butter if necessary. Add the potatoes and tomatoes and cook slowly for a few minutes. Add the beef stock, season to taste and simmer 20 minutes. Serves 4–6.

Dutch Vegetable Soup with Meat Balls

3 cups diced fresh vegetables such as leeks, carrots, green beans, celery, fresh peas and chopped parsley (no tomatoes)
3 tablespoons butter
6 cups water
1½ teaspoons salt
2 tablespoons uncooked, washed long-grain rice
2 slices white bread soaked in a little milk
½ pound lean ground round steak
1 egg
¼ teaspoon grated nutmeg

Sauté the vegetables lightly in the butter. Add the water, 1 teaspoon salt and rice. Simmer until rice and vegetables are tender, about 20 minutes. Mix the soaked bread, beef, egg, remaining ½ teaspoon salt and nutmeg lightly and form into small balls. Add to the soup and simmer 10 minutes. Serves 6–8.

Hearty Hamburger Soup

1 medium onion, chopped
3 tablespoons butter
1½ pounds lean ground round steak
1-pound, 3-ounce can tomatoes
10½-ounce can consommé plus 2 cans water
4 medium carrots, scraped and diced
4 celery tops, chopped
1 bay leaf
6 sprigs parsley, chopped
½ teaspoon thyme
1 teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
1 tablespoon salt
Rounds of bread, toasted
Grated Parmesan cheese

Sauté the onion in the butter until soft but not brown in a fairly large pot. Add the ground beef and stir until lightly browned. Add the tomatoes, consommé and water and then the next 7 ingredients. Cover and cook over very low heat for 45 minutes. Float rounds of toasted bread, sprinkled with grated cheese, in each portion. Serves 6–8.

Hamburger Vegetable Soup

1 pound lean ground round steak
2 tablespoons butter
1 small onion, chopped
2 cups diced carrots
1 cup regular-cut fresh green beans
Salt, pepper to taste
1 cup diced celery
1 cup diced raw potatoes
2 quarts water
12-ounce can corn niblets

Brown the beef in the butter. Add all the ingredients except the corn and cook until the vegetables are tender. Add the corn and simmer 10 minutes. Serves 10–12.

Chili Soup

2 pounds lean ground round steak
1 large onion, coarsely chopped
2 tablespoons butter
1-pint, 2-fluid-ounce can tomato juice
2 1-pound, 4-ounce cans red kidney beans
1 teaspoon brown sugar
2 heaping teaspoons or more chili powder
1 teaspoon cornstarch dissolved in a little cold water

Brown the beef and onion lightly in the butter. Combine the tomato juice, kidney beans, brown sugar and chili powder in a kettle and add the beef and onion. Bring to a boil and add the dissolved cornstarch. Simmer 15 minutes. Serves 8.

Grinders, electric and hand-operated, turn out hamburger to order, to be sautéed in a pan or broiled on sizzling individual aluminum dishes. For shopping information, turn to page 155.

The party chef, nattily outfitted in a striped denim apron with matching mitt, can make a production out of cooking hamburgers at the table on a smokeless electric broiler. King-sized turner flips them neatly from grill to metal platters on handsome walnut boards that act as trays.

Hamburgers

Party Hamburger

Allow 1 pound lean ground round steak and 1 small chopped onion to each 4 slices of bread. Toast the bread on one side. Season the meat to taste and spread it about ½" thick on the untoasted side of the slices of bread, using a fork. Spread with catsup and top with chopped onion. Place in the broiler 5" below the flame and broil until the meat is done to your taste.

Pepperburgers

2 pounds lean ground steak
½ cup hot water
1 teaspoon Beau Monde Seasoning Salt
½ teaspoon Old Hickory Smoked Salt
2 teaspoons soy sauce
½ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper

Mix all ingredients thoroughly but lightly and form into 6 patties. Refrigerate until ready to use. Grill slowly on electric grill or over coals about 10 minutes on each side. These hamburgers or any others may be sprinkled lightly with Adolph's Unseasoned Tenderizer just before cooking.

Frozen Hamburgers for Sandwiches

Shape fresh ground chuck or round steak into a size to fit the bread or bun you usually use. Wrap it like a package in waxed paper and freeze solid. When ready to cook, thaw just enough so that you can get the paper off, season with Lawry's Seasoned Salt and freshly ground black pepper and cook quickly in butter in an iron skillet. Turn the hamburgers and cook on the second side. They are done when the blood oozes slightly. You will find these hamburgers very juicy and delicious.

Shrimp and Hamburger

1 pound lean ground round steak
Minced garlic to taste
Salt, freshly ground black pepper to taste
Pinch of oregano
½ cup cooked chopped shrimp
½ cup raisins, plumped by soaking in water
Hamburger buns
4–6 slices of Bermuda onion

Season the beef with garlic, salt, pepper and oregano and mix with the shrimp and drained raisins. Broil as desired and place on buns topped with the slices of onion. Serves 4–6.

Wild West Hamburgers

Mary and Ernest Hemingway used to enjoy these giant hamburgers after duck hunting in the snows of Idaho.

2 pounds lean ground round steak
1 cup red wine
2 tablespoons drained capers
Salt, pepper, monosodium glutamate to taste
1 medium onion, minced
1 heaping tablespoon powdered sage
1 teaspoon oregano
1 teaspoon chili powder
2 eggs
Oil for frying

Mix the beef with all ingredients except the eggs and oil and leave at room temperature for 2–3 hours. Mix in the eggs and make 4 big patties 6" in diameter and 1½" thick. These require careful frying. The oil should be sputtering hot when you drop in the patties, and after 2 or 3 minutes the pan should be removed from the heat so that the first side is crusty, but the inside no more than red-pink. Turn and cook over high heat for a couple of minutes until second side gets crusty. The gravy left in the pan is delicious over anything.

Variation: Use marjoram instead of oregano and mix in 2 tablespoons of canned shredded pineapple. Finally, just before cooking, add 2 tablespoons shredded almonds.

Special Hamburger

1 pound lean ground chuck or round steak
1 teaspoon salt
½ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
Monosodium glutamate
Prepared mustard
1 small red onion, cut into 3 or 4 slices
2 or 3 slices of processed Cheddar cheese
1 tablespoon butter

Season the beef with the salt, pepper and a sprinkling of monosodium glutamate. Mix lightly with your fingers. Divide into two parts and gently flatten each portion into a round cake. Spread one side of each cake with mustard. Spread onion slices on one patty. Put the slices of cheese on the other and sandwich the two cakes with the cheese in the middle. Press the edges together.

Melt the butter (you may use less if you wish) in an iron skillet, or use none at all and scatter the surface of the skillet with salt. Sear the meat over high heat for a minute or two and turn with a spatula. Sear again, reduce the heat and cook slowly for 6–8 minutes for a rare hamburger. Serves 2. Grilled tomatoes or spicy baked squash are excellent accompaniments.

Hamburger Tricks

1. Mix a little prepared mustard with the beef when you are seasoning it.
2. To each 4 ounces of seasoned hamburger add, just before cooking, 1 scant teaspoon tomato juice and 1 teaspoon of shaved ice.
3. Tuck a small ice cube or portion of one in an about-to-be-broiled hamburger. Both of these procedures, suggested by James Beard, help to keep the hamburger moist.
4. Add a scant teaspoon warm cognac to an about-to-be-cooked hamburger to give it additional flavor and moisture. 5. Broil the hamburgers to your taste, put them on hot toasted buns and top with heated chili sauce, a slice or ring of raw onion and a sprinkling of grated Parmesan cheese for chiliburgers.

Meat Balls, Loaves and Patties

Nut Balls

Season twice-ground raw lean round steak with Lawry's Seasoned Salt and Pepper and form into small balls. Roll balls in finely crushed pecans or black walnuts. Serve raw as an appetizer.

Casey's Choice

While this is actually an unpretentious family supper dish, it holds its own remarkably well at a buffet. The only accompaniments necessary are hot French bread and a cheese cake, spice cake or similar dessert.

12 medium carrots, cut in ½" slices
12 small white onions, peeled
12 medium potatoes, peeled and quartered
2 celery hearts, diced
White part of 4 leeks, cut in ½" slices
Salt
1 bay leaf
1 dried red chili pepper
1 slice lemon rind
Freshly ground black pepper
3 pounds lean ground steak
1 egg
3 tablespoons minced parsley
Dash of nutmeg
Arrowroot or cornstarch
1 package frozen peas, cooked
1 tablespoon chopped chives
1 tablespoon butter

Put the raw vegetables, 1 tablespoon salt, the bay leaf, chili pepper and lemon rind in a large pot and add boiling water to cover. Then add 3 more cups boiling water. Grind black pepper over all, bring to a boil and simmer gently, uncovered, until the vegetables are almost tender.

Meanwhile mix the meat with the egg, parsley, nutmeg and salt and pepper to taste. Form into 1½" balls and roll in arrowroot or cornstarch.

Remove the lemon peel, bay leaf and chili pepper from the pot and drop in the meat balls. Cover and cook over medium heat for 15 minutes. Taste for seasoning and thicken slightly with a teaspoon of arrowroot or cornstarch dissolved in 1 tablespoon cold water. Just before serving, add the peas, sprinkle with chopped chives and add the butter. Serves 12.

Coconut Meat Balls with Sweet-Sour Sauce

These appetizer meat balls are equally good with or without the sauce.

¾ pound lean ground round steak
1 teaspoon salt
⅛ teaspoon black pepper
2 tablespoons flour
1 egg, slightly beaten
1⅓ cups flaked coconut
Oil for frying
2 teaspoons dry mustard
1 teaspoon vinegar
5 tablespoons chutney, chopped
¼ cup currant jelly
1½ teaspoons sugar

Combine the beef, salt and pepper and shape into about 36 small 1" balls. Stir the flour into the egg and roll meat balls in this mixture, then in the coconut. Pour oil ¼" deep in a skillet, heat until very hot and brown the meat balls lightly. Keep warm in a 250° oven while making the sauce.

Combine the dry mustard with the remaining ingredients in a small saucepan. Heat, stirring frequently, until the jelly is melted. Serve with the warm Coconut Meat Balls.

Tartar Steak

Mix 1 pound of twice-ground lean round steak with a sprinkling of fresh lime juice, a little dry red wine, a dash of Tabasco, pressed garlic (if desired), dry mustard and salt to taste. Use enough wine to make the meat fairly moist. A tablespoon or more of chopped capers and/or about 1 tablespoon finely minced celery may be added. Refrigerate for an hour before serving. Form into small balls or pack into pieces of celery 1" long. Roll or sprinkle with finely chopped parsley if desired. Serve these tiny meat balls as an appetizer.

Hamburger Balls Vuolo

These meat balls are intended to be added to spaghetti sauce, but, made in slightly smaller sizes, are equally good on toothpicks as an hors d'oeuvre.

1 pound lean ground round steak
4 tablespoons minced Italian parsley
½ cup raisins, soaked in water and drained
1 large clove garlic, minced
1 teaspoon oregano
1 teaspoon basil
¾ cup finely chopped onion
2 eggs
½ cup grated Parmesan cheese
1 teaspoon sugar
¼ cup pine nuts
Olive oil

Mix all ingredients except olive oil well together and form into balls a little larger (or, for hors d'oeuvre, a little smaller) than Ping-pong balls. Heat ½ cup olive oil in a large skillet until very hot. Add the meat balls and turn constantly until very dark brown. If necessary, add more oil. Remove from skillet and place on paper toweling to drain. Add large meat balls to spaghetti sauce. Serves 4. If you have made small balls, you should have 4 dozen or more.

Meat Balls Stroganov

1 pound lean ground round steak
Salt, pepper
½ cup chopped onion
1 tablespoon butter
½ pound mushrooms, sliced
½ can tomato paste
2½ cups beef bouillon (made with Spice Islands Beef Stock Base)
1½ teaspoons celery salt
2 tablespoons Heinz Meat Sauce
¼ cup seeded, julienne-cut green peppers
1 cup sour cream
1½ cups hot cooked noodles

Season the beef with salt and pepper and form into small balls of desired size. Sauté the onion in the butter until golden. Add the mushrooms and meat balls and brown. Add the tomato paste and bouillon and simmer 10 minutes. Add 1 teaspoon salt, the celery salt and pepper to taste. Mix in the meat sauce and green pepper and cook for 20 minutes. Stir in the sour cream and heat just to the boiling point. Serve over the hot noodles. Serves 4.

Meat Ball Chili

2 slices bread, soaked in water
1 pound ground beef
1 egg
1 medium onion, minced
1 tablespoon butter or oil
1 cup canned tomatoes
2 cups water
3 tablespoons Spice Islands Chili Con Carne Seasoning
Salt, pepper to taste

Squeeze the water out of the bread and mix with the beef and egg. Form into small balls. Sauté the onion slightly in the butter or oil and add remaining ingredients including meat balls. Simmer for 3 hours. Serves 4.

German Meat Balls with Caraway Sauce

1 cup coarsely grated raw potato
1 pound lean ground round steak
Grind of black pepper
1 tablespoon chopped parsley
1 teaspoon Beau Monde Seasoning Salt
1 teaspoon minced onion
1 teaspoon grated lemon peel
1 egg, slightly beaten
3 teaspoons arrowroot or cornstarch
2½ cups hot water
4 teaspoons Spice Islands Beef Stock Base
½ teaspoon caraway seeds

Mix the first 8 ingredients. Form into 1½" balls and roll in 2 teaspoons arrowroot or cornstarch. Combine the hot water and beef stock base in a deep pot with a tight-fitting cover. Bring to a boil and drop the meat balls one by one into the pot. Cover and simmer for 30 minutes. Remove the meat balls with a slotted spoon and keep hot.

Add a little freshly ground black pepper and the caraway seeds to the stock in which the meat balls were cooked. Simmer uncovered for 10 minutes. Mix the remaining arrowroot or cornstarch with 1 tablespoon of cold water and stir into the stock. Cook, stirring, until sauce has thickened. Combine with meat balls. Serves 4–6.

Norwegian Meat Balls

1 pound lean ground round steak
¼ cup heavy cream
½ cup minced suet
½ tablespoon cornstarch
½ tablespoon powdered ginger
1 egg
½ teaspoon salt
⅛ teaspoon pepper
3 ounces butter

Mix the beef with all ingredients except the butter, shape into 1" balls and brown gently in the butter. Simmer 15 minutes. Serve in a chafing dish with toothpicks handy. Makes about 48 balls.

Bitokes Smetane

Butter
2 pounds lean ground rump of beef
Salt, freshly ground black pepper, nutmeg
1 small onion, minced
Flour
4 large mushroom caps
1 pint sour cream

Soften ⅓ pound butter and mix it with the beef. Season with salt, pepper and nutmeg. Sauté the onion in a little butter, cool and add to meat mixture. Divide into 4 parts and shape each into an oval patty about 1" thick. Roll patties in flour and sauté in 4 tablespoons butter until they are the color you wish. Meanwhile sauté the mushroom caps in 2 tablespoons of butter and keep warm.

When the patties are done, remove them to a warm platter and keep warm. Pour off the butter in the pan, add the sour cream and use a wooden spoon to scrape the glaze from the pan. Heat but do not boil. Place the mushroom caps on the meat and pour the sauce over all. Serves 4.

These Russian Bitokes are also an excellent buffet dish when made into small balls.

MCKEVITT

Patties and meat balls take perfect shape every time when formed in special presses and molds. For patties, put ground meat between pieces of waxed paper, insert in press and pull down handle for a symmetrical circle. To make large meat balls for casseroles or spaghetti, put meat in round mold and press the handles together.

Meat Loaf Tante Clementina

1 pound lean ground round steak
1 cup plus 2 tablespoons seasoned bread crumbs
½ cup water
1½ tablespoons chopped parsley, preferably Italian
½ cup freshly grated Parmesan cheese
3 eggs
1 small onion, chopped
Salt, pepper
4 tablespoons olive oil
¾ pound ricotta cheese or small-curd cottage cheese

Mix the beef, 1 cup bread crumbs, water, 1 tablespoon parsley, Parmesan cheese, 2 eggs, the chopped onion and salt and pepper to taste. Brush a 10" baking dish with 2 tablespoons olive oil and sprinkle with the remaining 2 tablespoons bread crumbs. Put half the meat mixture in the dish. Mix the ricotta or cottage cheese with the remaining egg and ½ tablespoon parsley and a pinch of salt. Spread this on the meat and cover with the remainder of the meat mixture. Press the edges of the meat layers together, brush with the remaining olive oil and refrigerate at least ½ hour, longer if possible. Bake in a preheated 450° oven for 25–30 minutes. Serves 4–6.

Italian Meat Loaf

2 slices bread soaked in tomato juice
2 pounds lean ground round steak
1 onion, chopped
2 eggs, lightly beaten
1 clove garlic, minced
1 teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
1 dash each: cinnamon, cloves, nutmeg
2 teaspoons chopped parsley
½ teaspoon basil
2 6-ounce cans tomato paste, mixed with a little water
Grated Parmesan cheese

Squeeze the juice from the soaked bread. Mix the bread, beef, onion, eggs, garlic and seasonings. Shape into a loaf and place in an oiled pan. Pour the tomato-paste mixture over the loaf and bake in a 350° oven for 1 hour, basting occasionally. Sprinkle with grated cheese before serving. Serves 8.

Onion-Covered Meat Loaf

2 pounds lean round steak, ground twice
½ cup dry red wine
3 tablespoons fine cracker crumbs
¼ teaspoon marjoram
1 tablespoon salt
Freshly ground black pepper to taste
2 tablespoons butter
1 large Bermuda onion, peeled and cut in ¼" slices

Combine the beef, wine, cracker crumbs, marjoram, salt and black pepper in a bowl. Mix lightly with your fingers. Melt the butter in ¼ cup boiling water. Form the beef mixture into a loaf, place it in a shallow baking dish and cover with the onion slices. Pour the butter and water over the loaf and bake in a preheated 350° oven for 1½ hours. Baste every 15 minutes. Do not let the pan get dry. If necessary, add a little wine or water or a mixture of the two for basting. Serves 6.

Spicy Meat Loaf

1 cup bread crumbs
¾ cup white wine
1 teaspoon Spice Islands Bouquet Garni for beef
1 tablespoon peeled, seeded and minced green pepper
2 tablespoons minced onion
½ teaspoon pickled grated horseradish
1 teaspoon salt
1 teaspoon Beau Monde Seasoning Salt
¼ teaspoon French's mustard
1 egg
1½ pounds lean ground round steak

Mix the first 9 ingredients. Beat in the egg. Add the beef and mix thoroughly but lightly. Form into a loaf and place in a lightly oiled shallow baking pan. Bake, uncovered, in a preheated 350° oven for 1½ hours. Baste with drippings. Serves 6.

Oatmeal Meat Loaf

1½ pounds lean ground chuck or round steak
¾ cup uncooked oatmeal
2 eggs, beaten
¼ cup chopped onion
2 teaspoons salt
¼ teaspoon pepper
1 cup tomato juice

Mix all ingredients thoroughly and pack gently into a loaf pan 9 by 5 by 3 inches. Bake in a preheated 350° oven for 1 hour. Let stand 5 minutes before slicing. Serves 8.

Frosted Meat Loaf

2 pounds lean ground chuck or round steak
2 eggs
2 cups milk
2 teaspoons salt (scant)
1 teaspoon Worcestershire sauce
1 teaspoon Spice Islands Bouquet Garni for beef
Freshly ground pepper to taste
¾ cup minced onion
3 cups seasoned mashed potatoes
2 tablespoons melted butter
Paprika

Mix the first 8 ingredients together lightly. Pack into a 9-by-5-by-3-inch loaf pan. Bake in a preheated 350° oven for 1¼ hours. Drain and place meat on an ovenproof plate. Spread mashed potatoes over top and sides. Brush with butter. Sprinkle with paprika and place in a 450° oven until brown. Serves 8.

Swedish Beef Patties with Sour Cream Sauce

1½ pounds lean ground chuck
1½ cups sour cream
Salt, pepper
1 teaspoon chicken fat or bacon drippings
½ teaspoon sugar
1 teaspoon dill seed

Lightly mix together the beef, ½ cup sour cream, 1 teaspoon salt and ¼ teaspoon pepper. Shape into 4 large flat cakes and refrigerate for 15 minutes or more before frying. Heat the fat in an iron skillet until it sizzles. Brown the patties quickly on both sides. Pour off any excess fat. Cook patties 5 minutes on each side for rare meat, 8–10 for well-done. Remove to a hot ovenproof platter and place in a 300° oven for 10 minutes. Meanwhile, drain the fat from the pan in which the patties cooked and pour in the remaining 1 cup sour cream. Stir cream around in the pan with a wooden spoon, scraping up bits of brown glaze that are left. Add the juices that will have seeped out of the patties onto the platter, the sugar, dill seed and salt and pepper to taste. Heat through. Pour sauce over the patties and serve. Noodles are a must with this. Serves 4.

Surprise Meat Loaf

1½ pounds lean ground steak
¼ cup minced onion
⅔ cup dry bread crumbs
2 eggs, slightly beaten
½ teaspoon salt
⅛ teaspoon pepper
½ cup tomato juice or beef bouillon
4–5 hard-cooked eggs

Mix the first 7 ingredients together and divide the mixture in half. Place one half in a loaf pan. Cut off the ends of the hard-cooked eggs so that the yolk shows and line up the eggs down the center of the pan. (The number of eggs depends on their size. Line them up in the loaf pan before you cook them and decide how many you will need.) Cover the eggs with the rest of the meat mixture and bake in a 350° oven for 45–60 minutes. Serves 6–8.

Hamburger-Cheese Loaf

2 pounds lean ground round steak
1 cup grated American cheese
1 cup stuffed green olives, chopped
½ cup bread crumbs
½ cup milk
1 egg
1½ teaspoons salt
Freshly ground black pepper
2 tablespoons Worcestershire sauce
4 or 5 strips bacon

Mix all ingredients except the bacon together and form into a loaf. Place on a lightly buttered shallow baking dish and cover with the bacon. Bake in a preheated 375° oven for 1½ hours. Serves 8.
Note: The mixture may be formed into small balls, wrapped in bacon, baked and served on toothpicks.

Darrow Manter's Frosted Hamburger Steak

1¼ pounds lean ground round steak
Salt, pepper to taste
1 teaspoon minced onion
1 egg, beaten
Butter
Dash of Tabasco
3-ounce package cream cheese, softened
Paprika

Season the beef with salt and pepper and mix in the minced onion and egg. Shape mixture into as large and thick a patty as you think you will be able to turn in a skillet. Pan broil, using a

small amount of butter, and turn when the underside is crisp and brown. When the meat is cooked to your taste, add the Tabasco to the softened cream cheese and smear the top of the meat patty with this mixture. Put under the broiler for a minute or two. Sprinkle with paprika. Cut like a pie. Serves 4. Shoestring potatoes and a green salad are good accompaniments.

Fricadelles of Beef with Sauce Piquante

3 large baking potatoes
1 pound lean ground round steak
1 large onion, minced
2 tablespoons butter
1 egg, beaten
2 teaspoons chopped parsley
Salt, pepper to taste
Flour
3 tablespoons rendered beef or veal fat
½ cup vinegar
1 tablespoon minced shallot or onion
1½ cups canned beef gravy
3 tablespoons chopped sour pickles
A little chopped fresh tarragon or a pinch of dried tarragon

Wash and bake the potatoes. When done, remove the pulp and put it in a bowl. Mash with a wooden spoon until smooth.

Cook the beef and onion in the butter until the onion is golden. Add the mashed potatoes, egg, 1 teaspoon parsley, salt and pepper and mix well. Divide the mixture into pieces about the size of an egg, roll in flour and flatten like hamburger cakes. Heat the fat in a skillet and cook the cakes in it until brown on both sides. Place the pan in a 375° oven for 7–8 minutes while making the sauce.

Cook the vinegar and shallot in a saucepan until reduced to about 3 tablespoons. Add the gravy and boil gently for 10 minutes. When ready to serve, add the chopped pickles, remaining 1 teaspoon parsley and tarragon. Heat but do not boil. Pour the gravy over the beef cakes and serve at once. Serves 4.

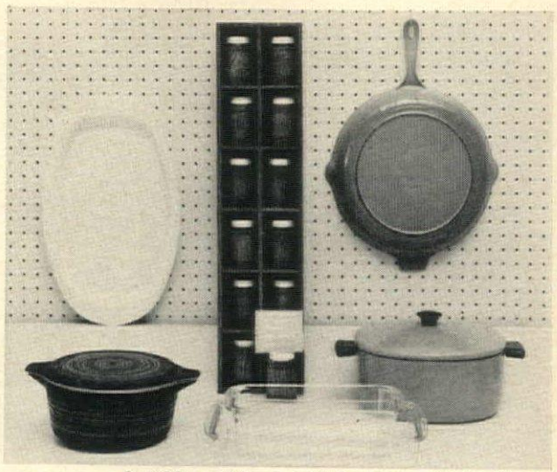
Casseroles, Chili, Quick Dishes

Italian Delight

1 large onion, chopped
1 clove garlic, minced
1 tablespoon butter
2 pounds lean ground round steak
2 cans (10½-ounce size) condensed tomato soup
1-pound, 1-ounce (#2) can creamed corn
Salt, pepper
8-ounce package egg noodles, cooked
½ pound grated Parmesan cheese

Sauté the onion and garlic in the butter until soft. Add the beef and cook until redness disappears. Stir in the tomato soup and corn and season to taste with salt and pepper. Alternate meat mixture, noodles and cheese in a casserole, ending with cheese. Cook in a 350° oven for 20 minutes. Serves 6.

There are more ways to cook hamburger than straightforward broiling: in a heavy skillet until crusty brown, or slowly in a meat loaf or baking dish, on an ovenproof platter or in a casserole or Dutch oven. But however it may be prepared, seasonings are the secret ingredients that spice a recipe, and a rack that keeps them in view and on hand supplies the flavor inspiration.



Italian Casserole

8-ounce package shell macaroni
3 medium onions, minced
3 cloves garlic, minced
1 green pepper, seeded and chopped
½ pound butter or bacon drippings
2 pounds lean ground chuck
3 8-ounce cans tomato sauce
12-ounce can corn niblets
3-ounce can sliced mushrooms with liquid
1 tablespoon brown sugar
1 tablespoon Worcestershire sauce
1 tablespoon chili powder
½ cup sherry
2 teaspoons salt
¼ teaspoon black pepper

This dish should be prepared ahead and refrigerated or frozen until needed. Cook, drain and cool the macaroni. Sauté the onion, garlic and green pepper in half the butter or bacon drippings until soft. Brown the beef in the remaining butter or drippings and pour into a 3-quart casserole. Add the tomato sauce and all remaining ingredients. Finally add the macaroni and toss carefully. Refrigerate overnight to mellow.

Next day, bake covered in a 325° oven for 1½ hours or longer. (If frozen before baking, it will take longer to cook.) Serves 8–10.

Beef Roulade

2 eggs
4 slices bread, crusts removed
2¼ pounds lean ground chuck
¼ cup chopped parsley
1 teaspoon oregano
1 teaspoon powdered ginger
1 teaspoon salt
½ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
1 small bottle capers, drained
5 sweet green peppers, seeded and cut into narrow strips
Butter
1 beef bouillon cube
1 teaspoon soy sauce
1 teaspoon sugar
¾ cup light cream
3 teaspoons instantized flour (Wondra)

Beat the eggs lightly with a fork and crumble the bread into them. Add the meat, herbs and seasonings. Mix well and gently combine with the capers. Form into 16 flat patties.

Place 4 or 5 pepper strips in the center of each patty and roll the patty, sealing the peppers in thoroughly.

Butter a large skillet or two smaller ones lavishly and heat until the butter sizzles. Put in the meat rolls and brown them on all sides. Place in a casserole. Reserve the pan drippings in the skillet.

Dissolve the bouillon cube in the soy sauce. Brown the sugar in the reserved pan drippings in the skillet rapidly over high heat, stirring constantly to prevent burning. Add the soy-bouillon mixture and cream and scrape the bottom of the pan. Stir in the flour and when the sauce has thickened, pour it over the meat. Cover the casserole and bake in a 350° oven for 30 minutes. Serve with red cabbage. Serves 8.

Chili Con Carne I

6 strips bacon, cut in 1" pieces
1½ green onions, chopped
2 pounds ground chuck or round steak
2 1-pound, 4-ounce (#2) cans kidney beans
2 10½-ounce cans condensed tomato soup
6 tablespoons vinegar
6 tablespoons sugar
Salt, pepper to taste
1 clove garlic, chopped
1–2 tablespoons chili powder, according to taste

Brown the bacon with the onion in a Dutch oven. Add the beef and brown. Add remaining ingredients. Simmer from 2–6 hours (the longer the better), stirring every 30 minutes.

For that extra bite, you can add 2 pinches of Japanese ground mixed peppers (these may be bought in Japanese food stores). This chili will keep refrigerated for a week or more and freezes well. Serves 6.

Chili Con Carne II

5 medium onions, chopped
2 green peppers, seeded and chopped
2 pounds lean ground round steak
2 tablespoons bacon drippings
1-pound, 3-ounce (#2) can tomatoes
¼ teaspoon black pepper
1 teaspoon salt
⅛ teaspoon cayenne pepper
2 whole cloves
1 tablespoon chili powder
1 bay leaf
1 pound, 4-ounce (#2) can kidney beans

Cook the onion, green pepper and beef in the bacon drippings over low heat for 30 minutes or until onions and pepper are tender. Stir often. Add tomatoes and seasonings. Simmer slowly for another 30 minutes. Add the kidney beans and serve hot. Serves 6.

Slightly Chinese One-Dish Meal

1 pound lean ground round steak
1 tablespoon vegetable oil
2 large onions, chopped
1½ cups chopped celery
10½-ounce can condensed mushroom soup
10½-ounce can condensed cream of chicken soup
1½ cups hot water
¼ cup soy sauce
½ cup uncooked rice
3-ounce (#2) can Chinese noodles
½ cup cashew nuts

Brown the beef in the oil. Add the onions and celery and allow to brown slightly. Add the condensed soups. Add the hot water and soy sauce to the uncooked rice. Combine with the meat mixture and bake, covered, in a 350° oven for 30 minutes. Uncover and sprinkle with the Chinese noodles and nuts. Bake uncovered for another 30 minutes. Serves 4–6.

Creamed Hamburger

1 pound lean ground beef
½ teaspoon monosodium glutamate
½ teaspoon paprika
Salt, black pepper to taste
2 tablespoons butter or bacon drippings
½ medium onion, chopped
1 clove garlic, minced
½ pound mushrooms, sliced
2 tablespoons flour
10½-ounce can condensed cream of chicken or mushroom soup
1 cup sour cream

Season the meat with the monosodium glutamate, paprika, salt and pepper. Cook in the butter or bacon drippings, adding the onion and garlic as the meat browns. When the onion is soft, add the mushrooms and flour. Cook 10 minutes. Add the soup and sour cream just before serving. Heat through but do not allow the liquid to boil. Serve with rice, noodles or mashed potatoes. Serves 4–5.

Picadillo

A classic Cuban dish that used to be served at the Ernest Hemingways' Finca Vigia.

1 pound lean ground round steak
1½ tablespoons oil
1 clove garlic, minced
1 large onion, chopped
12 pitted green olives
1 cup raisins, soaked in water until plump, then drained
Pinch of oregano
Salt, pepper to taste
1 cup red wine
1 green pepper, seeded and chopped
Cooked rice
Chopped watercress

Brown the beef in the oil for 3–5 minutes. Add garlic, onion, olives, raisins, oregano, salt, pepper and wine. Simmer 20 minutes over medium heat, adding the green pepper during the last five minutes of cooking so that it will be crisp. Serve on a bed of fluffy cooked rice and sprinkle with chopped watercress. Serves 4.

Amateur's Delight

This is a foolproof dish for the amateur chef to prepare for a small dinner party, or, increasing the proportions, for a buffet. Hot bread, green salad and fruit could round out the menu.

2 slices onion
2 tablespoons butter
1 pound mushrooms, sliced
1 pound lean ground round steak
1 cup sour cream
⅛ teaspoon powdered ginger
1 teaspoon salt
Freshly ground black pepper

Sauté the onion in the butter until soft. Add the sliced mushrooms and cook over medium heat until they are almost tender. Stir in the beef and cook for a minute or two. Just before serving, heat the sour cream with the ginger, salt and freshly ground black pepper—do not boil. Add to the meat mixture and serve as is or on toast or noodles. Serves 4.

Hamburger Pie

1 pound lean ground round steak
1½ tablespoons butter or bacon fat
1 medium onion, chopped
¾ teaspoon salt
Freshly ground black pepper
½ pound green beans, cooked and drained
10½-ounce can condensed tomato soup
5 medium potatoes, boiled or baked (hot)
½ cup warm milk
1 egg, beaten
½ cup shredded American cheese

Lightly brown the beef in the butter or the bacon fat. Add the onion and cook until just tender. Add the seasonings, beans and soup. Pour into a buttered 1½-quart casserole. Mash the hot potatoes and add the milk and egg. Season to taste. Drop in mounds over the meat mixture. Sprinkle with the cheese. Bake in a 350° oven for 25–30 minutes. Serves 6.

Tamale Pie

This is a hot one—some like it so.

2 pounds lean ground chuck
Butter
3 8-ounce cans tomato purée
6 dried red chili peppers
2 cans (8½-ounce size) pitted black olives, sliced
1 pound mushrooms, sliced
1 teaspoon dried savory
3 cups corn meal

Sauté the beef in 1½ tablespoons butter, stirring constantly. Put the tomato purée, diluted with enough water to form a semi-thick paste, in a large kettle. Crumble the chili peppers into this mixture and add the beef, olives, mushrooms and savory. Simmer for 15 minutes. The consistency should be thick but not dry. Meanwhile, cook the corn meal in 5 cups boiling water until it becomes a fairly thick paste. Butter the sides and bottom of a large baking pan about the size of a turkey roaster. Put about an inch of the corn meal mush in bottom of the pan. Add the ground meat mixture and cover with remaining mush. Cover top with butter. Bake in a 375° oven for 15 minutes. Serve very hot with a green salad. Serves 6–8.

Pakistani Kima

1 small onion, minced
1 tablespoon butter
½ pound lean ground round steak
1 tomato, seeded and diced
1 clove garlic, minced
1 teaspoon curry powder
1 teaspoon salt
½ teaspoon paprika
¼ teaspoon chili powder
A little freshly ground black pepper
½ cup cooked fresh peas with 2 tablespoons cooking liquid

Sauté the onion in the butter until soft but not brown. Add the beef and tomato and stir. Cook over medium heat 15 minutes. Mix the garlic and seasonings together in a cup and pour over the meat mixture. Add the peas and liquid. Mix well. Cover and simmer 20 minutes. Serves 2.

Hamburger Noodle Bake

2 tablespoons butter
1 pound lean ground steak
1 clove garlic, crushed
1 teaspoon salt
Dash of pepper
1 teaspoon sugar
2 8-ounce cans tomato sauce
1 8-ounce package thin noodles
6 scallions, chopped, with some tops
3-ounce package cream cheese, softened
1 cup sour cream
½ cup grated Cheddar cheese

Melt the butter in a skillet and put in the beef, breaking it into small pieces with a fork. Sauté until brown. Mix the garlic with the beef and add the salt, pepper, sugar, and tomato sauce. Cover and cook slowly for 15–20 minutes.

Cook the noodles as directed. Drain. Combine the scallions with the cream cheese and sour cream. Put noodles in a 1-quart casserole, cover with half the scallion mixture, cover that with the meat sauce and put remaining scallion mixture on top. Sprinkle with the Cheddar cheese. Bake in a 350° oven for 20 minutes or until bubbly. Serves 6–8.

Hominy Casserole

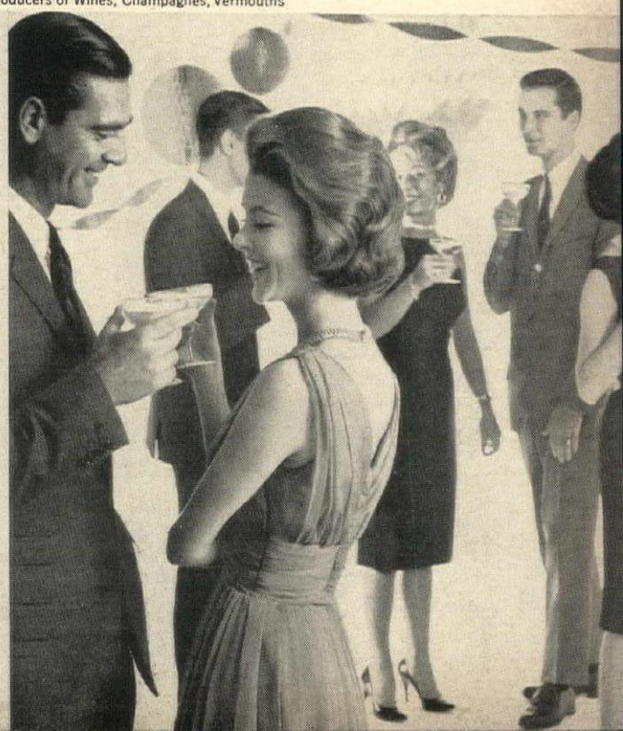
3 large onions, diced
1 green pepper, chopped
5 tablespoons butter
1 pound lean ground round steak
1 pound (#303) can hominy
¼ teaspoon chili powder
8-ounce can tomato sauce
2 tablespoons flour
1 cup milk, hot
Grated cheese

Sauté the onion and pepper in 3 tablespoons butter until tender. Add the beef and cook until the red color has disappeared. Add the hominy, chili powder and tomato sauce. Place in a 1½-quart baking dish.

Melt the remaining 2 tablespoons butter and stir in the flour. Add the milk and cook, stirring, until thick. Add ½ cup grated cheese and when melted, pour sauce over the beef mixture in baking dish. Sprinkle top with more grated cheese. Bake in a 350° oven for 35 minutes. Serves 6.

It's a Taylor Champagne...and you'll love it! Get-together people add gaiety to any occasion with the pop, bubble and sparkle of Taylor New York State Champagne. Celebrating? Entertaining? Always have some in the refrigerator. Need a gift idea? This is it. Dining out? Order it with pride. / Ask your wine merchant for Taylor booklets that show you how to enjoy wine more—cooking, dining or entertaining.

©The Taylor Wine Company, Inc., Hammondsport, N. Y.—producers of Wines, Champagnes, Vermouths



#11 in a series

HOUSE & GARDEN'S COOKING CLUB

Baking—techniques and tips

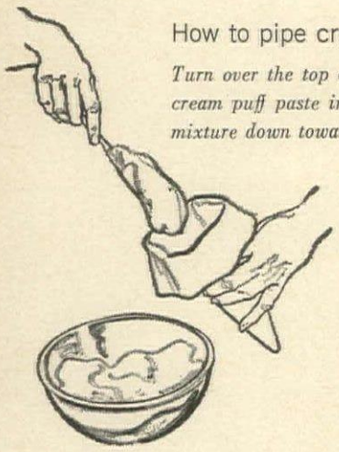
The basic techniques involved in baking are stirring, beating, creaming, folding, kneading and rolling. Stirring, in which ingredients are mixed with a wooden spoon or spatula until just combined, is mostly used for muffin batters or very delicate cakes or cookies. In beating, a rotary or electric beater is usually the implement, although a wooden spoon may be used if the mixture (such as a cream puff paste) is stiff. The ingredients must be thoroughly incorporated or they may separate, forming a solid layer at the bottom of the pan.

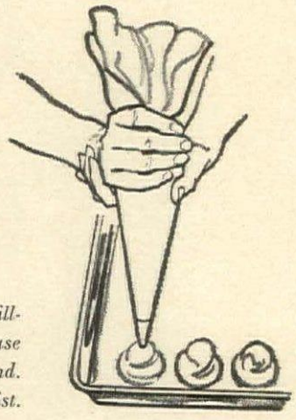
In creaming, two or more ingredients (such as sugar and eggs or butter and sugar) are beaten together with a wooden spoon or in a mixer until the mixture becomes pale yellow in color, fluffy, and forms a slow ribbon that falls back into the bowl when the spoon or beater is lifted. The sugar is added gradually to the yolks during the creaming. If you are using a mixer to cream butter and sugar, a slight degree of warmth facilitates creaming. Cut the butter into ½-inch pieces, warm the bowl in hot water, dry it and then cream the butter and sugar for several minutes at moderate speed. Folding is the gentlest way to combine ingredients and prevents the air cells from breaking down when a light, delicate ingredient such as beaten eggs or whipped cream is added to a heavier one. When both ingredients are liquid, pour the less fluffy on top of the other (the sauce base for a soufflé on to the stiffly beaten egg whites, for example). If one is dry, sprinkle it on the fluffy one and gradually fold in, with a steady but gentle down, up and over movement. Most people use a rubber spatula for folding, but your hand is just as good an implement, as you literally feel what you are doing.

Hands are also the most common tools for kneading, although some mixers do have a dough hook attachment. Kneading, a process used for making yeast doughs and—in conjunction with rolling—for puff pastry, develops the gluten in the flour and makes the dough smooth and elastic. Soft doughs may be kneaded in a wide bowl and should be worked and pulled away from the sides of the bowl until they no longer stick to either the bowl or the hands. Heavier doughs are kneaded on a flat, lightly floured surface or board by folding them over, pressing them down and pushing with the heel of the hand. They are then rotated a little, folded and kneaded again. The flour on the board should be kept to a minimum or the dough will be tough. This also applies to rolled-out doughs, the kind used for cookies and pastries. This kind of dough usually rolls better if it has been chilled and if you handle only a small amount at a time (overhandling is another cause of tough pastry). It's a good idea when working with soft, sticky doughs (yeast doughs, strudel) to roll them out on a floured cloth and use a heavy, ball-bearing rolling pin and even pressure. Cookie doughs and tart shells that are made from richer, less sticky doughs may be rolled between sheets of waxed paper (this prevents them from absorbing too much flour) with a lighter pin, or tapered French pastry pin, not too much pressure.

How to pipe cream puffs

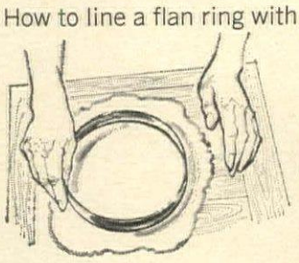
Turn over the top edge of the pastry bag and spoon the cream puff paste into it with a rubber spatula, pushing mixture down toward the tube. Then pull edge up again.



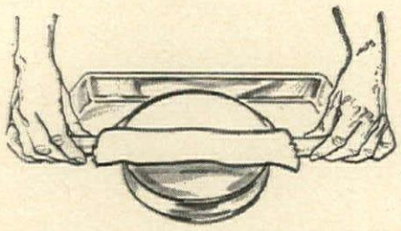


With right hand, grasp bag firmly above filling to force paste toward pastry tube (use plain round tube). Steady with other hand. Pipe mounds, finishing with a quick twist.

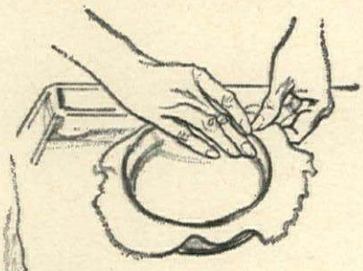
How to line a flan ring with pastry



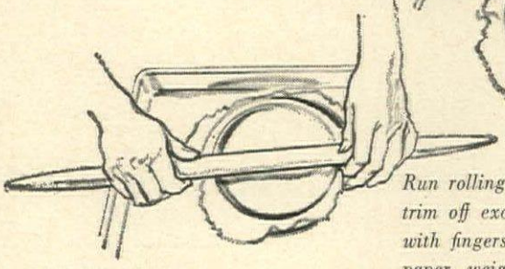
Roll out circle of dough and measure it with flan ring; it should overlap generously. Working toward you, roll up dough on tapered French rolling pin.



Set flan ring on cookie sheet or jelly-roll pan and carefully unroll dough over it, making sure that the circle of dough overlaps ring evenly all around.



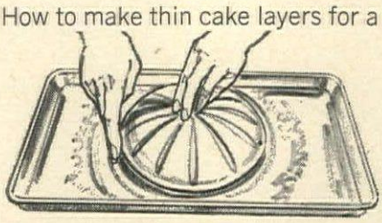
Carefully press the dough down against the sides of the flan ring and the bottom of the cookie sheet to make perfect shell. Prick bottom with fork.



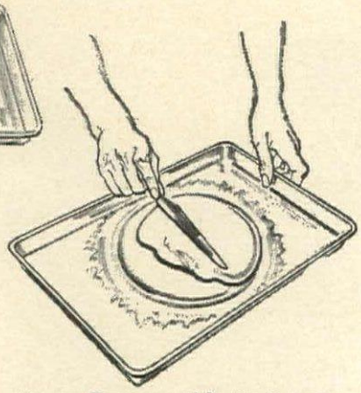
BROTMAN

Run rolling pin over rim of ring to trim off excess dough. Crimp edges with fingers. Line shell with waxed paper, weight with raw rice. Bake.

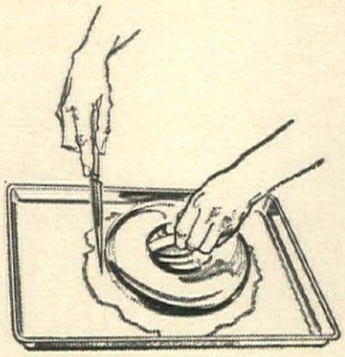
How to make thin cake layers for a torte



First grease and flour a cookie sheet or jelly-roll pan. Take pan lid of desired diameter as a guide; mark off a circle with handle of wooden spoon.



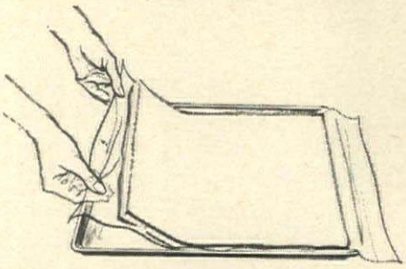
Put small amount of batter in center of circle, spread evenly to edges with metal spatula. Bake. When baked, loosen layer carefully from the sheet.



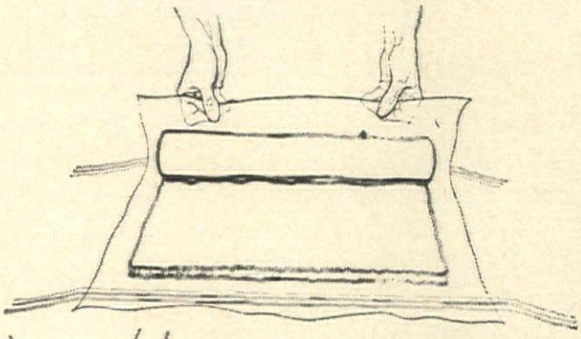
Using pan lid once more as a guide, trim ragged edges of cake layer with a knife. If rounds get too crisp, put in warm oven for a minute to soften.

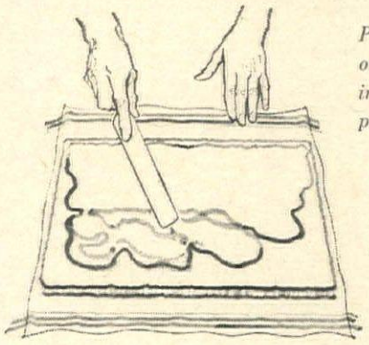
How to bake and make a jelly roll

Grease a jelly-roll pan well and line it with waxed paper, allowing an overhang at each end of about 2". Butter paper. Pour cake batter into pan; spread evenly with spatula.



Bake cake at specified temperature, reversing pan on oven rack about halfway through baking time so it bakes evenly. Remove from oven and gently loosen cake from jelly-roll pan by carefully lifting up the ends of the waxed paper.



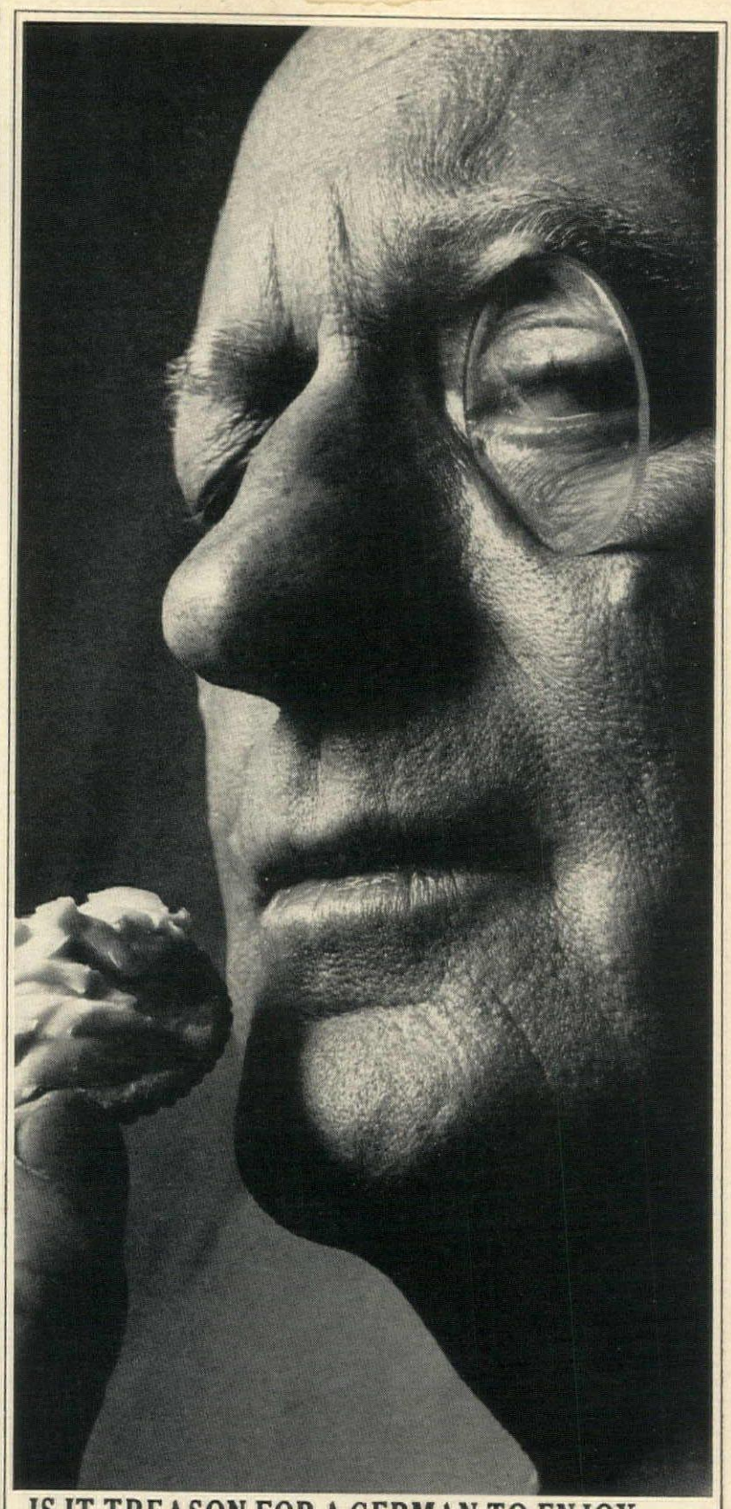


Put damp cloth covered with waxed paper on table. Turn cake out upside down by inverting pan. Gently peel off buttered paper. Lift waxed paper and roll cake up.

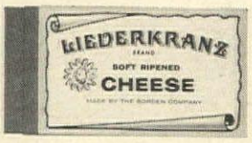
Allow to cool. When cooled, unroll and spread evenly with filling. Roll cake again. Dust outside with powdered sugar.

BAKING TIPS

- Add a pinch of salt to sugar for frosting to prevent graininess; add a pinch of salt to egg whites before beating to make them mound faster.
- Unless otherwise specified, always bake on middle shelf of oven.
- Never overload the oven—this will extend the baking time. If you are baking on two shelves at once, switch the pans around when two-thirds of the baking time has elapsed, to counteract any unevenness of heat in the oven. When using two pans, stagger them in opposite corners of the oven. If you are using three, place the third pan on a rack about 2 inches higher than the middle shelf, but not directly over either of the first two pans. Use top rack only for last-minute browning.
- Place filled pie shells, which need more intense heat from underneath in order to bake through properly, on the lowest rack.
- To prevent cream puffs from becoming soggy as they cool, puncture small puffs or split larger ones and remove uncooked center portion.
- If you have difficulty removing a baked cake from the pan, place the hot pan on a damp cloth for a few seconds; steam helps release the cake.
- If you have difficulty removing thin, crisp wafers from the baking sheet, hold the sheet over the range so the direct heat is under one wafer for a few seconds. This softens it enough so that it can be removed. Repeat with other wafers.
- To protect fruitcakes from overbrowning, line pan with aluminum foil, leaving an overhang on all four sides. This protects the bottom and sides during baking. Once cake has browned, draw overhangs of foil over the top to keep the crust from drying out.
- As a substitute for sour milk or buttermilk, add 1 tablespoon vinegar or lemon juice to 1 cup sweet milk and let it stand for 3 minutes.



IS IT TREASON FOR A GERMAN TO ENJOY BORDEN'S LIEDERKRANZ?



One might think so, since Liederkranz sounds as German as the Rhine.

But Liederkranz® Brand cheese is as American as Uncle Sam. Nobody else makes it. Nobody but Borden's.

Since 1892, epicures have enjoyed its robust flavor with beer and crackers. Like Borden's other luxury cheeses, Camembert and Gruyere, it's a great mixer.

So be patriotic. Tell Europeans about America's own gourmet cheese. (You may not win a Congressional Medal, but you'll sure win friends!)

windows with "INSTANT SCREENS" that roll up and down

At the buzz of the first fly, you pull down these patented *inside* screens. In the fall you roll them up. To enjoy this minor miracle, insist upon PELLA WOOD CASEMENT WINDOWS . . . it is their *exclusive* feature. Available in Canada, too. Right now, send for color pictures of them in actual homes.

THIS COUPON ANSWERED IN 24 HOURS
ROLSCREEN COMPANY, Dept. RC-5, PELLA, IOWA
Please send color pictures of PELLA WOOD CASEMENT WINDOWS.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY & ZONE STATE

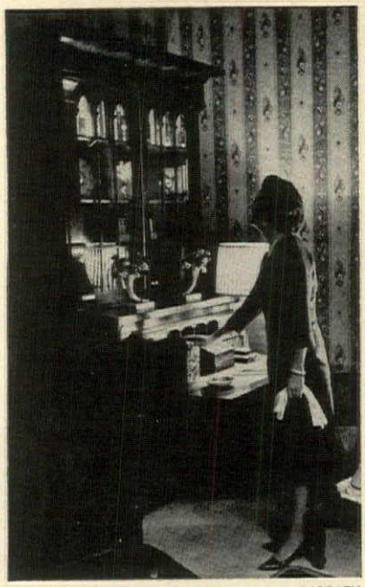
PELLA MAKES QUALITY WOOD WINDOWS, WOOD FOLDING DOORS AND PARTITIONS, WOOD SLIDING GLASS DOORS AND ROLSCREENS

Pella® WOOD WINDOWS

HALLMARK

Send 50c to Dept. A for your packet of color brochures showing Drew collections.

Mrs. Lyndon B. Johnson peruses the literary Americana in the Lincoln Bedroom



MORATH

Books for the Lincoln Bedroom

In decorating the bedroom given to Blair House by Condé Nast Publications, Inc., H&G decided it would be appropriate to fill the shelves of the secretary with books by American authors. So we asked the American Library Association staff to suggest a representative selection that would include some acknowledged classics of American literature as well as some current titles that are probably destined to become classics. The list bows slightly to the fact that the Lincoln Bedroom is usually occupied by a man.

ADAMS, ANDY *The Log of a Cowboy.* Doubleday Dolphin.
ADAMS, HENRY *The Education of Henry Adams.* Houghton Mifflin Co.
AGEE, JAMES *A Death in the Family.* Ivan Obolensky Inc.
AMERICAN HERITAGE *Book of Indians.* Simon and Schuster, Inc.
BARZUN, JACQUES *God's Country and Mine.* Vintage Books, Inc.
BOTKIN, BENJAMIN ALBERT *A Treasury of American Folklore.* Crown Publishers, Inc.
BOWEN, CATHERINE DRINKER *Yankee from Olympus.* Little, Brown & Co.
CARSON, RACHEL *The Sea Around Us.* Oxford University Press, Inc.
CATTON, BRUCE *A Stillness at Appomattox.* Doubleday & Company, Inc.
CLEMENS, SAMUEL LANGHORNE (MARK TWAIN) *The Adventures of Tom Sawyer.* Harcourt, Brace & World, Inc.
COMMAGER, HENRY STEELE *The American Mind.* Yale University Press.
CRANE, STEPHEN *The Red Badge of Courage.* Peter Pauper Press.
Dictionary of Americanisms on Historical Principles 2 Volumes. University of Chicago Press.
DOUGLAS, WILLIAM O. *Freedom of the Mind.* Doubleday & Company, Inc.
EMERSON, RALPH WALDO *Essays. Everyman's edition.* E. P. Dutton & Co., Inc.
FAULKNER, WILLIAM *Collected Stories.* Random House
FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN *Autobiography.* Modern Library
FREEMAN, DOUGLAS SOUTHALL *Lee (1 volume abridgement).* Charles Scribner's Sons.
GASSNER, JOHN, ED. *Twenty-five Best Plays of the Modern American Theatre.* Crown Publishers, Inc.
GRIFFITH, RICHARD *The Movies.* Simon and Schuster, Inc.
Hammond Ambassador World Atlas. C. S. Hammond & Co., Inc.
HEMINGWAY, ERNEST *The Old Man and the Sea.* Charles Scribner's Sons.
KAZIN, ALFRED *On Native Grounds.* Harcourt, Brace & World, Inc.
KENNEDY, JOHN FITZGERALD *Profiles in Courage. Memorial edition.* Harper & Row, Inc.

LA FARGE, OLIVER *Laughing Boy.* Houghton Mifflin Co.

THE EDITORS OF LOOK *Look at the U.S.A.* Houghton Mifflin Co.

MORISON, SAMUEL ELIOT *Admiral of the Ocean Sea.* Little, Brown & Co.

O'CONNOR, EDWIN *The Last Hurrah.* Little, Brown & Co.

RIESMAN, DAVID *The Lonely Crowd.* Yale University Press

SANDBURG, CARL *Abraham Lincoln: The Prairie Years and The War Years. (1 volume abridgement.)* Harcourt, Brace & World, Inc.

SCHLESINGER, ARTHUR M., JR. *The Age of Jackson.* Little, Brown & Co.

STEICHEN, EDWARD, COMP. *The Family of Man. Popular edition.* Simon and Schuster, Inc.

STEINBECK, JOHN *Travels with Charley.* The Viking Press, Inc.

THOREAU, HENRY DAVID *Walden.* W. W. Norton & Company, Inc.

THURBER, JAMES *The Thurber Carnival.* Harper & Row, Inc.

UNTERMEYER, LOUIS, ED. *Modern American Poetry.* Harcourt, Brace & World, Inc.

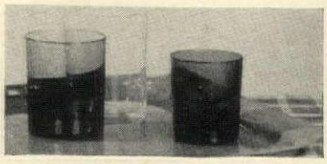
NOTES FOR THE HOSTESS *continued from page 136*

take only ten minutes baking time. They also make excellent hot hors d'oeuvres. I got mine from Charles & Co., New York.

Tips from my party food file, salad department: When garden lettuce is out of season and vine-ripened tomatoes are no more, cold rice generously mixed with fresh chopped parsley, chives and dried basil and well laced with lots of olive oil, black pepper and lemon juice is very good. Also canned red kidney beans mixed with pink onion rings and dressed with a piquant dressing. Or, tinned Blue Lake whole string beans or drained canned tomatoes, marinated with sour cream and curry powder and served icy cold.

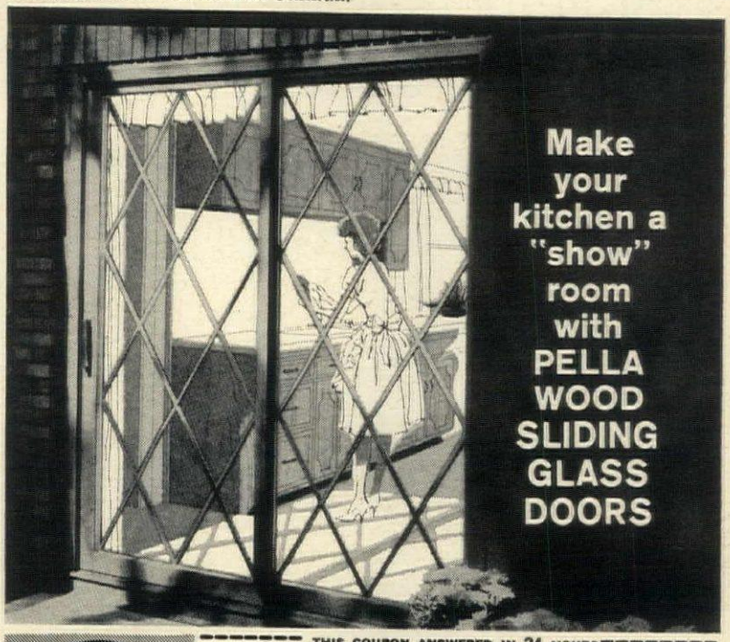
Don and I have just finished furbishing our little weekend ski hut, and I must say I am delighted in particular with some of the things I have found. At Macy's, I picked up a four-wheeled, angled serving cart—a little like a golf bag carrier—which holds three removable round trays. One of the things that most appealed to me, aside from its lightweight maneuverability and ease of storage, was the brilliant color range the trays come in. I bought an olive green cart with blue and emerald trays, but then, in addition, another dozen trays for guests to use as lap tables—in yellow, turquoise and olive green. I could also have had them in purple, red and orange. It crossed my mind that a like serving cart would be great for the poolside next summer.

Another nifty find of my shopping spree was a whole wondrous array of plastic tableware created by Fratelli Guzzini and imported from Italy. I laid in three sizes of glasses—18 ounces, 12 ounces and 9 ounces. Amazingly thin, extremely straightforward in design, they come in a wide range of colors, but I stuck to the crystal clear, playing it neutral for a change. In addition to the transparent tumblers, I bought a cranberry-colored four-place hors d'oeuvres dish and two salad bowls. All Guzzini products——canisters to carafes—have the brilliant shimmer of Venetian glass, but can be literally bounced off the floor. A good solution for care-free housekeeping and entertaining.



Ideas for winter centerpieces: a miniature rose tree blooming in a silver champagne bucket; a fine china bowl holding four to six pots of African violets or maidenhair fern; sprigs of evergreen, straw flowers and statice pincushioned into a round loaf of bread; a pyramid arrangement of green bell peppers and dried Bells of Ireland.

These Wood Sliding Glass Doors put any room in a "new light." Removable glass dividers, in diamond or regular style, create interesting patterns and shadow effects. Then, paint or stain the wood frames to match any interior-exterior color scheme. Wood frames of PELLA Doors eliminate winter condensation, too. And, PELLA Doors are extremely weathertight. Screens close automatically. Write for pictures of them in actual homes. Available in Canada.



Pella®

THIS COUPON ANSWERED IN 24 HOURS

ROLSCREEN COMPANY, Dept. RC-6, PELLA, IOWA
Please send color pictures of PELLA WOOD SLIDING GLASS DOORS.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY & ZONE_____ STATE_____

PELLA MAKES QUALITY WOOD WINDOWS, WOOD FOLDING DOORS AND PARTITIONS, WOOD SLIDING GLASS DOORS AND ROLSCREENS

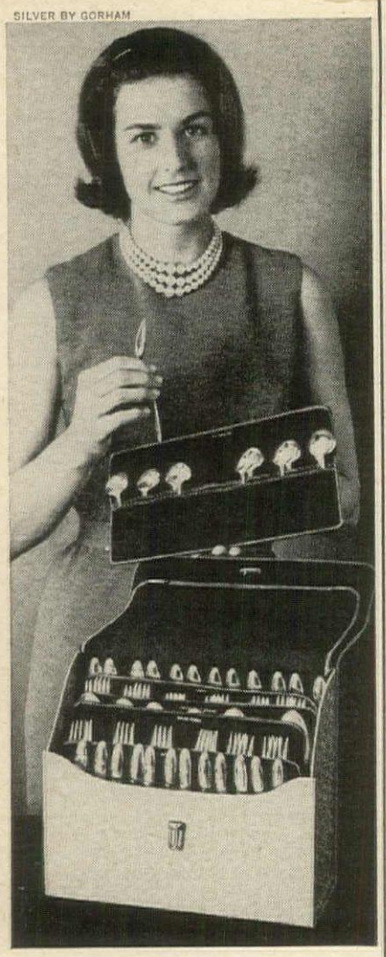
SAMUEL CABOT, INC.
116 S. Terminal Trust Bldg., Boston 10, Mass.
Please send color card on Cabot's Stain Wax.

_____

_____

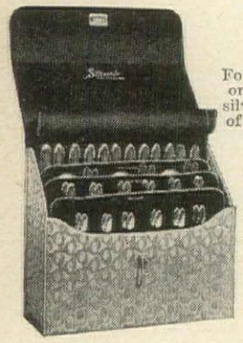
_____

SILVER BY GORHAM



A marvelous disappearing act...

...for it is the tarnish problem that disappears when you store your silver in a Silverfile® lined with Pacific Silvercloth. This famous cloth is scientifically treated... embedded with tiny particles of silver...to trap the tarnish producing elements in the air. That is why Silvercloth works...and why you don't have to! Let famous Pacific Silvercloth keep your silver shining-bright for you! You'll find Silvercloth in Silverfiles, silverchests, in wraps, bags, rolls and by the yard at silver and department stores. Easy to recognize by the rich brown color and the famous name Pacific stamped on the fabric.



For free booklet on care of your silver and name of your nearest dealer, write Dept. HG.

SILVERFILE BY REEVE AND MITCHELL

WAMSUTTA®/PACIFIC® INDUSTRIAL FABRICS
1430 Broadway, New York 18, New York

H&G'S GARDENER'S

Past, present and future merge annually in the PLANTSMAN'S CONTINUUM

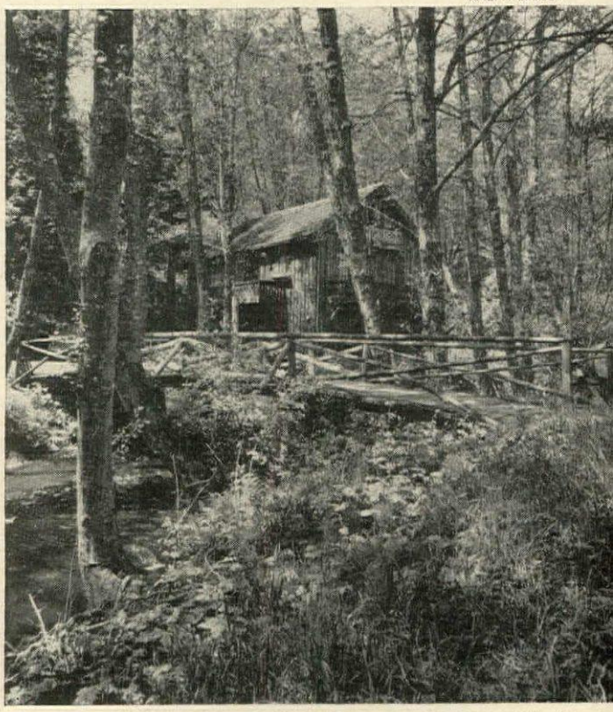
Rudyard Kipling once referred poetically to "the old trail . . . the trail that's always new." He was definitely not referring to gardens or gardening. But he could have done worse. Because of all the unchanging verities of modern living, the ever-changing world of plants is the most immutable. Having posed this paradox, we turn once again to thoughts of the 1965 order blank for seeds and plants, to the winter's accumulation of new plans for the garden, to the increasingly troublesome matter of reconciling a smaller budget of time and perhaps available cash with an increased need for the rewards and satisfactions that gardening can offer busy people. At such a time it is heart-warming to look back as well as ahead (not to mention around).

The felicitous reissue by the present Ferry-Morse seed people of three of the firm's 1891 posters proves only that your grandparents responded to (or at least were exposed to) different sales stimuli from those of the present. It is doubtful that these posters, in the usual course of events, would induce you to buy a single seed. But you might be induced to buy the posters (which are for sale, we understand, at $5 for a set of three). And the firm is still one of the leaders in the business—along with such old-timers in the mail-order or commission-box field as W. Atlee Burpee of Philadelphia, Breck's of Boston, Northrup King of Minneapolis, Joseph Harris and Mandeville and King of Rochester and the Associated Seed Growers' complex. The names of Field, Olds, Interstate, Will, Burnett, Schling are typical of the mail-order houses that seem unflagging. They are joined, with emphasis on live plants and nursery stock, by such national and regional giants as Wayside Gardens, Jackson & Perkins, Conard-Pyle, Armstrong and Germaine. General specialists (can that be possible?) certainly would include White Flower Farm, Glen St. Mary's, Romaine B. Ware, Kelly Bros., and Will Tillotson's Roses, to name a reasonably dissimilar quintet. Out-and-out specialists are legion, even in these days of high labor and shipping costs—if for no other reason than that determined gardeners will not be denied.

Every gardener has his favorite catalogues, the selection having to do in part with habit; in part, horticultural inclination; in part, the pack-rat instinct. (In this office, of course, we have an enormous collection for helpful—we hope—reference.) For bulbs, though, it would be hard to do without P. de Jager's, Grant Misch's and Scheepers' lists (hardy), and Oakhurst Gardens' (largely tender) as well as others already mentioned. The orchid enthusiasts would wish to be kept *au courant* with the likes of Alberts and Merkel, Ilgenfritz, Oakhurst, Lager & Hurrell, to name another four. The primrose path, for example, still leads to Barnhaven and Vetterle & Reinelt (the latter bestrides the delphinium and be-

YESTERDAY: *One of the handful of American seed houses still doing business has had the happy if sentimental notion to reproduce three of its sales posters of the Nineties. Obviously the models for the figures are straight out of Horatio Alger Jr., and if pluck counts for anything, the Ferry (Ferry-Morse) seeds must have been winners. The posters, incidentally, are sold in sets of three.*

RALPH BAILEY



TODAY: *Barnhaven is one of the fine names in the world of primulas, and last spring H&G had a wandering editor within visiting distance. This is, despite appearances, the office of a working nursery and sales garden in a pleasant Oregon dell.*

MONTH

TOMORROW: *Polygonum 'Border Jewel' (P. affine) is related to fleece vine and to the tall airy P. reynoutria. It makes creeping pink mats.*

Rose 'Lotte Gunthart' is a cheerfully full hybrid tea of a type not often seen these days. It is a real double-double red with fine 6-inch spread.

Zinnia 'Yellow Zenith,' a bronze medal winner, joins the endlessly popular trio (with petunia and marigold) of America's top summer annuals.

Rose 'Polynesian Sunset' is another hybrid tea, vigorous and borne on a notably disease-resistant bush. Its fragrance is one of its real graces.

gonia paths, too). Pelargoniums are the jam on the Wilson Bros., bread and butter. Gardens-of-the-Blue-Ridge and Isaac Langley Williams take care of wildflower wants at opposite ends of the Appalachian Range. William Gratwick is the best tree peony man in the North and East (where there come no better tree peonies).

The future is concerned, as always, with next year's plant offerings. And next year's plant offerings, as always, are dominated by roses. Assuming that the industry's own estimate of 30,000,000 plants for the year's production is wildly generous (which it may well not be, for all we know), it is still certain that more rose bushes are sold and planted each year than any other rooted plant—and more than many other favorite start-them-yourself plants as well, for that matter. The two varieties winning the award of the All America Rose Selections Committee for 1965 are 'Mr. Lincoln' and 'Camelot' (H&G, September, 1964). Other promising new varieties, in any given area just as satisfactory, include 'John F. Kennedy,' one of the most substantial white hybrid teas to be tested in this country in recent years; the many-petaled red hybrid tea 'Lotte Gunthart'; and 'Polynesian Sunset.' If we were to name one more, we'd have to name a dozen.

We like a dainty new dwarf aster, 'Glitter,' and the polygonum 'Border Jewel,' of which one plant will develop into a cheerful 2-foot mat of dark green with small spikes of pink-to-rose florets. And to chrysanthemums there is no end. Bird names continue to appear, and the flowers are a joy—*all* of them. But for once, we'll stop there.

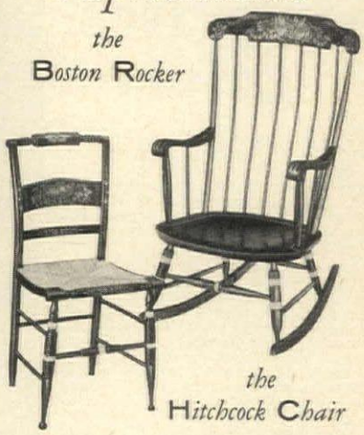
The other national selection group, All America Seed Selections, tests and assays flowers and vegetables available to the public in seed packets. Usually a zinnia, marigold or petunia (often all three) appear on the winners' list. To name one for 1965, zinnia 'Yellow Zenith' takes a bronze medal. Bronze medals go also to a grandiflora petunia 'Appleblossom,' which is really salmon pink with a white throat, and to a dwarf snapdragon with the omnibus tag 'Floral Carpet Rose.'

A new everbearing (meaning late summer and fall) raspberry that sounds promising, although not tested by H&G, is introduced as 'Fallred.' We list it in the hope that it will be a bit less sweet and a lot less mushy than the old stand-by 'Indian Summer' usually is.

There are, as always, too many new plants to test, even to grow in any one season. It is, in a sense, not fair for a magazine such as H&G (or any other) to select a few for special note. Except that editors, like gardeners, have to make a beginning somewhere.

Early American Reproductions

the Boston Rocker

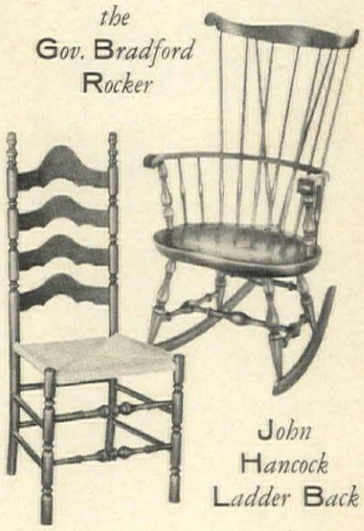


the Hitchcock Chair

The Boston Rocker was the *first* rocker ever made... way back about 1800. This reproduction faithfully copies the high gilded top rail, the slender tapering back spindles, and the low-slung saucer seat of an early model.

The original Hitchcock also dates back 100 years or more, and is here exactingly reproduced in fine detail. Even the genuine rush seat is hand-woven, just as it was done by the Colonists themselves.

the Gov. Bradford Rocker



John Hancock Ladder Back

The high, braced comb-back, with its carved head rest, and the sweeping armrail of this comfortable rocker are characteristic of the many and varied Windsors of pre-Revolutionary times.

With its four slightly curved back slats, sausage-and-ring turnings, and its hand-woven flagg seat, the John Hancock Ladder Back is obviously of colonial New England origin... and is also available in manor house armchair style.

These and other reproductions at better furniture and department stores

Since 1857

Nichols & Stone

The Home of Windsor Chairs

Send for Booklet!

"How To Choose The Right Colonial Chair," with helpful ideas, interesting illustrations, and historical information.

NICHOLS & STONE CO.
Box 81, Gardner, Mass.

Please send me your 32-page booklet "How To Choose The Right Colonial Chair." Enclosed is 25c in coin.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

THE GARDEN

In these days when people can travel as fast as a letter, maybe faster, we tend to discount the mails as a means of getting us what we want. But we forget one important fact: it still costs only a nickel to send a seed or plant order all the way across the country. And it usually costs little more than that to get our garden back.

Talk about supermarkets...where can you beat the U.S. Mail!

Any plant that can be sold in suitable sizes, any seed that can fit in a packet, can be sold by mail.

Wayside Gardens

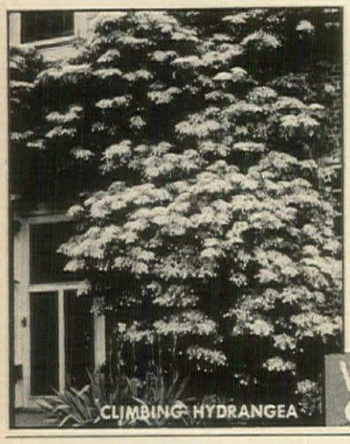
Surprises galore..

(Pat. Applied For)

In Wayside's fabulous 224-page Spring Catalog you'll discover surprises galore! It introduces you to an entirely new adventure in gardening pleasure. When you get this world-famous garden authority, be prepared for something unusual... more garden beauty and color than you've ever seen in any other catalog!

Wander through page after page of handsome garden subjects... we'll wager you will find almost every item irresistible. Gardeners from coast to coast say their only complaint is that Wayside offers so many outstandingly fine things, they are often tempted to order too much! Of course, we want you to be conservative and order only what you need or want. However, our business is to beautify the gardens of this "fair land" and so our catalog brings you all the newest and finest, time-tested garden beauties that you will love and enjoy for years to come.

New Silver Variegated* HYDRANGEA, *Mariesi
Here's a handsome new shrub whose silver-edged, deep green foliage remains vibrantly beautiful from Spring until frost. Lovely lacecap flowers bloom lavishly from July to Sept., and are a rosy-pink if soil is alkaline and rich blue in acid soil. A dazzling showpiece all summer long.....Each, $5.00



***Little Known* CLIMBING HYDRANGEA**
Unquestionably the choicest of all vines. Not a rampant grower, but one that makes good growth each year. Clings to brick or wooden walls without support. Handsome, bold, shrub-like foliage of dark green topped with the most beautiful, fragrant, white hydrangea-like flowers. Magnificent vine you will cherish all your life. Strong 4-yr.-old plants.....Each, $4.00

SEND FOR THE WORLD'S FINEST HORTICULTURAL BOOK-CATALOG

To get this valuable garden book, send $1.00 to cover postage and handling costs. No other catalog in the world can compare with it in size or wealth of selection. 224 pages, with hundreds of true-color illustrations and factual cultural directions.

Wayside Gardens
30 MENTOR AVE., MENTOR, OHIO

CORK TREE

Phellondendron Amurense 25-35 Ft.

Ideal for city planting interesting CORKY Bark

If you're planting new trees this spring, be sure to include this beautiful variety for lawn or street side. Tropical appearing. Hardy. Grows well in dry soils. 3-4 Ft.

$3.00 ea. Postpaid

CHINESE DOGWOOD

Cornus Kousa Chinensis

A rare addition to your garden from China. Hardier than native Dogwood. Up to five inch blooms in June. Beautiful purple leaves in fall. Plant one, or more, this spring!

$4.00 ea. Postpaid
2-3 Ft.

Be sure to get your copy of our new Spring Catalog. Write today.

FREE CATALOG
Glories of the Garden

KRIDER NURSERIES, INC. | Box 45 Middlebury, Indiana

2 packets ***OLDS SEEDS*** *at less than half price!*

True! We'll send you a packet of Cherry Queen Zinnias (15¢) and one of Carpet of Snow Alyssum (20¢) for just 10 cents! You can even send us two 5-cent stamps.

FREE 80-page colorful Olds' "Guide to Better Gardening" catalog.

FREE SEED CATALOG

OLDS SEED CO.
Box 1069, Dept. Z
Madison, Wis. 53701

FREE CATALOGS

Beautiful 60 page 1965 sale book now ready. Low prices, big values

SPRING HILL NURSERIES

Mail coupon today for three fascinating, colorful garden catalogs as they come off the press —Spring, late Spring, and Fall. 1300 varieties—old favorites, new introductions, rare items. Bulbs, roses, trees, perennials, shrubs, evergreens, vines, and hedges. Gov't inspected stock . . . early order discounts . . . over 150 special sale offers. Our 116th year.

SPRING HILL NURSERIES
Dept. F-22, Tipp City, Ohio

Please send free fall and spring catalogs:
Your Name F-22
Address .....
City & State .....
Please send catalogs to following friend:
Name .....
Address .....
City & State .....

New Japanese FANTAIL WILLOW

Hardy shrub from Orient. Unique branch formation & silvery catkins; sure to be most talked about plant in your garden. **FREE** catalog.

EMLONG NURSERIES
Box 159 Stevensville, Mich.

SPRING SALE

Most popular Evergreens at Big Savings!

COLORADO
BLUE SPRUCE
Selected 5 yr. transplants, 10-15"
10 for $5.95

BEAUTIFUL
CANADIAN HEMLOCK
Sturdy 3 yr. transplants, 8-12" size
25 for $6.00

UPRIGHT
JAPANESE YEW
Choice 4 yr. transplants, 12-15"
10 for $6.50

Items shipped postpaid. No substitutions. Cash with order. All stock shipped bare root, packed in damp moss. Pennsylvania customers add 5% Sales Tax. Add 50¢ for shipments West of Mississippi River and South of North Carolina and Tennessee.

Send your name and address today for your FREE copy of Pikes Peak's 1965 catalog and planting guide.

PIKES PEAK Nurseries
801 WATER STREET INDIANA 11, PA.

6 RHODODENDRON and 6 AZALEAS

All for ONLY $6.95

Strong 2-yr. transplants 4 to 8" tall. Mass of roots, large leaves. Rhododendron, from red flowering stock. Azalea, evergreen, mixed colors. Postpaid at planting time. **FREE CATALOG**

MUSSER FORESTS, Box 9-A **Indiana, Pa.**

KNOW WHAT YOU'RE BUYING!

Unusual, informative catalog on Shrubs, Trees, Evergreens
10¢ (50¢ West of Rockies)

Lists 1000 different kinds of broadleaf and conifer evergreens, azaleas, shrubs, trees, fruits, vines and perennials. Includes climate charts, soil data, etc.

KELSEY NURSERY SERVICE
Dept. HG-1, Highlands, N.J.

WATERLILIES

The loveliest of all flowers that can be grown at home. Exquisite jewel-like colors. Nearly every bloom reaches perfection. Easy to grow in tub, pool or farm pond. Write today for your free copy of new, colorful 1965 catalog.

THREE SPRINGS FISHERIES
115 Main Road, Lilypons, Maryland

BURPEE SEED CATALOG FREE

Act now to get your copy of the biggest flower and vegetable seed catalog published. Fine selection. Many Burpee exclusives. 114 colorful pages. Every home gardener should have one. Write today.

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO., 396 Burpee Bldg. Phila., Pa. 19132 Clinton, Iowa 52733 Riverside, Cal. 92502

MART

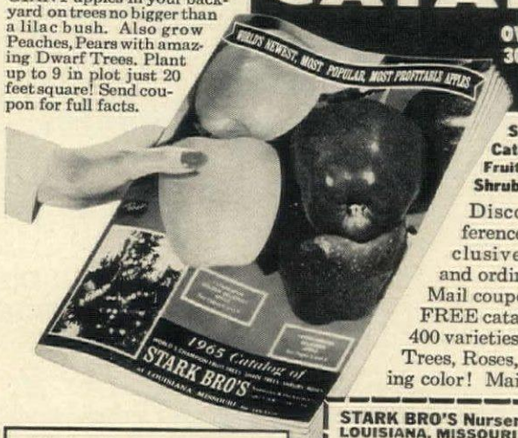
Portal to portal. You needn't step out of your garden any farther than to the nearest mailbox.

And there is no comparison—never has been, really—between what the seedsman can offer for mail delivery out of the pages of a catalog and what a storekeeper can stock on his shelves to meet over-the-counter demand. Keeping qualities don't count if the merchandise can be left in the nursery row until needed. That's why the dealer in live plants can send you a better, fresher, often much more desirable variety than you can pick up at the local garden center.

Sensational New
APPLE TWINS
STARKSPUR GOLDEN DELICIOUS
AND NEW SPUR STARKRIMSON DELICIOUS
DWARF TREES

Sensational discoveries let you grow hundreds of luscious, sunny-gold and crimson-red GIANT apples in your backyard on trees no bigger than a lilac bush. Also grow Peaches, Pears with amazing Dwarf Trees. Plant up to 9 in plot just 20 feet square! Send coupon for full facts.

FREE
Mail Coupon Below for 1965
STARK BRO'S
FRUIT TREE & LANDSCAPE CATALOG
OVER 1 FOOT LONG
303 COLOR PHOTOS
68 PAGES



Send for Exciting New Catalog of Famous Stark Fruit & Shade Trees, Vines, Shrubs, Roses, Ornamentals

Discover dramatic difference between Stark Exclusive Leader Varieties and ordinary nursery stock. Mail coupon for BIG 68-page FREE catalog picturing nearly 400 varieties of Fruit and Shade Trees, Roses, Shrubs, all in living color! Mail coupon NOW!

Make Extra MONEY
Check coupon for Free Sales Outfit which shows you how to make money taking orders in spare time for Stark Bro's.

STARK BRO'S NURSERIES and ORCHARDS CO.
Box 1715 Louisiana, Missouri

STARK BRO'S Nurseries, Box 1715
LOUISIANA, MISSOURI
Rush 1965 Edition of Stark Color Catalog—FREE!
Miss
Mrs.
Mr. _____ _____ _____
1st initial 2nd initial Last name
Address _____
R.F.D. or Street Address (very important)
P.O. _____ State _____ Zip Code _____
☐ CHECK HERE for Money-Making Sales Plan and FREE Demonstration Kit.

BURPEE'S 7 BEST FLOWERS

A $2.00 SEED VALUE Only **$1** ppd.

Money-Back Guarantee

FOR A SHOW-PLACE GARDEN

Easy to grow—thousands of beautiful flowers all summer long—brilliant colors. One packet each of these 7 best varieties.

BURPEE SUPER GIANT ZINNIAS All colors.....25¢ Pkt.
CROWN JEWELS PETUNIAS All colors.....25¢ Pkt.
GIANT RUFFLED SNAPDRAGONS All colors.....25¢ Pkt.
BURPEEANA EXTRA EARLY ASTERS All colors.....25¢ Pkt.
MAGIC CARPET® DOUBLE PORTULACA All colors.....25¢ Pkt.
CARPET OF SNOW SWEET ALYSSUM White.....25¢ Pkt.
MIRACLE MARIGOLDS Nearest-to-white.....50¢ Pkt.

Take advantage of this offer . . . have a wonderful Burpee flower garden this summer for just ½ price if you order now . . . Send $1.00 today.

WRITE FOR BURPEE SEED CATALOG FREE

Burpee Seeds Grow

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO. 516 Burpee Bldg. Philadelphia, Pa. 19132 or Clinton, Iowa 52733 or Riverside, Calif., 92502 • Write to Burpee's nearest you.

PEACH PLUM TREES LOW AS 20c

Cherries, pears, apples, nut trees, strawberries, blueberries, dwarf fruit trees. Grapevines 10c. Shrubs, evergreens, shade trees, roses 25c up. We offer the newest blight-resistant pear introductions. Flowering crab and cherry. Quality stock can't be sold lower. Write for **FREE** color catalog and $2.00 **FREE** bonus information.

TENNESSEE NURSERY CO., INC., Box 49, Cleveland, Tenn.

FRUIT TREES, STRAWBERRY, RASPBERRY AND BLUEBERRY PLANTS

Beautify your home . . . grow your own fresh fruit with Bountiful Ridge trees and plants. 52-page catalog, describes complete line of fruit, nut, shade trees, berry plants, ornamentals—Also DWARF APPLE, PLUM, APRICOT, PEACH, PEAR, CHERRY TREES. . . . Explains *Easy Payment Plan*. Write

BOUNTIFUL RIDGE NURSERIES
Box K-15 Princess Anne, Md.

COLORADO BLUE SPRUCE

25 for $1.00 Postpaid

3 to 5 in. plants that will grow into specimen trees.

FREE CATALOG

EMLONG NURSERIES Box 119 Stevensville, Mich.

Most Popular Gardening Catalog in America
FREE!
from America's Largest Direct-to-You Nurseries

84 colorful pages. Thousands of items & collections. 1965 SPRING CATALOG features NEW All-America selections. Includes many premiums and gardening tips.

Send postcard today

INTER-STATE NURSERIES
615 E Street, Hamburg, Iowa

RECIPE for SUCCESS
Ingredients:

Take — Park seeds, which are grown in climates where each type does best, so, no matter where you live, they'll do well for **you.**
Mix with — cultural information and growing methods, throughly tested and researched—to assure your success.
Blend in — over 3000 new and old varieties of the finest seeds and bulbs with pictures and realistic descriptions.

All of these make up Park's FLOWER BOOK — your recipe for success—the result of nearly a century of research.
Send a postcard today!

PARK'S FLOWER BOOK 1965 **FREE**

Geo. W. Park Seed Co., Inc.
GREENWOOD 113, S. C. 29647

YOU NEED THIS FREE ROSE CATALOG

Send Today for this Beautiful, 64 Page STAR ROSE Catalog

To get the greatest enjoyment out of growing fine roses, you'll need a copy of this new Star Rose Catalog. Gives the names, descriptions and illustrations of today's finest roses. There's something of interest for you on everyone of its 64 pages.

IMPORTANT **Star Roses offers you "Guaranteed Rose Gardening". We have such confidence in the superior quality of Star Rose plants that we can guarantee your garden beauty . . . Mail this coupon today!

Star® Roses

STAR ROSES, Box 584, West Grove, Pa.
GENTLEMEN:
Please send your Free 64-page Spring Catalog of "Guaranteed to Grow Roses".
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

THE GARDEN MART

15 FOR $1.00 POSTPAID

Ferris EVERGREENS

Beautiful, Hardy Northern-Grown 3 Yr. Old Seedlings, 3-5" avg. A splendid collection of our most popular Ferris Evergreens. One to a customer please.

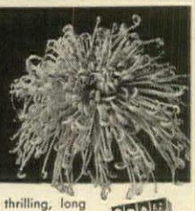
- 5 Colorado Blue Spruce
- 5 Silver Fir
- 5 Black Hills Spruce

Handsome, sturdy, growing into lovely specimen evergreens. Order from this ad. **ALL 15 Ppd. $1.00.**

FREE BIG 1965 CATALOG. 96th Anniversary Edition. Write today for your copy of this gorgeously colorful 56-page Planting Guide. Wonderful values in Evergreens, Shade Trees, Shrubs, Perennials, Roses, 'Mums, Bulbs, Fruit Trees, Berry Plants, etc. *No California Requests Please.*

EARL FERRIS NURSERY
545 Bridge St. Hampton, Iowa

SPIDERY FUJI MUMS



Now you can grow these thrilling, long quilled mums in your own garden. Specially priced in our beautiful 1965 catalog. Nearly 100 mum varieties. Save up to 40% on our low priced collections. 60 pages packed with exciting flower, bulb, fruit, and tree values. All guaranteed. Write today.

Send for FREE BOOK

SPRING HILL NURSERIES,
Dept. F-26, Tipp City, Ohio

10 BIL SPRUCE for $2.

Perfect for landscaping or Christmas Trees. COLORADO BLUE SPRUCE, 4 yr. transplants, 4 to 6 in. tall. 10 for only $2, ppd.*; 25 for $4*. **Another Special:** 20 Evergreens, 4 yr. transplants, 4 to 10 in. tall—5 each: Am. Arborvitae, Douglas Fir, Red Pine, White Spruce—for only $4 ppd.* **All Trees Guaranteed to Live.** (*West of Miss. River or south of N.C., Tenn. add 25c per offer.) Descriptive Evergreen Folder Free.

WESTERN MAINE FOREST NURSERY CO.
Dept. HG15-A Fryeburg, Maine 04037

FREE! TO HOME OWNERS KELLY BROS. NEW SPRING GARDEN GUIDE AND CATALOG
375 Natural Color Pictures

Hundreds of Home Landscaping and Garden Ideas

68 pages—shapely shrubs, trees, beautifying vines, plants, bulbs, and how to use. Tree peonies, hollies, lilacs, dwarf apples, etc. The book you'll treasure!

Money-Saving Specials and Free Gifts for You!

KELLY BROS. 801 Maple St., Dansville, N.Y. 14437
Send postpaid big Kelly Spring Garden Guide & Catalog, with Special Offers.
(I enclose 50c if west of Mississippi River.)
Print Name.....
St. & R.D. .....
P.O. and ZIP
State ..... code.....
(No catalogs to Wash., Ore., Calif., Ariz.)

SUCCULENTS

NEW! FULL COLOR CATALOG
Send for our new catalog showing bright unique, easily grown house plants. African and Mexican succulents, Orchid cacti in many colors, Mimicry plants, Pink Crowns, Rainbow Bushes, Green Jade, Golden Balls, hundreds of specimens. Supplies. Books.

10¢ in coin appreciated. *Est. 1876*
JOHNSON CACTUS GARDENS
BOX 15-HG • PARAMOUNT, CALIFORNIA

FREE COLORFUL ROSE CATALOG

Hundreds of beautiful roses plus Wyant's 3 new exquisite roses—Dave Davis, Grand Opera and Lemon Glow. Catalog illustrates Hybrid Teas, Floribundas, Grandifloras, Climbers, etc.

SEND FOR FREE COPY TO:

MELVIN E. WYANT
Rose Specialist
203 JOHNNY CAKE RIDGE
MENTOR, OHIO

DISCOVER brilliant, carefree blooming beauty in our **FREE '65 SPRING CATALOG**

Howard Wilson

Geraniums

Use our prized Spring Catalog as guide to fascinating Geraniums, including Zonals (garden), Scented Leaf, Vining, Lady Washington, Fancy Leaf, new "First Lady" series, and other house & garden plants. Expert growing tips. Many offers. Satisfaction guaranteed—since 1919.

Write Today . . .

WILSON BROS.
ROACHDALE 2, INDIANA

EXCITEMENT UNDER GLASS *continued from page 123*

Far corners of many worlds are joined in a series of fabulous gardens

Each of the dozen or more display greenhouses of the Duke Gardens Foundation requires at least one "service" greenhouse where replacement plants, and spares generally, can be grown. The greater the turnover in the main garden (as in the English flower beds, for example), the more important the service house becomes. But these auxiliary spaces never obtrude—any more than the service areas of a really great outdoor garden obtrude. But their presence, in every case, is indispensable.

The story of the design and creation of the principal Duke gardens is almost as remarkable as the final results. To cite one example: To prepare the Chinese garden (*bottom of page*), one wall of the original greenhouse was removed, a bulldozer was driven in under the roof, the "floor" level was lowered as much as 8 feet (to the bottom of the stream bed) and then 8 loads of rock were trucked in. But more important than the statistics is the "pursuit of excellence" manifestly on display in all of the Duke gardens.

TOM LEONARD

Central greenhouse in the entire complex is a conservatory in the grand manner, complete with exotic trees and shrubs, tubbed flowers, hanging baskets, stone fountain.

The Chinese garden features a handsome bridge that vaults a winding stream, a tiled summer house, a mysterious grotto among the stones, China's fairest plants.

Shopping information

All prices approximate, include Federal tax. *Through decorators

Monogramming
Page 127, *upper left:*
On bed: Aztec gold sheets and pillowcase with contemporary block monogram in Blueberry Blue. Single flat sheet, $3.99; single fitted sheet, $4.19; pillowcase, $2. Pepperell Mills.
"Suflay" throw, mohair and nylon in Blueberry Blue, $35. Einiger Mills.
Furniture: Biedermeier cherry bed, single size, $190; cherry round table with brass gallery, 18½" x 24½" h., $130. Baker Furniture Co.
Wallpaper: "Joan" pattern, 27" width, 8½" repeat. Brunschwig & Fils, Inc.*
Everything else privately owned.
Upper right:
On bed: "Royal Satin" percale sheets and pillowcase in princess pink with *art nouveau* monogram. Single flat or fitted sheet, $5.95; pillowcase, $1.75. Fieldcrest Mills, Inc.
"Mohlura" "nap-wrap" mohair and nylon, $25. Einiger.
Furniture: Bed and headboard 56" in brass with solid mahogany slats lacquered "Glade" green, $366 including Harvard frame. Night stand in solid mahogany with "Glade" lacquer finish, solid brass frame. $202. Harvey Probber, Assoc.
Accessories: Tiffany desk lamp with glass, gold favrile shade, $200; Tiffany vase, glass and yellow opalescent, $500. Lillian Nassau Antiques & Decoration, 927½ Third Ave., New York, N. Y. 10022.
Everything else privately owned.
Lower left:
On bed: "Brittany Stripe" percale palace blue and white striped sheets and pillowcase with monogram in Citrus and white. Single top sheet with solid blue border and all stripe bottom sheet, $3.59 ea., pillowcase, $1.25. Cannon Mills, Inc. "Hop-Skip" "nap-wrap," 54" x 72" in mohair and nylon, Citrus Green, $20. Einiger Mills.
Furniture: Cherry headboard and frame with Connoisseur finish, twin size, $230; table 19" x 29" x 25", Chablis finish on cherry wood, $270. Baker Furniture Co.
Everything else privately owned.
Lower right:
On bed: "Crowning Touch" sheets and pillowcase, olive embroidery on white "Lustercale" (60 per cent cotton, 40 per cent Avril). Single flat sheet, $5; pillowcase, $1.75. Wamsutta.
"Contempo" blanket, twintone reversible virgin acrylic with all nylon velvet binding, "neva-shed" finish, 80" x 90", $13.99: Fieldcrest Mills, Inc.
Furniture: Cherry headboard and frame in Connoisseur finish, $240; walnut and cherry table, veneto and gold, 18" x 22½" x 22½" h. $258. Baker Furniture Co.
Everything else privately owned.

The Disappearing Kitchen
Page 129:
Bottom left:
"Gasgrill" gas pedestal barbecues. Arkla Air Conditioning Co.
Black cast-iron casserole, $22.50. Georg Jensen, 667 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10022.
Gas street lights. Charmglow Products.
Bottom right:
Gazebo canvas, "Aristocrat-Pavilion" in Antique Gold and white. Cooley Inc.
Table and chairs, 42" diam., glass top table, wrought-iron frames painted Tangerine, 5-pc. set, $296. Salterini.
Champagne cooler, $32.95. Hammacher Schlemmer, 145 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y. 10022.

Pages 130 & 131:
1. Dishwasher. KitchenAid.
Translucent ceiling panels, "Canterbury" Acrylite, $1.27 sq. ft., by American Cyanamid.
All countertops by Formica Corp.
Wood plates, $8.75 ea., Georg Jensen.
Black wrought-metal chandelier, $106.60. Lightolier.
Carved wooden panels, Ucello series, (9 panels make a door 36" x 81") $20 ea. Panelcarve.
2. Princess place mat, plastic with foam back. $1. Ullman Co.
White "Centura" dinnerware by Corning. "Quiltsoft" white drawer lining, 98c yd. Comark Plastics Div. of Cohn-Hall-Marx.
"Pageantry" 9" paper plates, 6 for 39c. House of Lord.
3. Yellow plastic grocery canisters in pantry closet, $1.75 to $5.50 ea. Seabon Gifts, 54 East 54th St., New York, N. Y. 10022.
Spice rack, House of Herbs.
Tea bags, Spice Islands.
4. Vacuum cleaner, "Super Celoc Home Cleaning System." Canister and upright. $160. RCA Whirlpool.
Rug Shampoo Master by Bissell, $14.98 with bottle of shampoo.
5. Folding boxes designed by Von Miklos for S. Curtis & Sons. Priced from 95c to $2.
Colored bags, boxes, yarn ties, tissue paper and wrapping paper, East House. All-occasion wrapping paper, tissue, ribbons, tie-ons and mailing ensemble, Tie-Tie.
"Pageantry" paper cups, 6 for 39c. House of Lord.
Arabia "Sunrose" pitcher, $6.50. Georg Jensen.
6. Enamelware pots, pans and coffeepots. U. S. Stamping Co.

Hamburger Cook Book
Page 139:
"Grind-O-Mat" (left) with space-saving vacuum-lock 4" base. All chrome, $10.95. By Rival at Bloomingdale's, 59th & Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10022.
Electric "Gourmet Center" operates five attachments, can opener, knife sharpener, salad maker, meat grinder and ice crusher. Meat-grinder attachment grinds a pound of meat in one minute. $29.95 without attachments; grinder attachment, $9.95. Hamilton Beach. Individual sizzlers, $1.75 set of 4. La Cuisinière. 903 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. 10022.
Cast-aluminum skillet with porcelain finish in turquoise, pink, yellow and sandalwood, 8½" diam., $5.95. Club Aluminum Products.

Page 140:
Electric broiler, smokeless, gives off little heat, $24.95, Toastmaster.
Kingsize hamburger turner, $4.25; apron, $4.50 and potholder mitt, $2.50. All from La Cuisinière.
Sizzling steak platter of aluminum on walnut serving board, 7" x 10", $9.98. Bloomingdale's.

Page 141:
Heavy-duty aluminum hamburger press, 5" diam., $5. La Cuisinière.
Meat-ball maker, polished aluminum, $1. Bloomingdale's.

Page 143:
Cook-serve "Centura" oval platter, 15", $6.95; Pyrex "Terra" casserole, 2½ qt. covered, $5; Pyrex oblong utility dish and loaf dish, 2-qt. size, ea. $1.10. All by Corning Glass.
Enameled porcelain-on-steel Dutch oven, 5 qt., $10. By U. S. Stamping Co., at Bloomingdale's.
Le Creuset skillet, 12" diam., porcelain finish on solid iron, gray interior, red-orange exterior, $8.95. Bazar Français, 666 Sixth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10010.
Spice rack and 12 canisters, wood with plastic screw cap and lining, 25½" x 6¼", $20. Bloomingdale's.

Connoisseur's Corner
Store addresses, pages 44 & 84:

DUNHILL
620 Fifth Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10022

LLOYDS DISTRIBUTORS INC.
116 East 60th Street
New York, N. Y. 10022

SAKS FIFTH AVE. GIFT SHOP
14 East 50th Street
New York, N. Y. 10022

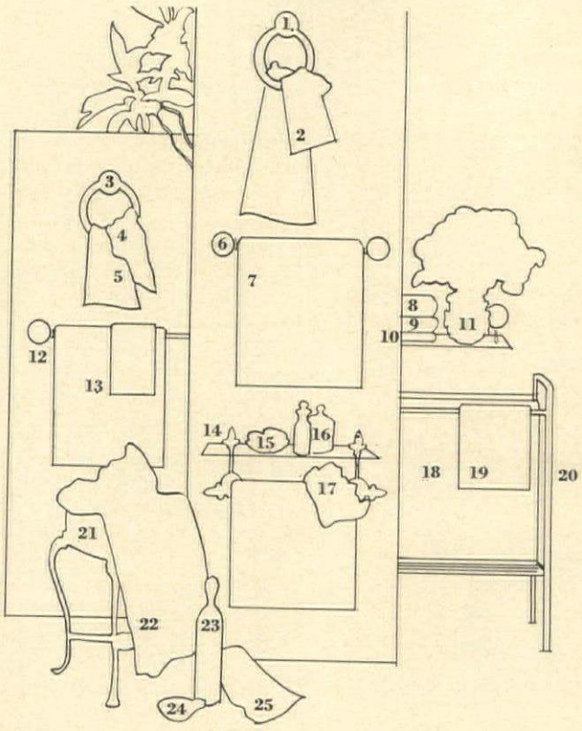
SCANDINAVIAN DESIGN INC.
15 East 53rd Street
New York, N. Y. 10022

SEABON
54 East 54th Street
New York, N. Y. 10022

WALTERS FURNITURE IMPORT CO.
893 Second Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10017

Monogramming R_x for bed and bath

Shown on page 125



Marbleized papers used for background panels. Louis Bowen, through decorators only. Monogramming by Smith & Weigler. **1.** Double towel ring, pewter and fruitwood finish, $11. Vincent Lippe's Bath & Boudoir. **2.** "Luxor" Verdian green washcloth, 80c, hand towel, $2. Martex. **3.** Rosette towel ring of brass, $16.89. Paul Associates, 155 East 55th Street, New York, N. Y. 10022. **4.** "Pageant" jade green washcloth, 50c. J. P. Stevens. **5.** "Luxor" fawn finger-tip towel, 90c. Martex. **6.** Towel bar, pewter and fruitwood, 18 inches long, $14. Vincent Lippe. **7.** "Royalty" yellow bath towel, $1.98. Callaway. **8.** "Luxor" Verdian green finger-tip towel, 90c. Martex. **9.** "Luxor" fawn finger-tip towel, 90c. Martex. **10.** "Forecast '66" Jade green finger-tip towel, 79c. Fieldcrest. **11.** Bright yellow ceramic jar, $9. Marion Wieder, 969 Third Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10022. Colorado Carnations. **12.** Turned wood and brass towel bar, Cyclamen pink, 24 inches long, $13. Vincent Lippe. **13.** "Empress" white finger-tip towel, 49c, bath towel, $1.98. Cannon Mills. **14.** Brass and crystal combination shelf and towel bar with pineapple finials, $90. Marion Wieder. **15.** Oval soap dish, orange plastic, $3. Vincent Lippe. **16.** Pink opaline jar and bottle, $7.50 and $6. Marion Wieder. **17.** "New King Dundee" Blueberry Blue washcloth, 70c, bath towel, $3. Dundee. **18.** "Varsity Stripe" black, white and gold bath towel, $2.98. Morgan-Jones. **19.** "Forecast '66" Jade green hand towel, $1.79. Fieldcrest. **20.** Freestanding towel rack of brass, $12.98. Bloomingdale's, New York, N. Y. 10022. **21.** Queen Anne brass stool, 18 inches high, $150 in muslin. Paul Associates. **22.** "Brussels" pink and white Jacquard pattern bath towel, $3. J. P. Stevens. **23.** Painted papier-mâché "lady," a cover for a bottle or hair spray dispenser, $20. Marion Wieder. **24.** Shell dish and nailbrush (privately owned). **25.** "Empress" finger-tip towel in Persian pink, 59c. Cannon Mills.

Notes for January Gardeners

Whenever you find an easier way to garden, look for a harder one just to even the score

First weekend

Sweeper's luck. Leaf raking, which is an acceptable social exercise almost anywhere in the autumn, loses distinction when winter comes. That is a pity, because more lawns need more raking in January than they do in any month except perhaps October—and then only in the great deciduous tree areas of the country. The category of leaves, of course, is here understood to include the needles and other narrow leaves of evergreens, as well as the lesser kinds of debris such as gum and popsicle wrappers, matchbox covers and the like. Except for plastic products, all other listed items will rot if given a suitable place to rot in. The right place is definitely not the lawn; otherwise any out-of-the-way spot in the garden will do—especially flower beds and shrubbery borders. So on a crisp January morning, fare forth first, like a park attendant, with a nail-tipped stick to pick up the unrottables.

Second weekend

Basic books. In the course of the day's work, questions come to H&G's Garden Department that require, for answer, reference to certain standard horticultural texts and books on special but broad garden subjects. The books in this category are available in many public libraries, but, alas, not all. So it may be useful to itemize our own list. Many accomplished gardeners already possess all the titles—or titles that are appropriate to special needs. The whole list is not large; but it is expensive, even as books go today. And while it would by no means crowd a 5-foot shelf from left to right, it would require, for some volumes, more than normal shelf dimensions up and down. Here is the shelf to which this department refers almost by reflex action.

Standard Cyclopedia of Horticulture (L. H. Bailey, 3 volumes) is not-up-to-date for nomenclature or taxonomy (plant classification) but indispensable in this country for basic information.

Hortus II, 1 volume, based on the above, contains only the names and brief descriptions.

The Dictionary of Gardening (Royal Horticultural Society, 4 volumes and supplement) is the best comprehensive authority for taxonomy and nomenclature, especially the last two volumes, which were revised more recently and by different people from the first two. Only the most recent edition should be bought.

Manual of Cultivated Plants (L. H. Bailey, 1 volume). Only the newest edition should be bought. This may be considered an American version of the R. H. S. *Dictionary*. It is of greatest use not for its selectivity, which is inclusive but erratic, but for its nomenclature and taxonomy and (if you need it) orthography—which is the way you spell the names, among other less important things.

The Manual of Cultivated Trees and Shrubs (Alfred Rehder, 1 volume) is of the same era as Bailey's *Cyclopedia*—much of which the great Rehder wrote. Since Rehder wrote, much nomenclature has been changed—not always clarified, but changed according to accepted international rules. So use this book for information not readily available elsewhere.

The Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada (Britton and Brown, 3 volumes) is still, in the 1952 revision, the standard native plant authority for the region.

Exotica 3 (Alfred B. Graf) is a stupendous and incomparable illustrated encyclopedia of non-native (or less familiar and normally non-hardy) ornamental plants—many of them the sort grown in greenhouses and indoors in this country. (This book alone will cost around $40.)

The foregoing works, new or newly secondhand, will cost $150—easily. But they are basic to serious plantsmen.

In the second rank, but the same shelf, these books follow:

Donald Wyman's three fine texts, each one a compact volume—*Trees for American Gardens, Shrubs and Vines* (for ditto), *Groundcovers* (also for ditto). The nomenclature is "revisionist" and we don't happen to like it. But the authority is great, the garden value unsurpassed.

Harold W. Rickett's *Botany for Gardener's* is a small, clearly written book of immense value to inquiring amateurs.

Modern Roses V, is the standard listing and classification of all roses introduced in recent years.

Roderick Cumming's and Robert Lee's *Contemporary Perennials* has the most up-to-date nomenclature in its category.

Louis Pyenson's *Keep Your Garden Healthy* is the latest concise handbook on pests and diseases. It is too pest-conscious, but that is Dr. Pyenson's field.

Patrick M. Synge's *Complete Guide to Bulbs* is the last word on its subject, both as to nomenclature, classification and description (remembering that it is written by a Briton, for English gardeners).

The foregoing books are nominal in cost (say about $5 to $10 maximum each). To these add one general book of miscellaneous garden information: James and Louise Bush-Brown's *America's Garden Book* (current edition of 1960). This does not really complete our list, but it uses up all the available space.

Third weekend

Bromeliad brief. This happy breed of epiphytes (mostly "tree perching," as the technical books say) includes, along with the ordinary pineapple, some of the most durable and dependable of indoor plants. For the most part, they consist of funnels or rosettes of leaves in various forms and colorations, that produce, each for one season only, flowering spikes of outstanding and spectacular brilliance. The plants survive as much as a result of the water and attendant dissolved organic matter that falls into their foliage funnels in the course of natural or superintended events as a result of the roots by which they will anchor themselves in crevices or pots of sandy soil. There are at least two dozen available forms or varieties in half-a-dozen species that are well worth growing. Among the important genera include: aechmea, cryptanthus, vriesia, neoregelia, nidularium, guzmania and billbergia. For full descriptions and pictures of more than you will ever grow, refer in your library to *Exotica 3* (preceding paragraphs). But you can scarcely make a poor choice, especially within the limits of most greenhouse dealers' supplies. Remember these few basic facts: Each foliage rosette or cluster produces one flower burst per tube or rosette, then becomes unproductive and can be cut off, to make room for succeeding growth. Most members of the bromelia family will rot if planted in heavy or overmoist earth. Most species will readily root in sand from a root piece containing an eye or foliage bud. Most varieties will become unkempt messes unless old and drying foliage is removed after flowering. The inflorescence (flowering display) of most species lasts from three to six weeks, often more, of effective life. Most species survive in a cool window or greenhouse, with little direct sun.

Fourth weekend

Tag lines. The problem of temporary (say from two months to two years) labels for plants is one we have given up on—not because there are not long-lasting labels on the market, but because most of them have a way of getting lost or broken apparently without human assistance. But the permanent label is something that every gardener with a substantial number of good plants should be concerned about. The ultimate answer is to use embossed metal labels, suspended from heavy and long wire stakes, for herbaceous or low-growing plants, and to hang what park arboretum directors refer to as accession labels for all trees and shrubs. High-priced embossing tools ($25 and up) will do a fancy job on aluminum or zinc strips. But thin pieces of aluminum (½ inch by 4 inches or more) cut from do-it-yourself sheets with household shears will serve as well. To mark, lay each strip on several layers of newspaper; impress the plant name on it with a smoothly pointed nail (or equivalent tool). Punch a hole at one end to receive a length of aluminum wire. Loop the wire loosely from a permanent branch of your tree or shrub. Place the label either at the front of the plant, as it would normally be observed, or at the same part of the plant according to the compass (say on the north side of the plant).

Comforting Warmth
for Arthritic, Rheumatic Knees

With
Dr. Scholl's
SUPPORTIVE
KNEE
WARMERS

Made in England!

Do you suffer from cold knees, sore muscles, arthritic or rheumatic pain in joints, painful elbows? Enjoy the comforting warmth of Dr. Scholl's Supportive KNEE WARMERS. Made in England of 94% pure wool yarn, 6% cotton-covered rubber yarn, Snug, comfortable fit. Won't slide down. One size fits everyone. At Drug Stores, Dr. Scholl's Foot Comfort® Shops. If not available locally, send $4.95 with your name and address.
DR. SCHOLL'S, Dept. 25N1, Chicago 10, Ill.

DOG-TEX
CLEANS AND DEODORIZES DOG STAINS

REMOVES SPOTS
Saves Rugs • Restores Colors
Cleanses Other Floor Areas
8 oz. 90c, Pt. $1.50, Qt. $2.25
Gal. $7.25
Guaranteed
PROVED OVER 20 YEARS

FREE! Send for Helpful "Housebreaking" Hints

At finest stores or write us
CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL WORKS
1719 S. Halsted St. • Chicago 8, Illinois.

ATTENTION SUBSCRIBERS!

If you're moving, if you've missed an issue, or for any reason wish to write us about your subscription, you'll insure prompt service by removing the address label pasted on your magazine and attaching it here.

ATTACH LABEL HERE

Please tell us 6 weeks before you change your address. Print your new address below, making sure to attach your magazine address label.

MAIL TO:
House & Garden
BOULDER, COLORADO

NAME

NEW ADDRESS

CITY ZONE STATE

WHAT'S NEW FOR LIVING

COMMUNITY OF THE FUTURE. Reston, Va., going up on 6,800 acres of rolling, wooded land just 18 miles from Washington, D. C., may well represent a new approach to city planning. According to developer Robert E. Simon, Reston was conceived on the simple beliefs that people should be able to do the things they enjoy—both work and play—near their homes, and that people like to put down roots and stay in a community. These concepts necessarily encompass living facilities that satisfy the full cycle of life, from the time a young couple moves into

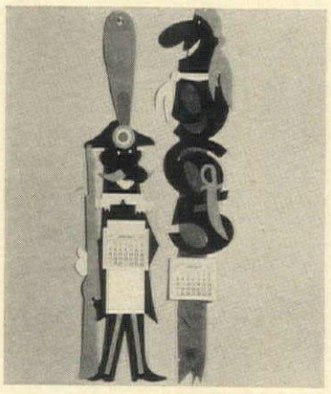
their first apartment, through the stages of children and first small house, improved economic standards and the more substantial house, and back to a comfortable apartment for the "golden years." Toward this end, Reston—planned to accommodate 75,000 by 1980—will consist of seven villages, each with a small service area, a Town Center for major shopping and cultural activities and a large industrial park. ("Think factories" such as the electronics subsidiary of Singer Company and Motorola Communications and Electronics already have agreed to locate there.) Each village will have individual homes, contiguous town houses, and apartment buildings (all cooled in summer, by the way, from a central air conditioning plant). Among the villages will be recreation areas and schools. For information, write to Residential Division, Reston, Va.

DE LUXE TOURS with an emphasis on culture and history are offered by a New York agency to sophisticated travelers blessed with special interests, time and money. The tour of the Nile, for instance, with preliminary discussions and walks through New York's Metropolitan Museum and London's British Museum, begins in earnest in Nairobi and follows the ancient river all the way to its delta. You apparently live in style and miss nothing there is to see. "Treasury of Travel" tours on the 1965 schedule: Romance of the Eastern Mediterranean, leaving May 9 for 41 days, $3,598 per person; 90-day Grand World Tour from San Francisco on February 21—emphasis on India, Ceylon, Iran, $10,000. A Garden Tour of Japan and one of Musical Europe are also planned. Contact House of Travel, 17 East 49th St., New York, N. Y. 10017.

GOURMET FOODS that include such treats as Fresh Grapefruit Mélange, Tomato Conserve with Burgundy Wine, Plum Conserve with Crème de Menthe, Candied Rum and Coffee Pecans, and Crystallized Ginger in Chartreuse are now available in delicacy shops under the label of Elissa Ingles, Inc., Lynbrook, N. Y. 11563.

A PLAYER ORGAN has been developed as a first cousin to the nostalgic player piano. With the organ, however, you can have the fun of contributing to the music by pulling out stops for any number of solo instrument sounds—the flute, Hawaiian guitar, a full string section. The Electramatic, model 501P, will play standard piano rolls as well as new long-playing organ rolls. $1,595. W. W. Kimball Company, Division of the Jaspar Corporation, Jaspar, Ind.

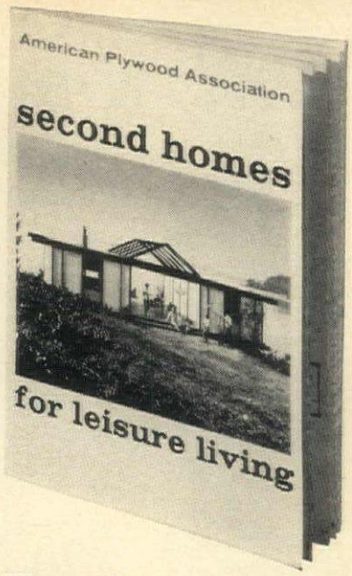
CALENDARS ITALIAN STYLE: Decorative little calendars on 12-inch ribbons, the creation of Italian artist Menegassi, are the newest way to keep track of 1965. Silhouetted in black, green and white paper on red ribbons are a cara-



bineer and a swashbuckling pirate, *above*. 75c each. Distributed by Meldona, Inc., 86 Bluff Road, Palisade, N. J. 07650.

Manuscripts

House & Garden assumes no responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts, photographs, drawings or house plans. All material must be accompanied by postage for return.



ideas

This handsome 40-page booklet is a must for any one planning a second home. Includes full-color pictures and floor plans for 18 different leisure homes – and a special supplement on the Sportsman's Cabin, the exciting new rigid-frame design described below. Whether you're planning for vacation, retirement or investment – a simple mountain cabin or a year-round beach house – you'll find it here. All homes are architect-designed. All call for simple, straightforward, economical plywood construction. Book tells how to get complete plans and blueprints. Only 25c. Send the coupon below!

Newest cabin idea!

"Sportsman's Cabin," gives you dependable strength and comfort, at lowest cost. Adaptable to any site. Send coupon for more information.

AMERICAN PLYWOOD ASSOCIATION

Mail coupon today for your leisure-home booklet. (Offer good U.S. only.)

American Plywood Association
Tacoma, Washington 98401 Dept. HG

I enclose 25c. Please send me the Second-Home Idea Book, including information on the Sportsman's Cabin.

Name

Address

City

State Zip

will you know what to do?

Knowing precisely what to do when funeral arrangements are necessary can be very comforting and helpful.

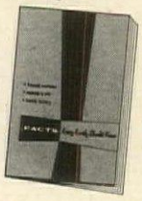
FREE BOOKLET
should be in every home

Booklet contains information on:

The importance of making a will.

Funeral customs.

Complete Family History section.



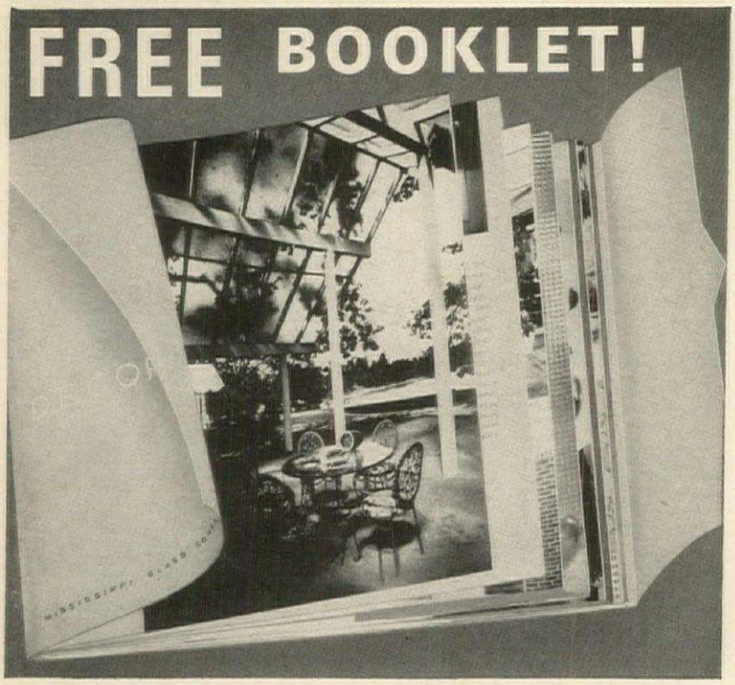
For FREE informative booklet write to: Wilbert, Box 147HG, Forest Park, Illinois

Wilbert® **BURIAL VAULTS**

IF PRODUCT OR PERFORMANCE DEFECTIVE ★ Good Housekeeping GUARANTEES REPLACEMENT OR REFUND TO CONSUMER

NOTE: *The most recommended Burial Vault available nationwide, to protect the casket against the underground elements and to support the earth.*

FREE BOOKLET!



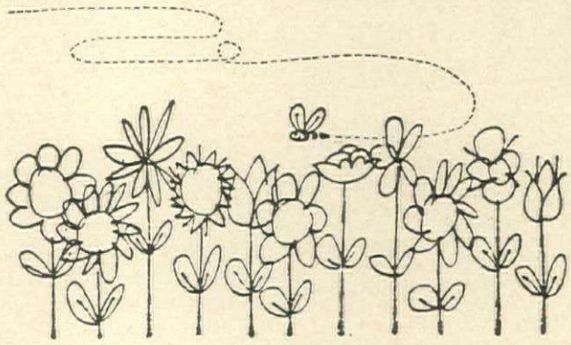
Features Dramatic New Textures in Patterned Glass

Actual photographs, many in color, illustrating exciting ways to brighten and beautify your home with translucent, light diffusing glass by Mississippi.

Send for your copy today. Address Department 3.

MISSISSIPPI GLASS COMPANY
88 Angelica Street • St. Louis, Missouri 63147
NEW YORK • CHICAGO • FULLERTON, CALIFORNIA
LARGEST DOMESTIC MANUFACTURER OF ROLLED, FIGURED AND WIRED GLASS

best in booklets



Look ahead to spring . . . *Fireside planning for your next garden and the spring changes that will make your house live better and look better, inside and out, is a pleasant project with the aid of the booklets listed below. To order, please fill in the coupon, circling the number of each booklet desired and enclosing 25c for postage and handling. If remittance is required, it will be indicated in the coupon by an asterisk. Enclose remittance in the form of coin, check or money order. Please do not send stamps.*

GARDENING

79. YOUR 1965 GARDEN BOOK from Wayside Gardens contains 224 pages of shrubs, trees and flowers, many illustrated in full color. Check these selections for old favorites, new strains and varieties. $1.

80. PARADE OF MODERN ROSES that promise blooms from spring until freezing weather is yours to review in the new 1965 catalogue from Jackson & Perkins, "World's Largest Rose Growers."

81. JEWEL-TONE GLADIOLUS highlight the exciting new offerings from Breck's of Boston, 148-year-old purveyor of flower and vegetable seeds, bulbs, plants and tools. The colorful 56-page "Better Gardens" catalogue for 1965 includes offer for free test seeds.

82. GLORIES OF THE GARDEN from shrubs to trees and choice varieties of the flower families are illustrated in the handsome 1965 catalogue from Krider's Nurseries.

83. THE 1965 PLANTING GUIDE from Earl Ferris Nursery is a complete catalogue of shrubs, trees, flowers, fruits and vegetables. Features landscape service available by mail.

84. ALL-AMERICAN WINNERS are featured in the 114-page seed catalogue for 1965 from Burpee. New flowers include the Yellow Zenith zinnia, the peppergrass called Curlicress. Complete with lists of bulbs, tubers and garden supplies.

85. PROPER PLANTING TIME in your locality is considered in scheduling shipments from Inter-State Nurseries. Every order includes a free planting guide. Extensive offerings for landscape beauty or garden luxuriance are shown in color.

86. A 5-IN-1 APPLE TREE that yields 5 choice varieties (2 early, 1 mid-season and 2 fall-bearing apples) is one of the unique offerings featured at Spring Hill Nurseries. A 55-page catalogue describes a wide selection of flower, fruit and foliage.

87. PICK GIANT SIZE FRUIT from trees no bigger than a lilac bush. Stark Brother's remarkable development of dwarf trees yielding heavy crops of large fruits is described in a 68-page color catalogue including flowers and shrubs and a step-by-step guide to landscaping.

88. WATER GARDENING GUIDE from Three Springs Fisheries, one of the country's leading authorities on goldfish and aquatic botany, is a valuable aid in planning your garden pool. Contains details on basic construction of large or miniature gardens pools; shows in full color, many varieties of water plants and tropical fish. Includes complete listing of varieties available from the company.

89. PLAN A CACTUS GARDEN for unusual beauty. Make your selection from a great variety of plants which are

CLOCKS BY Ridgeway

Grace a Room With Ageless Beauty

. . . and fill your home with mellow sound! More than a proudly patrician accent piece, more than a faithful guardian of each moment, your Ridgeway clock becomes a lifelong family friend.

Send 25¢ for colorful brochure and other material.
Ridgeway/Division of Gravely Furniture Co., Inc.
Dept. HGO, Martinsville, Va.

HUMIDIFICATION by AUTO-FLO

for COMFORT, HEALTH and PROPERTY PROTECTION

Dry air irritates nasal passages, increasing susceptibility to colds and respiratory infections. All indoor work, living and play areas need proper humidification . . . when you have humidification by Auto-flo, you can be sure! A humidifier is a VITAL NECESSITY in your house. Get the facts today!

FREE: 16-PAGE BOOKLET

Send for your copy of "Humidity and Health in Household Heating" . . . published by AUTO-FLO.

Auto flo CORPORATION

COMMENDED by PARENTS' MAGAZINE

Dept. G15
12085 DIXIE • DETROIT, MICH. 48239

shown in color in a 36-page catalogue from Johnson. 10c.

DECORATING

90. THAT PROBLEM CORNER can become a delightful dining spot, a bright center of family activity as Dormalux points out in a brochure showing customized dining units in contemporary and traditional settings in full color.

91. FOR ITALIAN OR FRENCH Provincial, traditional or contemporary styles in a wide selection of finishes see the booklet by Union National with pieces for living room, dining room and bedroom. 35c.

92. CHOOSING YOUR CARPET from the standpoint of color, texture and style is discussed in a folder in color from Painter Carpets.

93. RELAX WHEREVER YOU are with the aid of Cyclo-Massage by Niagara Therapy Mfg. Corp. Use it at home, in the office, in your car. Brochures describe the leisure lounge, the executive desk chair and auto massage cushion equipped with exclusive adjustable massaging action.

ENTERTAINING

94. TO BECOME A WINE EXPERT listen to a record as international expert Peter Sichel discusses the selection of wine by region, color and price. Then turn it over and enjoy your wine with the dinner music of André Kostelanetz and other artists. Maps of wine regions, illustrations of bottles and glasses, wine and food chart included. $1.

95. A PARTY ENCYCLOPEDIA by Calvert Distillers is a complete guide to home entertaining, including 242 drink recipes, 42 party menus, unusual party ideas and party planning hints.

96. RECIPES FOR NEW WAYS to cook without oils or fats are set forth in a 24-page booklet by West Bend featuring the no-stick Dupont Teflon finish on aluminum saucepans, Dutch ovens and skillets.

97. UNUSUAL DRINK RECIPES featuring Kahlua, the coffee liqueur, are described in a new booklet called "Kahlua Anyone."

98. A WARM GOLDEN GLOW distinguishes tables set with Dirilyte as pointed out in a 16-page booklet of formal and informal table settings in full color. Complete with a guide to color scheme planning.

MISCELLANEOUS

99. SHOPPING FOR A HOUSE? A 20-page booklet "House Hunting Hints," published by the National Association of Real Estate Boards, discusses the factors to consider and methods of house shopping that will save you time and money.

100. TURKISH STEAM BATHING may be enjoyed in the privacy of your own bathroom. Thermasol installation lets your own stall shower or tub enclosure double as a real individual steam room. Described and illustrated in a 12-page booklet.

101. EVERYONE SHOULD KNOW the fundamentals of funeral service. The Wilbert Burial Vault Company has prepared a helpful booklet on procedures, the function of the funeral director, the over-all planning of the funeral service, and forms for recording family data. It also includes an instructive chapter on wills.

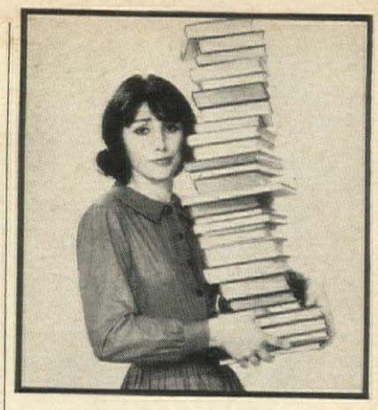
HOUSE & GARDEN January, 1965
Post Office Box 4582
Grand Central Station, New York, N. Y. 10017

Please send me the following:
_____Booklets circled below
I enclose
_____for booklets circled (remittance required only for booklets marked*)
25c for postage and handling
_____ is my total remittance

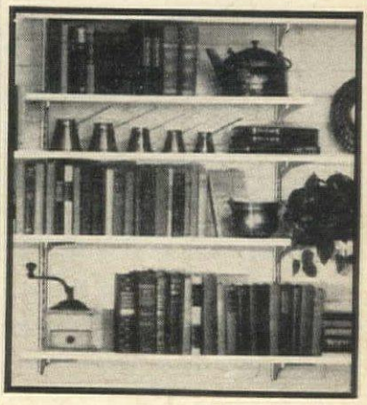
79* 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89* 90
91* 92 93 94* 95 96 97 98 99 100 101

Name Mr._____
Mrs._____
Miss_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip #_____

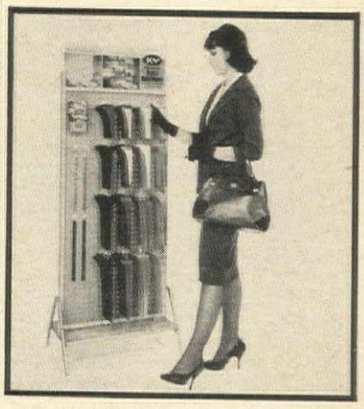
*Remittance required for booklet. Offer expires 4/1/65.
Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery.



WHERE?



HERE!



START HERE!

■ See the most popular sizes of K-V 80-180 adjustable shelf hardware in this colorful display at your hardware or building supply dealer. Select your favorite finish: Satin Anochrome, Satin Brass, Ebony Black or Statuary Bronze. The rest is easy. ■ Inexpensive K-V standards install with just a screwdriver, then brackets tap quickly into place. Shelves can't wobble, can't come loose accidently. And — one upward tap releases the bracket for a quick change of shelf arrangement. ■ Need some wall treatment ideas? Our free booklet—"Tricks and Treatments for Any Wall at All" — has dozens. Ask your dealer for a copy.

Ask for K-V...
It's a Known Value!

KV

KNAPE & VOGT MANUFACTURING CO.
GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN

For those who appreciate the finest

In a very real sense, the new Baker collections are an "assemblage of collectors' choices." They represent the most desirable of Europe's design traditions and permit an extremely broad choice of individual preferences. For the new Baker portfolio, please send $2.00.

Baker Furniture, Inc.

CABINET MAKERS

801 MILLING ROAD. HOLLAND, MICHIGAN

DISPLAYS MAY BE SEEN IN: NEW YORK • CHICAGO • PITTSBURGH • LOS ANGELES
DALLAS • PHILADELPHIA • SAN FRANCISCO • ST. LOUIS • ATLANTA • GRAND RAPIDS

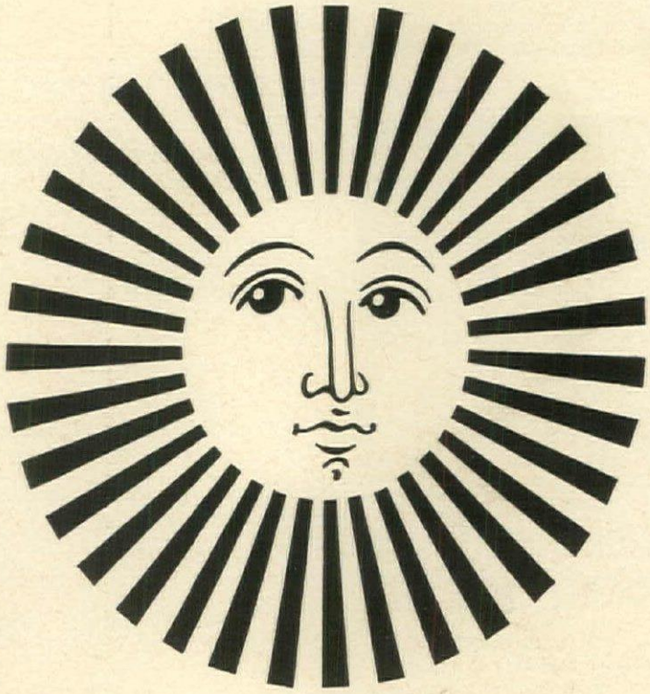
SAINT'S SATIN WAX . . . made in England expressly for Baker Furniture, and developed particularly for the care of choice antiques and fine reproductions.

SILK SCREENING *continued from page 101*

a detail in the face of the sun, use silk-screen filler, or a piece of Profilm dissolved in adhering solution to a sticky, gluey substance and applied with a brush. And to avoid a petrified paintbrush, keep it wet in water.

You can silk screen many surfaces—fabric, paper, wood, plaster—but bear in mind that the texture of the surface you are imprinting will alter the sharpness of the print. (For example, burlap will not accept an image as smoothly as polished cotton.) In addition to the accessories on page 100, any of the following projects should be well within an amateur craftsman's ability.

(1) Add a border of suns to a circular felt table cover. (2) Print a row of suns along the hem of a plain white shower curtain. Repeat motif over the tile dado around bathroom (you can silk screen directly on a plaster wall surface). (3) Use a silk-screen-printed design to decorate furniture in a children's room or family room. Prepare wood surface by giving it a coat of clear acrylic polymer first. (4) Decorate a folding screen with a pattern or border. (5) Print suns on place mats or tablecloths of any material. (6) Silk-screen print a lampshade, either of fabric or paper. Print it flat and then encircle it around a wire shade frame. (7) Make a cloth valance to be mounted over a window where you have print curtains, and decorate the valance with a motif picked up from the pattern of the curtains. (8) Make a stencil monogram and use it on sheets and pillowcases. (See page 126 for some suggestions on monograms.) (9) Personalize your library, or someone else's library, with book plates printed with a suitable motif. (10) Key all the trappings of a party—paper cloth or mats, place cards, napkins, coasters, etc.—to an over-all theme and decorate all with a single appropriate design.



Fornasetti sun to use as your pattern. You may trace directly from this motif, which is the exact size of the stencil we used to silk screen the note paper, coasters and other accessories shown on page 100.

Coming next month:

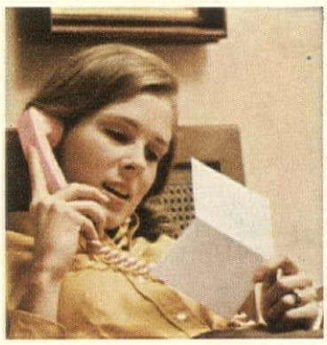
House & Garden's GERMAN COOK BOOK

By Nika Standen Hazelton

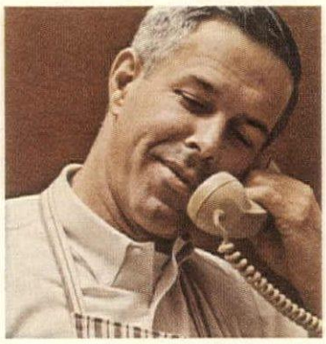
Where customers ask us to put their extension phones, and why

Today's cheery kitchens,
more inviting than ever,
are happy hangouts for families,
and also very popular
places for extensions.

And so are bedrooms.
Who wants to run to the phone
when dressing, or dozing,
or down with a cold?

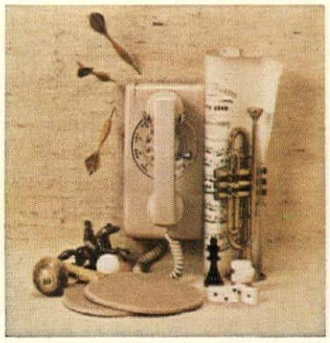


With an extension in her room,
a girl gets privacy and
her family gets quiet.



Dad in his shop
needs a phone nearby
to save him steps and stairs.

Other men want extension phones
handy in dens or when dressing
to make business calls
conveniently in private.



Who says families
don't have fun anymore?
Now there are rooms
for nothing *but* family fun,
and a phone is as natural a fixture
as the dart board, table tennis,
and daughter's boyfriend.

One last note: wherever you want extension phones in your home, we'll put them in fast in your choice of style and color. To order, just call our Business Office or ask your telephone man.

Bell System
American Telephone and Telegraph Co.
and Associated Companies

6 YEARS OLD. IMPORTED IN BOTTLE FROM CANADA BY HIRAM WALKER IMPORTERS INC., DETROIT, MICH. 86.8 PROOF. BLENDED CANADIAN WHISKY

These are the new Canadian Club Christmas packages.

Aren't they beautiful?

Don't get the wrong idea.

We aren't suggesting that you buy our whisky just because it comes in elegant gift packages.

The main reason to buy it is that your friends are sure to like it.

(Surveys show it's the whisky men prefer as a gift – by better than two to one over any other brand.)

But once you've decided to give it, free gift-wraps *are* important.

Which is why we've done our best to package Canadian Club exactly the way you would if you were doing it yourself.

We've used expensive foil, in four original designs – featuring many of the world-famous restaurants where Canadian Club is "The Best In The House"®.

We've used lots of gay ribbon. And we've made the bows by hand.

Next time you're at your favorite package store, tell the man you want a case of the world's most wanted gift whisky.

It's gift-wrapped at no extra cost.

Canadian Club

BY APPOINTMENT TO HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II SUPPLIERS OF "CANADIAN CLUB" WHISKY

HIRAM WALKER & SONS LIMITED
WALKERVILLE, CANADA